JAN 01 1976 DEC 31 19766

BASE MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina 28542

MAIN/WAN/th 11000 29 Sep 1976

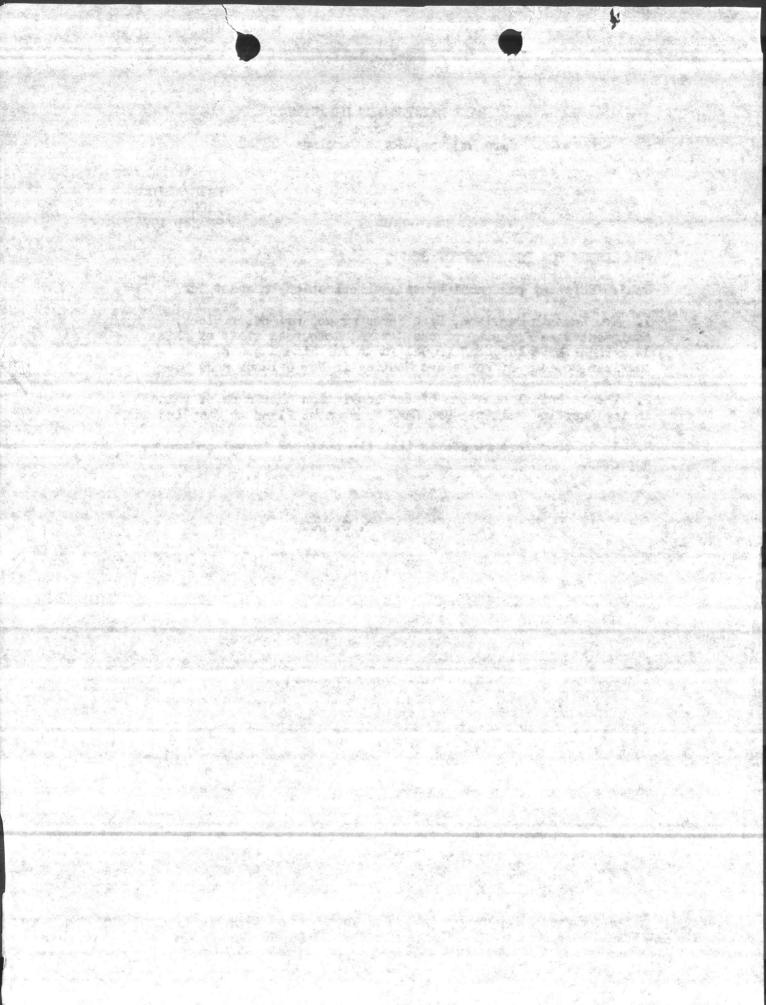
MEMORANDUM FOR THE CHIEF OF STAFF

Subj: Forestry personnel travel authorization; request for

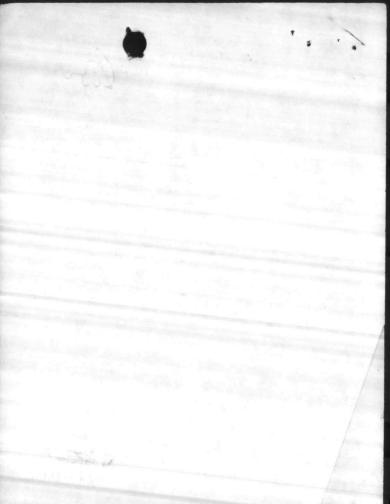
- 1. Mr. Kenneth Harrison, Base Forester and Mr. Peter Black, Assistant Base Forester of the Natural Resources staff of this department have budgeted travel funds for attendance of the American Society of Foresters Meeting in New Orleans next week.
- 2. The technical sessions of the convention should be of value in implementing Multiple-Use Land Management Plans at Camp Lejeune.
- 3. It is therefore requested that the attached travel orders be approved.

C. D. WOOD

MAN



ACTION INITIAL IN BMO ABMO MAINT NCO SAFETY CHMN PROP M&R OPNS ADMIN TELE UTIL ENVIRON AFF SECRETARY F&A BRANCH Wendell; Who will be year? (If one



ASSISTANT CHIEF STAFF, FACILITIES HEADQUARTERS, RINE CORPS BASE

DATE 9-13.76

TO:

BASE MAINT O

DIR, QUARTERS & HOUSING

PUBLIC WORKS O

DIR, BOQ/BSQ

COMM-ELECT O

BASE FIRE CHIEF

MOTOR TRANSPORT O

ATTN:_

Attached is forwarded for info/action.

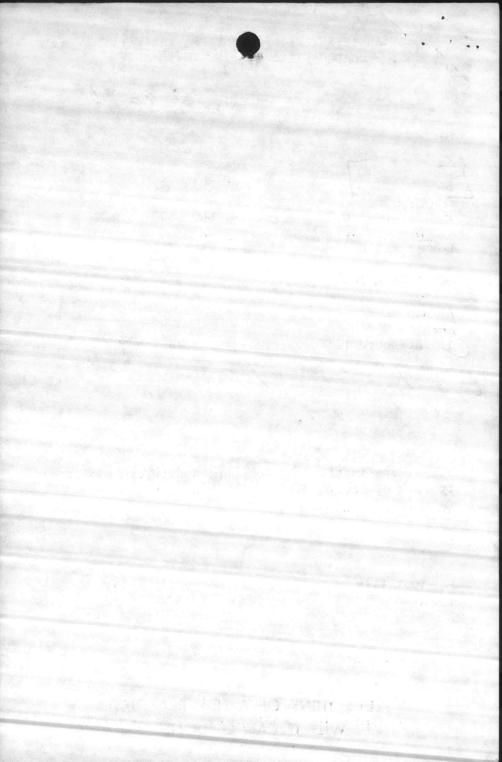
Copy furnished Pwo

2. Please initial, or comment, and return all papers to this office.

3. Your file copy.

J. KOVACH

"LET'S THINK OF A FEW REASONS
WHY IT CAN BE DONE"



SN-0107-778-8110 THE POR HECENT

Naval Speedletter

DO NOT CLEAR THROUGH

| CK TYPE OF MAIL REGULAR REGISTERED AIR CERTIFIED SPECIAL DELIVERY | Unclassified | | INSTRUCTIONS |
|--|------------------|---------|---|
| | 3 September 1976 | 243:RCB | 1. Message type phraseology is permissible. 2. Both addresses must be appropriate for window envelope or bulk mailing, as intended. Includation codes, when known. Use dois an brackets as guides for window envelope addresses. 3. Give priority to processing, routing, and actio required. Avoid time-consuming controls. 4. In order to speed processing, a readily identifiable, special window envelope, OPNAV 5216 145A. Speedletter Envelope, is provided for unclassified speedletters where bulk mailing into used. Other window envelopes also may bused. In bulk mail, speedletters should be placed on top of regular correspondence. |
| DISTRIBUTIO | N | | |

The annual meeting of the American Society of Agronomy will be held in Houston 28 November-3 December 1976. A special Navy Natural Resources Conference will be held Monday, 29 November 1976 at 0930 as a part of the overall program. The agenda for the Land Use and Management Division (A-2) is attached for your information.

For a number of years the American Society of Agronomy has promoted this meeting for disseminating information on improved methods relating to the planning, design and conservation management of military lands. These meetings have proven very helpful to Navy personnel in carrying out responsibilities in natural resources management.

Activities having natural resource management programs are encouraged to send representatives. Additional information about the annual meeting can be obtained from Mr. Robert C. Beam, Code 243, this Command.

ROBERT C. BEAM

By direction

Encl:

(1) American Society of Agronomy Division A-2, Land Use and Management Agenda

COPY TO NAVFACENGCOM (20R5) >MCB CAMLEJ

MCAS CHERPT

NWS YKTN

NAS OCEANA

AFETA CAMP PEARY NAVCOMMSTS NORVA

NSC NORVA

NSGA NORTHWEST FLTCOMBATDIRSYSTRACENLANT DAM NECK

NAB LCREEK

Commander Atlantic Division Naval Facilities Engineering Command Norfolk, Virginia 23511

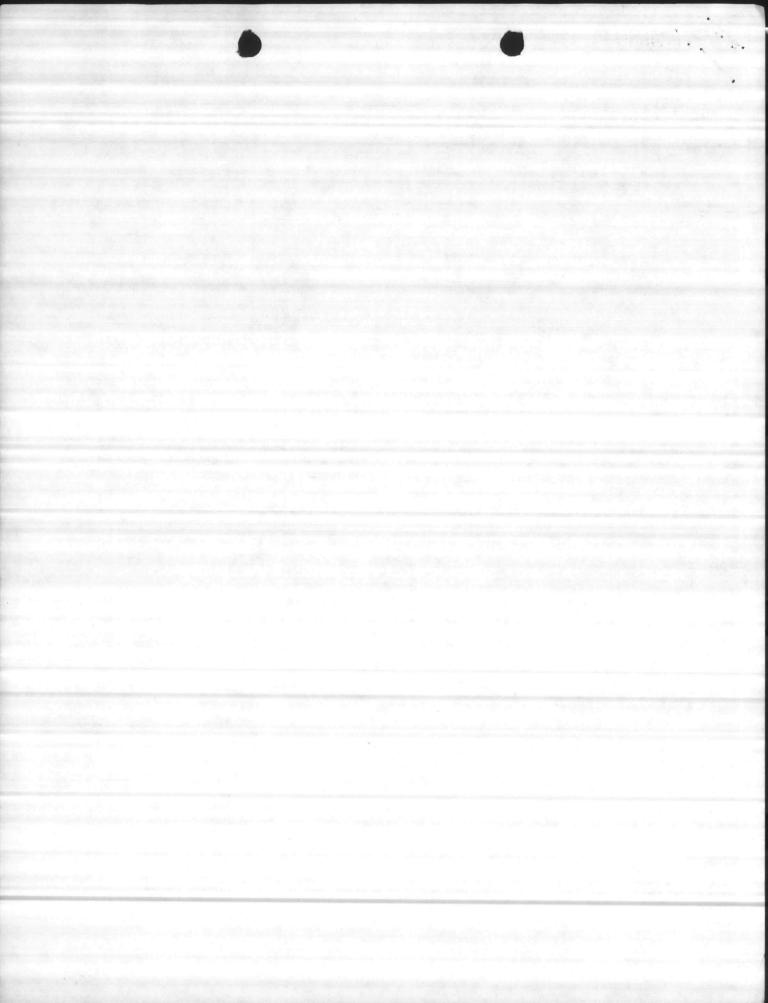
ADDRESS

REPLY AS SHOWN AT LEFT; OR, REPLY HEREON AND

RETURN

CLASSIFICATION

Unclassified



APPEICAN SO LETY OF ACROSSICS ARREST LEVILLE

29 POVEMBER - 2 BEOFRAGE 1976, PORCEAU, YEARS

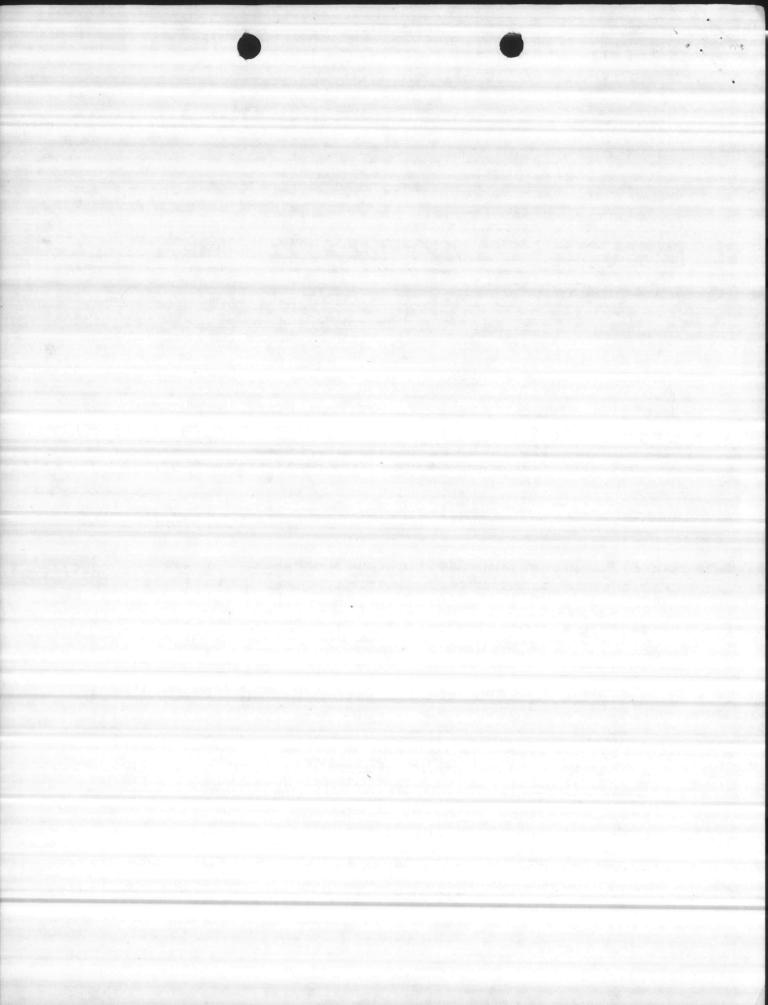
HONDAY 22 KOVLIBER 1976

- SOIL AND VECETATION HARACEMENT
- 0845 "A History of Reach Encile Central Techniques at the US Kaval Facility, Lawes, Didemare."

 P.A. Schreit, Rendere Dag, Earth Pacifities to Commend.
- 0900 "Results of Using Growth Regulators on Turf and Shrube"

 T.G. Capper and E.G. Eurton, Characache Dir, Freil Fee, Frg. Corm.
- 0915 "INDEACK Plant Growth Regulator/Derbicide A Pro suppresent for Control of Grane Growth"

 J.W. Matteson and F.S. Rateliffe, 3M Company
- 0930 DISCUSSION AND RECESS
- 0945 "Comparative Tolerance to Aluminum and Maganes: of 33 Kerbaceous Species Used to Revesetate Acid Cosl Strip - Mine Spoils" R.A. Peiffer and C.W. McKee, Fenn. St. Univ.
- 1000 "A Search for Non-Linigated Golf Course Rough Cross at Lowry AFB" T.J. Rupel, Lowry AFB
- 1015 "Landscape Bevelopment Program"
 W.C. Belcher, Strategic Air Command
- 1030 DISCUSSION
- 11.00 1200 ASA KEYHOTE ADDRESS Speaker to be announced
- 1340 1715 A-2, C-5 SYMPOSIUM "Post 1975 Furfaces Industry Challenges in Research, Teaching, and Continuing Education"
 - "Evolution of Turfgross as an Industry" Dr. Wayne W. Huffing, Oklahora St. Univ.
 - "Developing Turn or S, edific Uses Through Bic sing"
 Dr. Jerrell B. Powell, Agricultural Research Concer, Belteville, MD
 - "Advances in Turfgraes Culture to Enhance Astheries, Utilization, and Maintenance"
 - Dr. James B. Board, Texas AMI Univ.



EUESPAY OF NOVEMBER 1976

0940 - 1200 - Separation Services for In Activ. US Air Torum and US Kney

Personnel to descure besidens related to this brooks of Service

US Army - Presiding! Vance W. Payr, Office Grieffel to freeze, thish, PC

US Air Torce - Providing: Trvin J. Baller, 10 TAY, W. J. Ba

US MANY - President Daveld to Releast, Norther President Lebens, Comment.

1430 - 1700

ASA Comerciand Special Sussiens - Speciary to be day mared

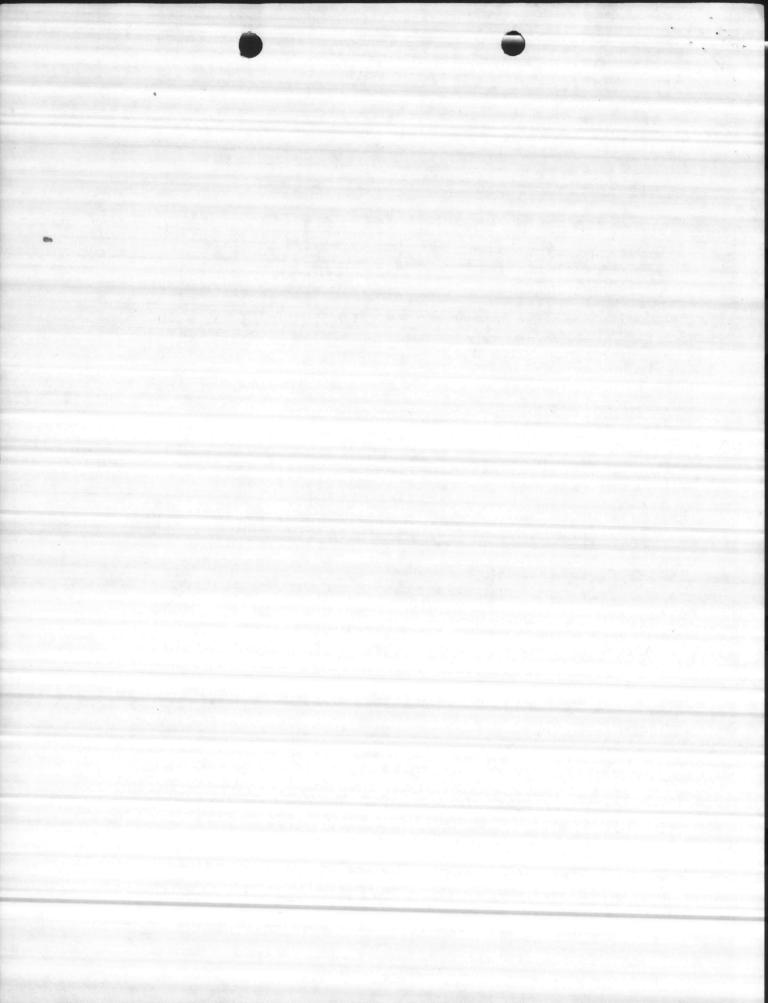
WIDMLESVAY J DECRETER 1976

0715 - 1700 - Turfgraus Tour

THURSDAY 2 DECEMBER 1976

BICENTERMEAL SYMPOCIUM "DUVED OPICINT OF NATURAL RESCHOOLS MAN! CEMENT ON MILITARY LANDS"

- 0845 "Navy Natural Recourses A Bicartemorial Lo k"
 _R.R. Riclard, Feval Fee. Frg. Command
- 0900 "The Army Forest Management Program"
 . Dr. L.F. Labyak, US Army Training and Doctrine Command
- 0915 "The Corps of Engineers, 201 Years of Service to the Mation"
 Dr. George L. Derendinger, US Army Ed. of Engineers and Mathors
- 0945 DISCUSSION AND RECESS
- 1000 "Air Force Land Namagement Pest, Present and Future" Ervin J. Becker, BQ US Air Porce
- 1015 "The Army's Wildlife Ponnyement, Past, Present and Inture" W.G. Click, US Army Nateriel Development & Perdinade Command
- 1030 "Natural Resources Management Within the Farine Corns" Charles R. Cocdena, my Marin. Codes
- 1045 DISCUSSION AND ETCESS
- 1100 A-2 Division Business Meeting



THE PERSON REPORT (AND SELECT)

MATERIAL RESOURCES REPARES THE

- 1345 "Parah Rubites Lavelon ord with Deserged Material" J.S. Boyes & B.J. B. Leold, I.J. Arry Veteropys Presidences Station
- 1400 "Checked and Physical Proposition of Soil Paragraphs Cheeps"
 D.L. Holmo & L.S. Heisevison, Mich. April Part Section
- 1415 "Long-town Apricoltural Catlerees"

 Lynn E. Courley, U.S. Army National Command & Misc. St. Univ.
- 1430 "Progress Report, Multiple Use Shelterbelt at Comhusker Army Asserbition Pleum"
 Charles A. Janeack, Combusher Army Asserbition 9
- 1445 "Assersing the Impact of Wildlife Prinsperent on the Environment" . Robert C. Lear, Atlantic Pin, Yearl Pro. Pag. Co. and
- 1500 DISCUSSION AND RECESS
- 1515 "Natural Resources Musgement on Fort Sill, Oklahoma" Gene G. Stout, Ft. Sill, Ok
- 1530 "ATV Trail and Area Problems"
 W.E. Tschirhart & N.L. Dumber, Ft. Bood, TX
- 1545 "Wildlife Hanagement Program Letterkenny Army Depot", Don Cole & Earl F. Witt, Letterkenny Army Depot
- 1600 "Concrete V-lined Draininge Ditches"
 W.E. Tschirheit & J.T. Akins, Ft. Hood, TX

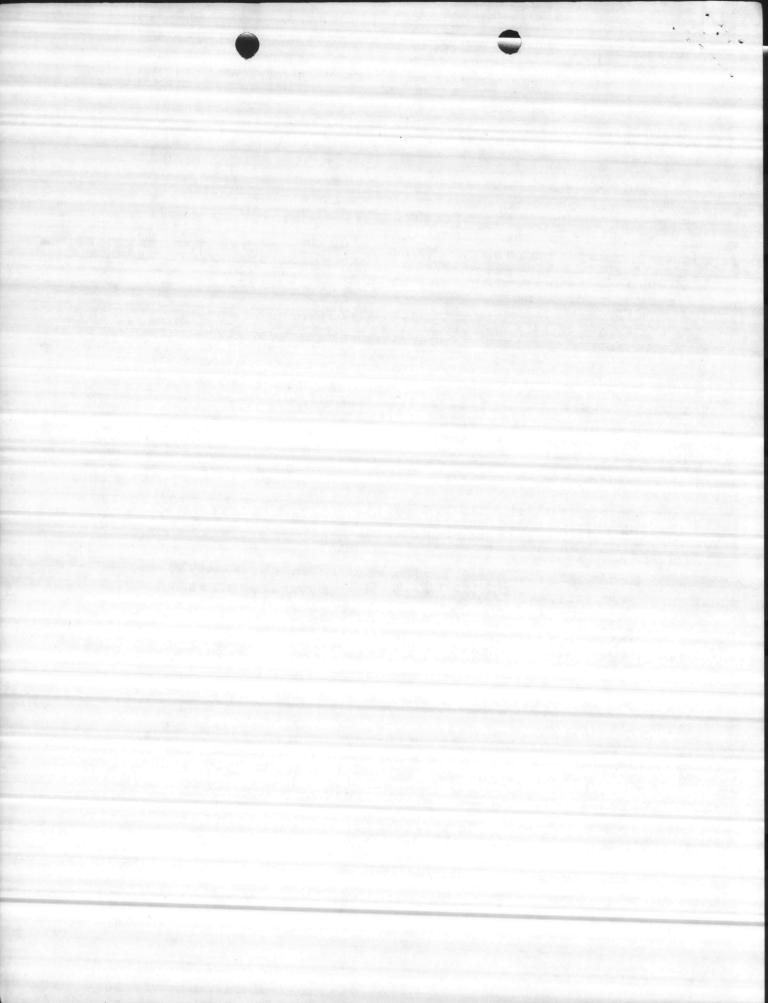
1615 - DISCUSSION

THURSDAY 2 DECEMBER 1976

(ALTERNATE PROGRAM)

1345 - 1630

"Soil Mapping and Inventory Using Renote Sensing"



"Future Directions and Develo, heats in Industrial Research" Dr. John C. Filsheimer, O.M. Loot, and Conn Co..

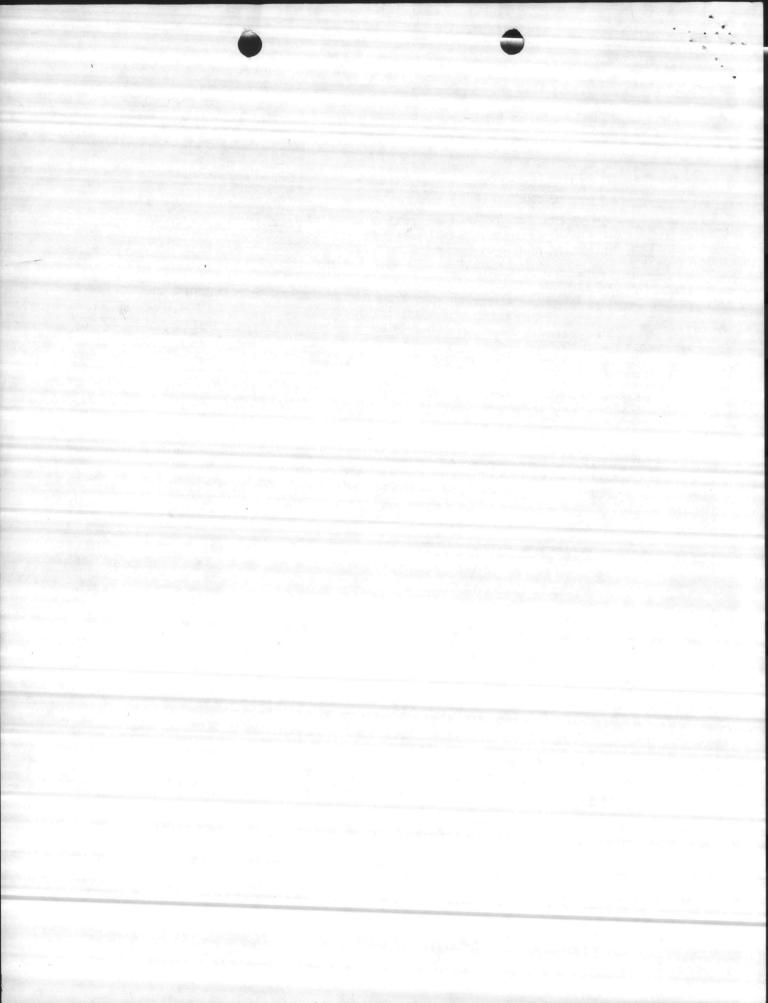
"Training New Leaders for the Turkgrass Industry" Dr. J.M. Buich, Penn St. Units

"Cooperative Intermion Ton favous "Programs" Dr. Elvyn E. Beal, Univ of th.

"Advances and Tremis of Educational Programs Offered by USCA Green Scotion, Notional Gulf Foundation, and Similar Organizations" Mr. A.M. Radke, USCA Green Section

"Projections for Industrial Adult Educational Programs and Training" Dr. James R. Watson, The Toro Company

"Projections and Catlook for the Turigrass In Lutry" Dr. Gene C. Kutler, School of Colf and Landscope Operation



Base Maintenance Officer

Communication-Electronices Officer

Utilities Division use of PR-36s

- 1. The Utilities Division has a hard line requirement for use of the above radios for several days in order to connect a signaling problem to prevent tank flooding.
- 2. This department was not aware of the proper procedure when the radios belonging to the Forestry Branch were loaned out to the Utilities Division. Please excuse this oversight on our part and consider this as a formal request to effect the above described procedures.

B. W. ELSTON Acting

Copy to: Utilities Div 1000

was the property of the design of the

to each acts ack actal fig

description in the later that is not a set of the first section of the

and the second of the second o

File

EASE MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina 28542

MAIN/WAH/th 11000 15 Jan 1976

From: Base Maintenance Officer To: Motor Transport Officer

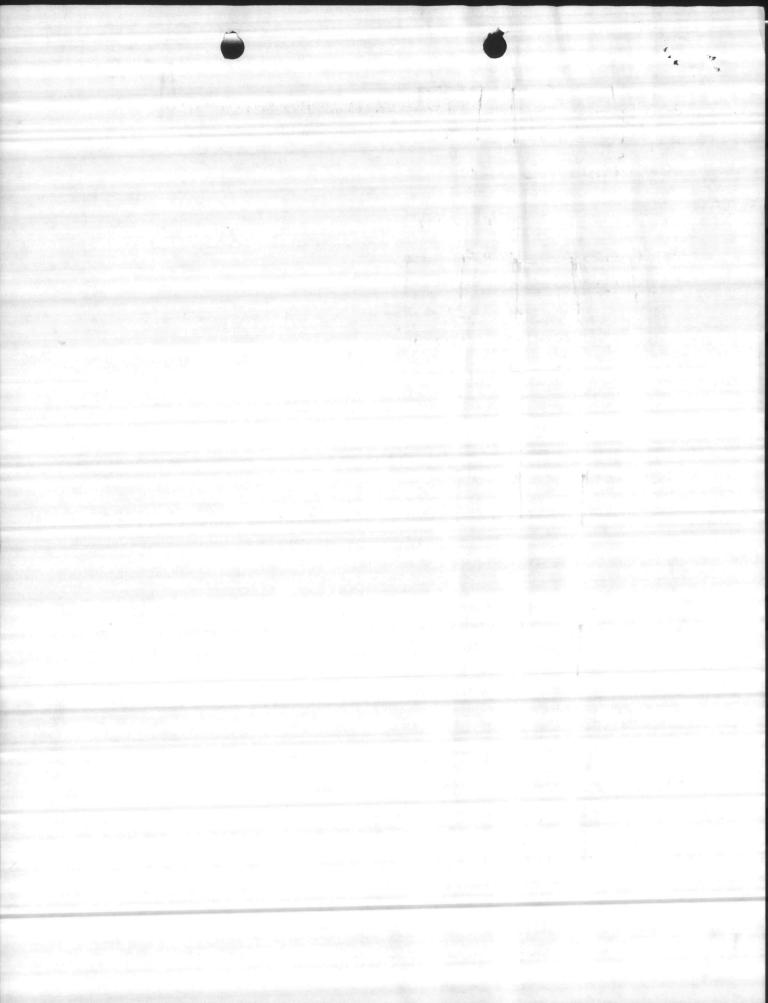
- Subj: Natural Resources and Environmental Affairs Transportation Requirements
- Ref: (a) Conversation between Mr. Barto, Deputy MTO, and Mr. Neal,
 Dir, NREA Div, on 9 Jan 76

(b) NAVDOCKS P-52

- 1. During reference (a) transportation needs of the natural rescurces program were discussed. The natural resources and environmental affairs program has undergone expansion in terms of manpower and program involvement to support Headquarters, Harine Corps multiple land use requirements. Also, due to southern pine beetle infestations, it has been necessary to deviate from planned reforestation objectives and plant additional acreages.
- 2. Additional transportation requirements associated with program expansion in recent months are increasingly impacting on forestry and wildlife programs. Discussions during reference (a) have indicated that "down time" associated with use of four-wheel vehicles may indicate a reevaluation by Natural Resources and Environmental Affairs Division in terms of replacement by conventional two-wheel pickups.
- 3. The following list is a Natural Resources and Environmental Affairs Division analysis of transportation support necessary to effectively met current objectives. Reference (b) gives guidance used by DOD activities to support woodland management and indicates a minimum of six vehicles to support woodland management on 50,000 acres. Natural Resources and Environmental Affairs Division currently performs woodland management on 63,000 acres with a full-time personnel staffing level of eight.
 - a. Present Transportation
 - (1) Forestry

Jeep (1)
Dodge Power Wagon (1)
International Pickup (1)

WHY



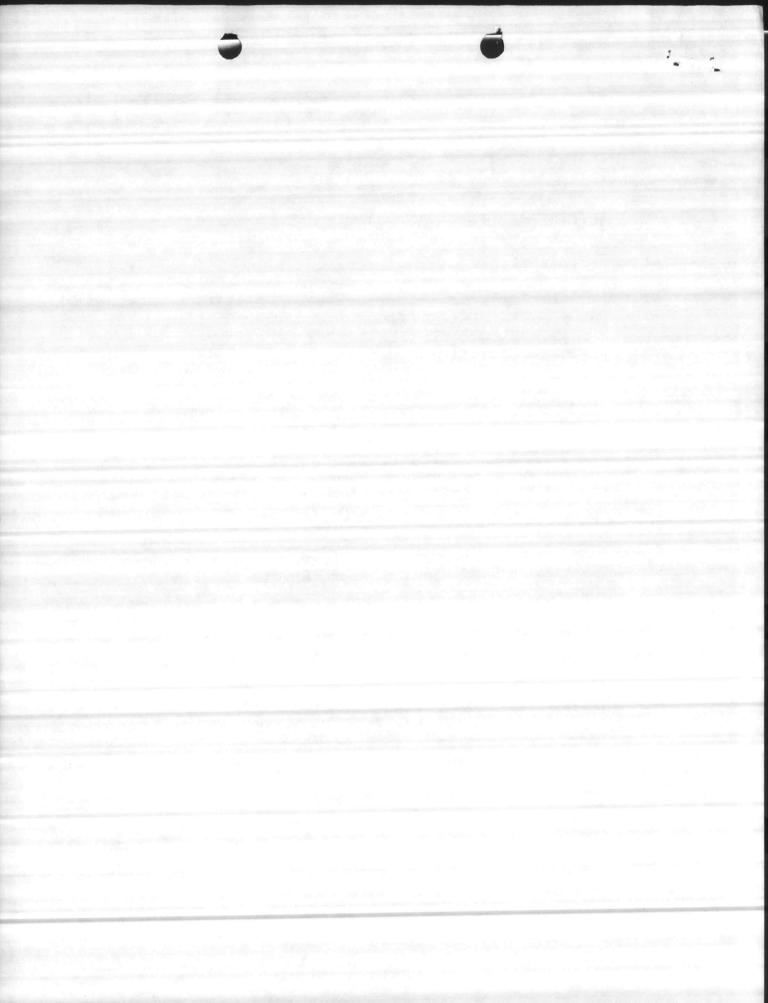
Subj: Natural Resources and Environmental Affairs Transportation Requirements

- (2) Fish and Wildlife
 - Joep (2) Dodge Power Wagon (3)
- b. Current Requirements
 - (1) Forestry
 - 4 Passenger Carryall (1)*
 6 Passenger Carryall (1)
 Crew Cab Pickup (1)
 Jeep (1)
 - (2) Fish and Wildlife

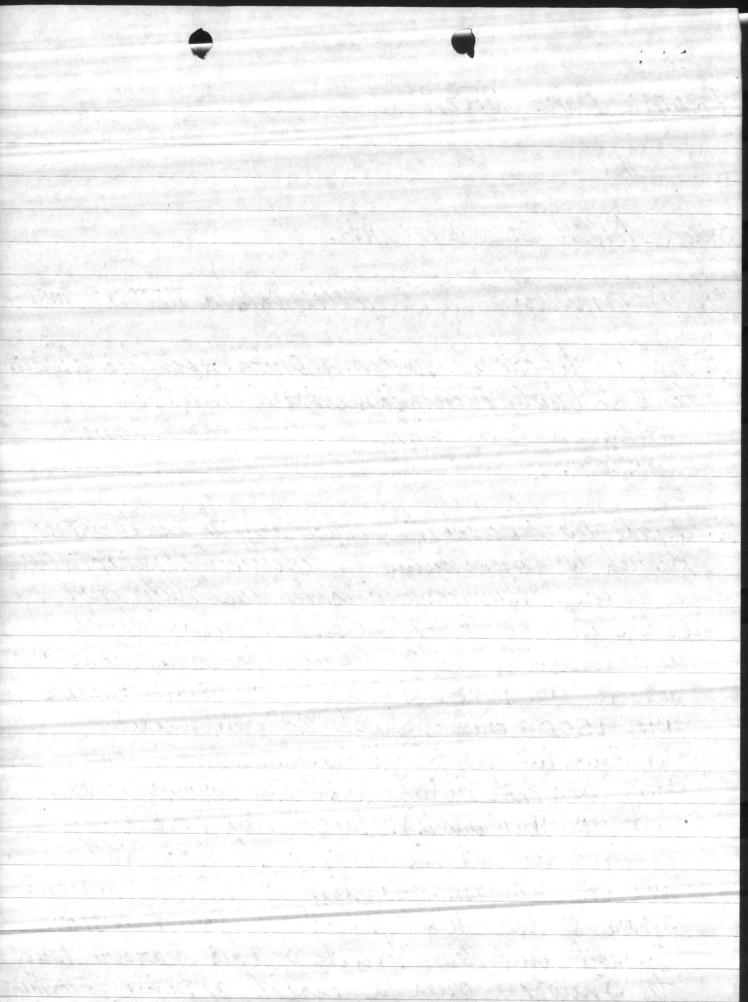
Jeep (2) Dodge Power Wagon (3) 4 Passenger Carryall (1)*

*May substitute conventional two-wheal drive pickups.

C. D. WOOD



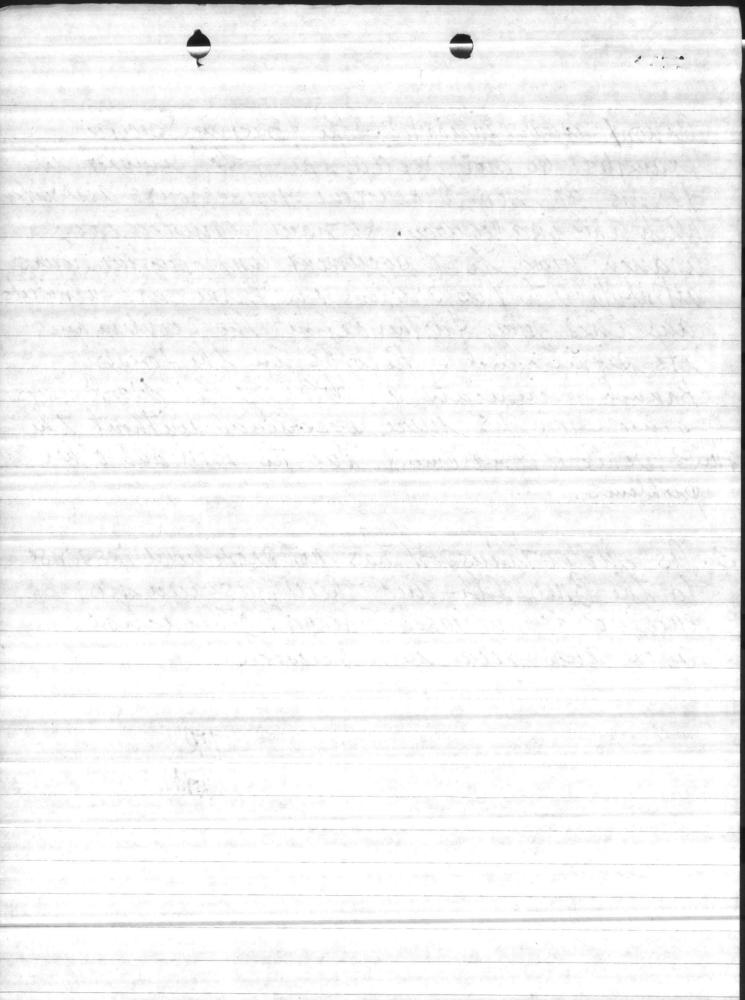
FROM: Dir., NREA 70: BMO Saly: NREH transp. requits. Refa Bmoth to Mito main work the 11000 15 Jun 16 1. Ref (a) described transp. refmits. for this division to effectively Function toward meeting and long term objectives. 2. Inadequate support, particularly to the Forestry Branch is Continuing to addersely impact on Operations. Harrison indicates well have not Completed 2 Fy-75 Comp. prescriptions, and all 7 Fy-76 Comp. prescriptions are Jet to be done. Planned prescribed Burns are 1500 Acres behind Schedule and the burning period is rapidly running out This does not include additional aurning regimes. that were unplanned). These two Forestry projects are at the heart of the woodland ment. Program. Havuson attributes the lion's Share of thise work defects to Poon transport. Support and as deficits of this nature tend to Snowball over a Revised of time, Further



Actions appears indicated. The foregoing Specific examples to not reflect the fotal impact in terms of non-productive man hours associated with the inadequacy. I have requisted each branch head to I document unproductive hours attributable to this problem on theme Card Submittels and their may further define The problem and its Rignificance. Records in the Forestry Branch indicate a total of 61 Mork days since July 75 Mure experienced without the Full3-Vehicle Confirment due to Pom and other problems.

3. As motor transport has not provided a response to the Brus let and there has been no enidence of microased Support, other action above this level is requested.

WAN



BASE MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina 28542

MAIN/WAH/th 11000 15 Jan 1976

From: Base Maintenance Officer To: Motor Transport Officer

Subj: Natural Resources and Environmental Affairs Transportation Requirements

Ref: (a) Conversation between Mr. Barto, Deputy MTO, and Mr. Neal, Dir, NREA Div, on 9 Jan 76 (b) NAVDOCKS P-52

- 1. During reference (a) transportation needs of the natural resources program were discussed. The natural resources and environmental affairs program has undergone expansion in terms of manpower and program involvement to support Headquarters, Marine Corps multiple land use requirements. Also, due to southern pine beetle infestations, it has been necessary to deviate from planned reforestation objectives and plant additional acreages.
- 2. Additional transportation requirements associated with program expansion in recent months are increasingly impacting on forestry and wildlife programs. Discussions during reference (a) have indicated that "down time" associated with use of four-wheel vehicles may indicate a reevaluation by Natural Resources and Environmental Affairs Division in terms of replacement by conventional two-wheel pickups.
- 3. The following list is a Natural Resources and Environmental Affairs Division analysis of transportation support necessary to effectively met current objectives. Reference (b) gives guidance used by DOD activities to support woodland management and indicates a minimum of six vehicles to support woodland management on 50,000 acres. Natural Resources and Environmental Affairs Division currently performs woodland management on 63,000 acres with a full-time personnel staffing level of eight.
 - a. Present Transportation
 - (1) Forestry

Jeep (1) Dodge Power Wagon (1) International Pickup (1) WAN

many complete and the second

A THE CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSON

A DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF

The state of the second the state of the s

one is the property and the first production of the interest of the contract.

Charles of Economic Manager and Committee of the Committe

particular agreems off the course of the second of the second

The second of th the state of the first of the state of the s Land Company of the Company No. of the second

The land of the second of the

and a second of

Subj: Natural Resources and Environmental Affairs Transportation Requirements

(2) Fish and Wildlife

Jeep (2) Dodge Power Wagon (3)

- b. Current Requirements
 - (1) Forestry

A Passenger Carryall (1)* 6 Passenger Carryall (1) Grew Cab Pickup (1) Jeep (1)

(2) Fish and Wildlife

Jeep (2) Dodge Power Wagon (3) 4 Passenger Carryall (1)*

*May substitute conventional two-wheel drive pickups.

G. D. WOOD

Company of the Compan

ends it is

30 NOV 1976

BASE BULLETIN 11000

From: Commanding General To: Distribution List

Subj: Christmas Decorations and Ornamental Lighting; procurement, installation, and removal of

1. Purpose. To publish instructions relative to the procurement, installation, lighting, and removal of Christmas displays and decorations in BEQ's, BOQ's, diming facilities, administrative buildings, and government quarters within the Camp Lejeune area for the 1976-holiday season.

2. Information

- a. Background. Because Christmas is one of our most joyful and festive occasions, total curtailment of outdoor holiday lighting on the Marine Corps Base and the Marine Corps Air Station (Helicopter) is not part of the energy conservation program this year. However, each unit and every individual living and working on the base and air station is encouraged to exercise prudence in the use of exterior and interior decorations in keeping with sound energy conservation practices.
- b. Harvesting of Greenery. The harvesting of pine trees, pine boughs, and holly on Marine Corps Base for Christmas decorations is authorized for designated activities, as outlined herein. This authorization is limited to the Naval Regional Medical Center, Naval Regional Dental Center, Marine Corps Air Station (Helicopter), New River, Base Special Services, Hostess House, Enlisted, NCO and Staff NCO Clubs, Commissioned Officers' Mess (Open), Camp Lejeune Dependents' Schools, and units of battalion (squadron) size and larger, upon approval of commanding officers. Trees over 10 feet in height will not be cut, nor will any tree within 100 feet of a paved road. All cutting is restricted to the following areas: the wooded area bound by Marines Road, Sneads Ferry Road and Highway 172, and the area bound by Verona Loop Road and Highway 172, and the area bound by Verona Loop Road and U. S. Highway 17. Cutting will be done only during the period 6-23 December and will be subject to spot checks by Base Forestry personnel. Decoration material will not be provided by Base Maintenance. Christmas trees and decorations will be on sale through the Marine Corps Exchange.

The state of the s

out status fran

And to Ministrate

- c. Areas Authorized Displays. Prudently illuminated Christmas displays are authorized in:
- (1) A central outdoor location for the Central Area; Areas 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5; Industrial Area; French Creek Area; each separate camp; Marine Corps Air Station (Helicopter); Naval Regional Medical Center and Naval Regional Dental Center. Commanding officers of units of company size or larger may authorize interior displays and decorations in buildings under their cognizance.
- (2) Support Facilities Base Special Services activities, Hostess House, Enlisted, NCO and Staff NCO Clubs, Commissioned Officers' Messes (Open), Camp Lejeune Dependents' Schools, Marine Corps Exchange locations, Chapels and at Marine Corps Base and Marine Corps Air Station (Helicopter) gate locations.
- (3) Government Family Housing In addition to interior decorations, occupants of government quarters are authorized to install illuminated outdoor displays if substituted for the lights and wattage currently utilized by lights at entrance doors or in the vicinity of carports.

3. Installation of Decorations

- a. Indoor and outdoor displays will be kept simple in design. Predominantly non-electric decorations and displays are encouraged.
- b. Illuminated trees will not be located in sleeping spaces in BEQ's, BOQ's, and government quarters.
- c. Compensate for outdoor and indoor holiday decorations by turning off regular lights in the same room or general area while the holiday lights are on.
- d. Decorations and displays will not be placed on the roofs of any building. Candles are prohibited for all displays.
- e. Outdoor displays may be illuminated from sunset to 2300 daily, for the period 20 December 1976 through 3 January 1977? During special or religious observances on Christmas Eve and New Year's Eve, displays may remain lighted through the religious services or events at Chapels and other facilities.

4. Refuse Pick Up

a. Trash pick up will be on a regular basis throughout the holiday period. Area commanders and commanding officers are requested to ensure that maximum use is made of available dempster dumpsters and other trash receptacles. Boxes or containers will either be flattened or broken up before being placed in disposal containers.

SANSO THE SOUTH THE THE WAS TO SEE THE SECOND c Find has one for books

- The in the second of the property of the second of the sec to the second and the first transfer of the second of the with the first of the property of the first Senter and layer how to be the Conference Community of the sale and persons of the experience of the first of the same than an enter a second of and one of the College of the state of the s
- Tourist Description of the experience of the Community of Communication of the control of the . complete of the facilities of facilities
 - promotivates and a second The second secon La Talie La Carlo de la Carlo de Carlo The second of the second

The stimula should of this Secretarity and Superiors and Dept.

A SECTE OF SECTION OF SECTION ASSESSED AND SECTION OF SECTION ASSESSED. ASSESSED ASSESSED.

Reference to any fine the service with the service and the ser

The second of th the Salamo med to them it is the

The second of th may say the lowest which the and it would have not means of the and the second of the

I Will satisfy.

Variable of the state of the st e 1999. In the second of the s the state of the second sections of the second second second second second

- b. Christmas trees will be collected on 30 December 1976 and 7 January 1977. All trees should be left in the vicinity of garbage cans or dempster dumpsters in quarters areas.
- 5. Decoration Removal. All holiday decorations will be removed not later than 5 January 1977.
- 6. Self-cancellation. 15 January 1977.

DISTRIBUTION: "A" plus
Dir, Qtrs & Hsg (5,000)

the second second control of the second seco and the second state of the second se the property delivered between the body out the transfer of the property Children Continues

and the second

4

that the same of the same of the same

Carlotte State Control

sage-sage) areas cized

MAIN/CDP/th 11000 24 Har 1976

Base Maintenance Officer

Assistant Chief of Staff, Training

Helicopter Flight; request for

1. It is requested that a helicopter flight be scheduled on 7 April 1976 for an osprey survey requiring approximately two hours. Area to be overflown is Wallace Creek, Southwest Creek, west and east side of New River from Ragged Point to Traps Bay. There will be three passengers. This flight will further conservation efforts at Camp Lejeume,

C. D. WOOD

Memorandum

MAIN/CDP/th 11000 DATE: 24 Mar 1976

FROM

Base Maintenance Officer

TO

Assistant Chief of Staff, Training

SUBJ

Helicopter Flight; request for

1. It is requested that a helicopter flight be scheduled on 7 April 1976 for an osprey survey requiring approximately two hours. Area to be overflown is Wallace Creek, Southwest Creek, west and east side of New River from Ragged Point to Traps Bay. There will be three passengers. This flight will further conservation efforts at Camp Lejeune.

C. D. WOOD

from A'C/S TRANING

To BASE MAINTENANCE Officer

Information Required
Type Aircraft
Pick up Point
Drop Point
Pick up time
Womes of passangers - i

Names of fassangers - y civilians
must be DOD anthonyed to embark
in Government aircraft otherwise
fermission must be obtained from
HPMC.

VR. J. Lit

Apoleowat dider of Staff, fooling a 1. The is requested that a labing for an ideal of the object of the formal applications of the formal applications of the inches of the inches of the object of the obj Base Maintenance Officer

Assistant Chief of Staff, Training

Helicopter Flight; request for

1. It is requested that a helicopter flight be scheduled on 7 April 1976 for an osprey survey requiring approximately two hours. Area to be overflown is Wallace Creek, Southwest Creek, west and east side of New River from Ragged Point to Traps Bay. There will be three passengers. This flight will further conservation efforts at Camp Lejeune,

C. D. WOOD

Se modern se se selle frence

palatest affects to be ablanting

toll steen by to the "I walk official

of Furthern Commence of the Commence of the State of the Commence of the Comme

Base Forestry Section, Natural Resources and Environmental Affairs Division

Training Support Center

Use of Audio Visual Equipment

- 1. From time to time it becomes necessary for us to use audio visual equipment such as 8, 16 and 35mm projectors, sound equipment and opaque or overhead projectors for our safety meetings. We have two licensed operators, Robert H. Warden, Jr. and Michael D. Surrette.
- 2. We would appreciate your assistance in the use of this equipment should procurement become necessary.

PETER E. BLACK Asst Base Forester Base Maintenance Officer

Resident Officer in Charge of Construction Jacksonville, North Carolina Area

Timber sale; closing of

Ref: (a) Contract N62470-76-6-0755

1. Reference (a) has been closed. Contract specifications and quotas have been met.

C. D. WOOD

With M

TO DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY OF and the second of the second o

FORESTRY MANAGEMENT OPERATION GUIDELINES

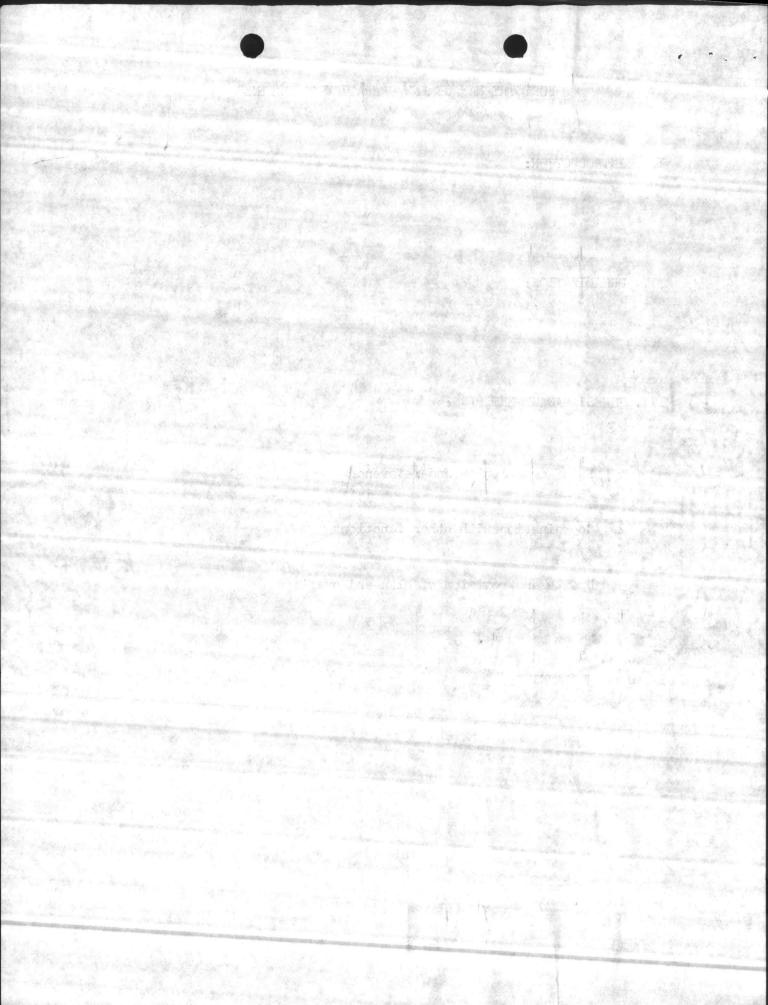
| I. | INTRODUCTION: | And the second s |
|----|---------------|--|
| | | |

II. ORGANIZATION:

III. FOREST MANAGEMENT PLAN:

- 1. Brief description and reference
- 2. Coordination with other functions
- 3. Update and revision of plan and overlays

IV. BUDGET PLANNING:



V. TIMBER MANAGEMENT:

A. PLANNING

- Compartment Prescriptions
 (Cross reference to wildlife management guidelines)
- 2. Compartment review and approval
- 3. Timber sales scheduling
- 4. Timber Inventory
- 5. Coordination of roadside zones and aesthetics
- 6. Coordination with Public Works on Construction Sites
- 7. Coordination with Range Control and Training
- B. INSECT AND DISEASE CONTROL

C. TIMBER SALES

- 1. Silvicultural Techniques (cutting methods)
- 2. Marking Procedures
- 3. Volume tables and computations
- 4. Sample contract(s) Preparation
- 5. Submitting contract(s) to Public Works

and the state of t

the state of the s

The Artist of the part of the Artist Control of the Artist of the Artist

- 6. Sales Administration7. Coordination w/ Range Control and Training
- D. TIMBER STAND IMPROVEMENT
 - 1. Pre-commercial
 - 2. Sanitation and salvage
 - 3. Coordination with Heavy Equipment
 - 4. Coordination w/ Range Control and Training

E. REFORESTATION

- 1. Natural Regeneration
 - a. Seedbed preparation
 - b. Regeneration checks
- 2. Artificial Regeneration
 - a. Site Preparation
 - b. Planting
 - c. Regeneration Checks
- 3. Contracting
- 4. Coordination with Heavy Equipment
- 5. Coordination w/ Range Control and Training

the second of th

THE PROPERTY CONTROL OF THE STATE OF THE STA

en notes above and same a

service of the contract of the service of the servi

VI. FIRE PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- A. COORDINATION W/ BASE FIRE DEPARTMENT
- B. COORDINATION W/ HEAVY EQUIPMENT
- C. COORDINATION W/ RANGE CONTROL AND TRAINING
- D. COORDINATION W/ NEW RIVER AIR STATION (H)
- E. COORDINATION W/ STATE AND FEDERAL COOPERATORS
- F. MANNING FIRE TOWERS
- G. CONTROLLING WILD FIRES
- H. PRESCRIBE BURNING
- VIL SAFETY REQUIREMENTS
- VIII. EQ. MAINTENANCE USE AND STORAGE
- IX. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES REQ.
- X. PERSONNEL
 - A. TRAVEL
 - B. LEAVE
 - C. TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT

TO SEE THE SECOND SECON

- 1. One (1) each Sims Rainmaker, Helicopter Bucket, Model PT-1,000 complete with vari load plugs set at 500, 600, 700 and 800 gallons. Manual electric switch controls for discharge door aperture with plug—in for 28 volt electrical system to helicopter receptacle. To be equal to Sims Rainmaker, Helicopter Bucket Model PT-1,000 as manufactured by Sims Fiberglass Company, Jefferson, Oregon 97352
- 2. Salient features and detailed specifications are as follows:
- a. Fiberglass 1,000 gallon helicopter bucket with vari load plugs set at 500, 600, 700 and 800 gallons.
 - b. Sealed 24 volt motor for door and injection pump.
 - c. Removable plastic vari load plugs for automatic pay load selection.
- d. Light, strong fiberglass truss and plotation members for support of mechanical features and strength.
- e. Manual electric switch controls for discharge door aperture with plug-in to fit 28 volt receptacle system on helicopter.
- f. Stainless steel suspension lines and fittings for attaching bucket to helicopter cargo hook.
 - g. Approximate net weight 625 pounds.

3. Miscellaneous

- a. Color color required on equipment to be high visibility; orange,
 red or yellow.
- b. Charts and Manuals equipment shall be delivered with two complete service manuals, two parts manuals and two operating manuals.

en de la companya de

UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE DURHAM, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03824 COLLEGE OF LIFE SCIENCES AND AGRICULTURE Institute of Natural and Environmental Resources James Hall January 23

Phone: 603-862-1020 -1700 -1007

January 22, 1975

Mr. Carroll Russell, Director Natural Resources and Environmental Affairs Division Camp Lejeune, North Carolina 28542

Dear Mr. Russell:

On behalf of the faculty and senior forestry students of the University of New Hampshire, I would like to express our thanks to you for your part in making our first, and hopefully not last, trip to "the South" a memorable and educational experience. Again I'll state, that our time with you was the best single day of our trip. When it came in the trip had a great deal to do with our impression, but you, Pete, Julian and Ralph certainly added a very positive note to the experience.

The total "package" of our experiences was surprisingly complete, having seen many aspects of what is being done with and for the natural resources of the area.

Our trip is made so much more enjoyable by the fact that our current temperature is near zero, while the area we just returned from is experiencing more mild weather.

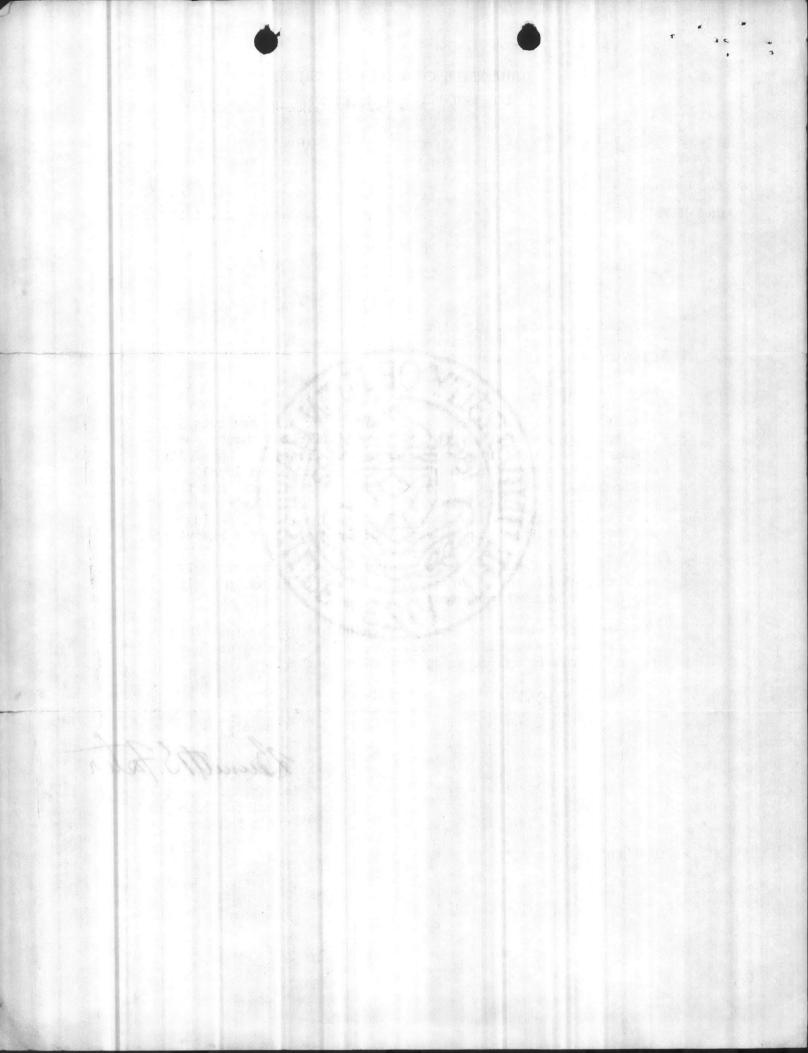
Enjoy where you live... We did!

Sincerely,

Bennett B. Foster Associate Professor of

Forest Resources

BBF/png



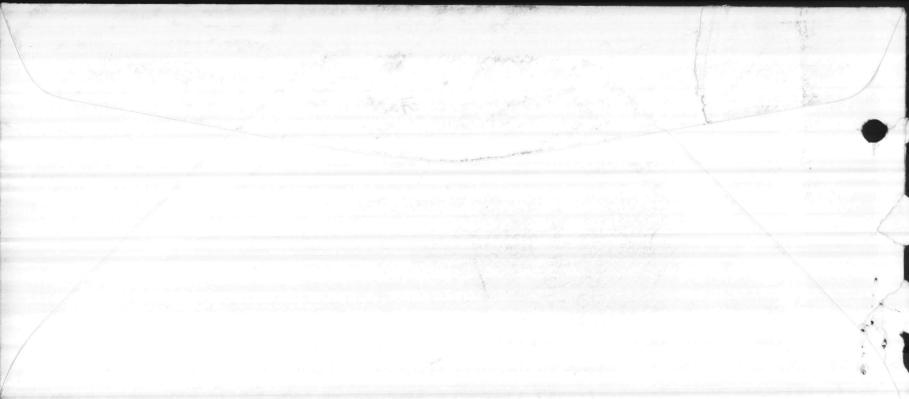
Dr. Bennett B. Foster
UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
COLLEGE OF LIFE SCIENCES
AND AGRICULTURE
Institute of
Natural and Environmental Resources
DURHAM, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03824



MR. CARROLL RUSSELL, DIRECTOR

NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS DIVISION

CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA 28542



NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS DIVISION Base Maintenance Department Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina 28542

MAIN/PEB/th 29 Nov 1976

Mr. Ed Grushinski U. S. Forest Service National Forest in North Carolina Post Office Box 2750 Ashville, North Carolina 28802

Dear Ed.

I would like to get some copies of your Environmental Statement for the Ten Year Management of the Curtis Creek Unit and several other units, if it is possible. We must write an Environmental Statement on our Ten Year Management Plan and I believe that the unit plans which the USFS write would give me a good example of what is needed, as I have never been associated with such a statement before.

If you can't send me a copy, could you tell me where I might obtain a copy. Your help would be greatly appreciated. Thank-you.

Sincerely,

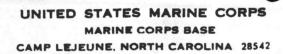
PETER E. BLACK Asst Base Forester THE LITTER AND ADMINISTRATE AND PARTY. ALPEY M. L.

The second secon

The second of th and to part of made with the could be provided.

the later to be a section of the





Retain

BBul 11000 MAIN/CFR/th 26 Nov 1975

BASE BULLETIN 11000

From: Commanding General To: Distribution List

Subj: Christmas Decorations and Ornamental Lighting; procurement, installation, and removal of

1. <u>Purpose</u>. To publish instructions relative to the procurement, installation, lighting, and removal of Christmas displays and decorations in BEQ's, BOQ's, dining facilities, administrative buildings, and government quarters within the Camp Lejeune area for the 197% holiday season.

2. Information

a. <u>Background</u>. Because Christmas is one of our most joyful and festive occasions, total curtailment of outdoor holiday lighting on the Marine Corps Base and the Marine Corps Air Station (Helicopter) is not part of the energy conservation program this year. However, each unit and every individual living and working on the Base and Air Station is encouraged to exercise prudence in the use of exterior and interior decorations in keeping with sound energy conservation practices.

b. Harvesting of greenery. The harvesting of pine trees, pine boughs, and holly on Marine Corps Base for Christmas decorations is authorized for designated activities, as outlined herein. This authorization is limited to the Naval Regional Medical Center, Marine Corps Air Station (Helicopter), New River, Base Special Services, Hostess House, Enlisted, NCO and Staff NCO Clubs, Commissioned Officers' Mess (Open), Camp Lejeune Dependents' Schools, and units of battalion (squadron) size and larger, upon approval of commanding officers Trees over 16 feet in height will not be cut nor will any trees be harvested within 100 feet of a paved road. Cutting is restricted to the following areas: Wooded areas south and east of Highway 172 between Triangle Outpost and Courthouse Bay (except Ranges G-4 and G-7) and Verona Loop area (except Range K-2). Cutting will be made only during the period 12 = 23 December and will be subject to spot checks by Base Forestry personnel. Decoration material will not be provided by Base Maintenance. Christmas trees and decorations will be on sale through the Marine Corps Exchange.



- c. Areas authorized displays. Prudently illuminated Christmas displays are authorized in:
- (1) A central outdoor location for the Central Area; Areas 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5: Industrial Area; French Creek Area; each separate camp; Marine Corps Air Station (H); and Naval Regional Medical Center. Commanding officers of units of company size or larger may authorize interior displays and decorations in buildings under their cognizance.
- (2) Support Facilities Base Special Services activities, Hostess House, Enlisted, NCO and Staff NCO Clubs, Commissioned Officers' Messes (Open), Camp Lejeune Dependents' Schools, Marine Corps Exchange locations, Chapels and at Marine Corps Base and Marine Corps Air Station (H) gate locations.
- (3) Government family housing In addition to interior decorations, occupants of government quarters are authorized to install illuminated outdoor displays if substituted for the lights and wattage currently utilized by lights at entrance doors or in the vicinity of carports.

3. Installation of decorations

- a. Indoor and outdoor displays will be kept simple in design. Predominantly non-electric decorations and displays are encouraged.
- b. Illuminated trees will not be located in sleeping spaces in BEQ's, BOQ's, and government quarters.
- c. Compensate for outdoor and indoor holiday decorations by turning off regular lights in the same room or general area while the holiday lights are on.
- d. Decorations and displays will not be placed on the roofs of any building. Candles are prohibited for all displays.
- e. Outdoor displays may be illuminated from sunset to 2300 daily, for the period 20 December 1976 through 3 January 1976 During special or religious observances on Christmas Eve and New Year's Eve, displays may remain lighted through the religious services or events at Chapels and other facilities.

4. Refuse pick up

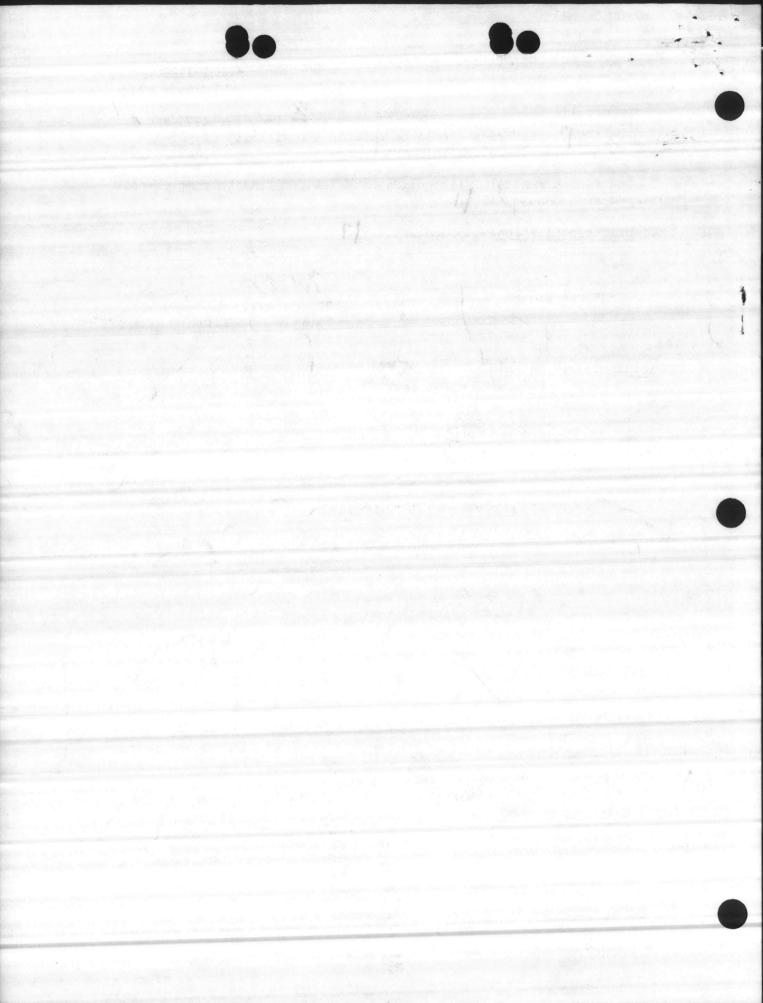
a. Trash pick up will be on a regular basis throughout the holiday period. Area commanders and commanding officers are requested to ensure that maximum use is made of available Dempster dumpsters and other trash receptacles. Boxes or containers will either be flattened or broken up before being placed in disposal containers.

BBul 11000 26 Nov 1975

- b. Christmas trees will be collected on 29 December 1975 and 5 January 1976. All trees should be left in the vicinity of garbage cans or Dempster dumpsters in quarters areas.
- 5. Decoration removal. All holiday decorations will be removed not later than 5 January 1976.
- 6. Self-cancellation. 15 January 1976.7

7.1.70 G. C. FOX Chief of Staff

DISTRIBUTION: "A" plus
Dir, Qtrs & Hsq (4,540)



From: Commanding General

To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code LPS-3)

Subj: Modification of Allowance, Administrative-Use Vehicles; T/E 7500; request for

Ref: (a) TAM, USMC, NAVMC 1017 of 7 Mar 1974

(b) MCO P11240.46A

(e) T/E 7500 of 15 Jun 1974

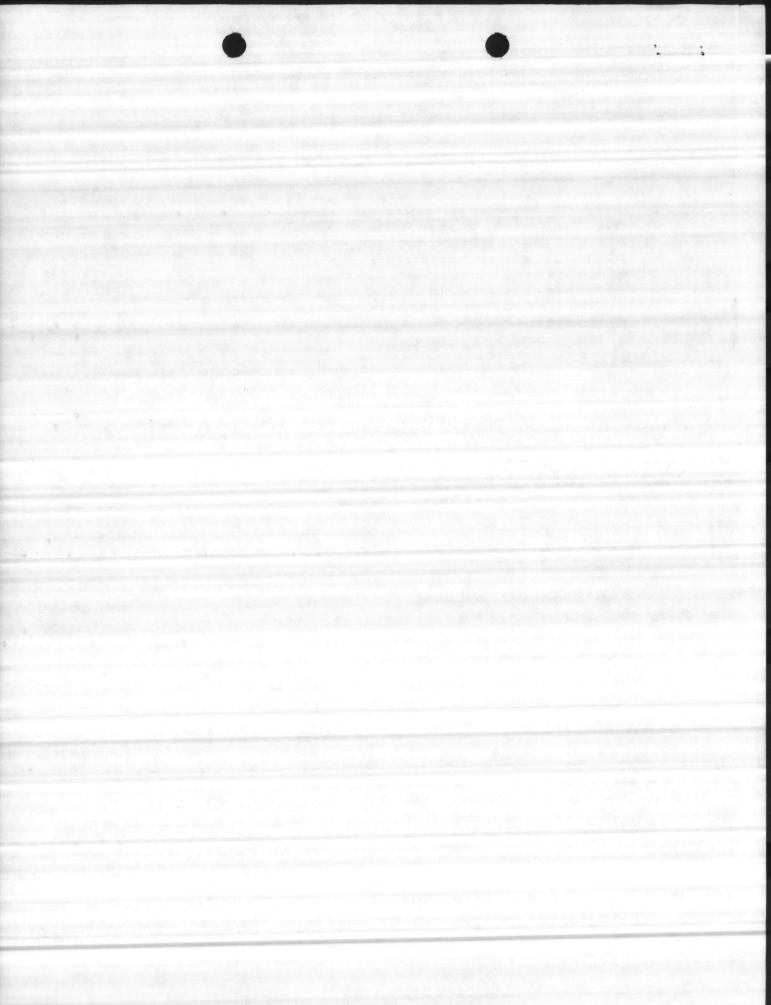
Encl: (1) Request for Modification of Allowance (Truck Admin Vehicle)

(2) Request for Modification of Allowance (Truck Crew Cab)

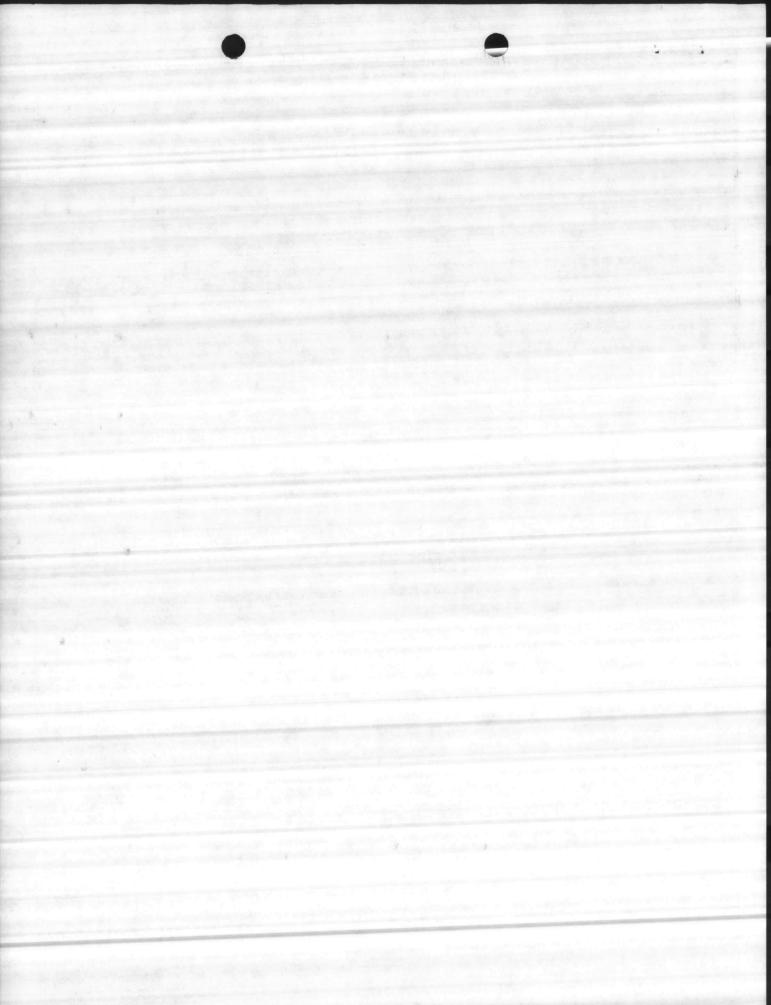
(3) Base Maint 1tr MAIN/WAN/th 11000 of 29 Sep 1976

(4) Specifications from Padgett Motors, N. C. for Truck, Admin, Vehicle

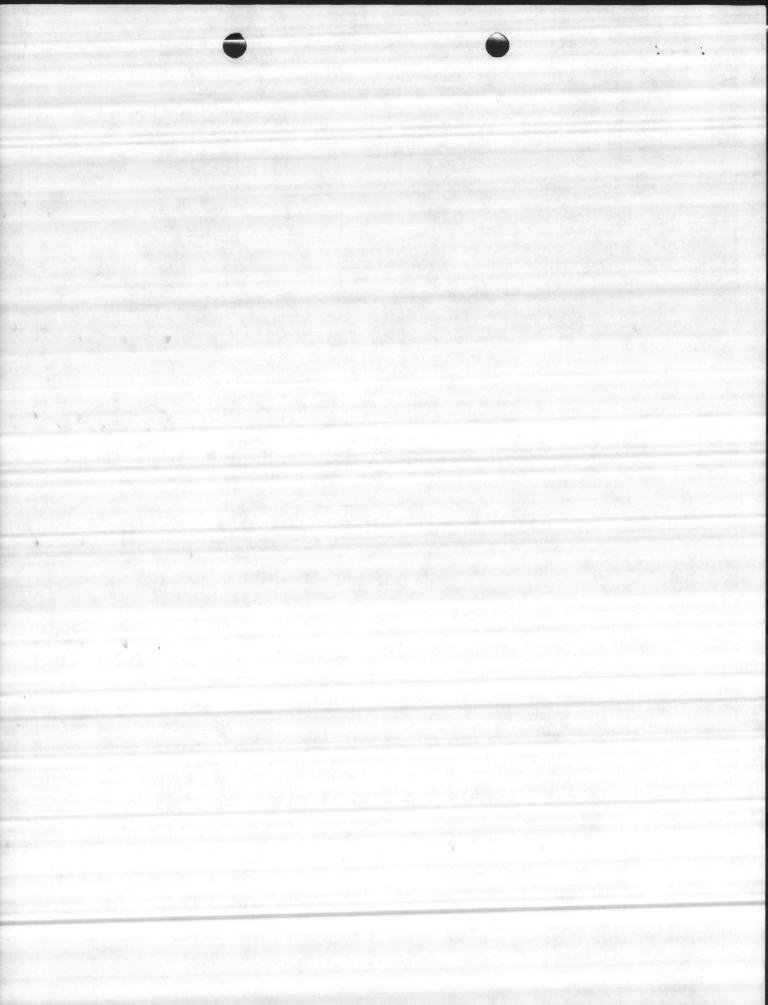
- (5) Specifications from Padgett Motors, N. C. for Truck, Crew Cab
- 1. In accordance with references (a) and (b), it is requested that reference (c) be modified to reflect the increases in T/E Allowances as indicated in enclosures (1) and (2) and that the appropriate TAM Control Humbers be assigned. Enclosures (3) through (5) are forwarded in justification and to request the necessary funds for procurement of the described vehicles.
- 2. If these requests are approved, it is further requested that this procurement include funds for Operation, Maintenance and Repair Parts Manuals.



| REQUEST FOR MODIFICATION OF ALLO | OWANCE (Motor Trans | |
|--|------------------------|---|
| REQUEST FOR HODITICATION OF ALEC | DWANCE (| COMMODITY |
| ORGANIZATION: Marine Corps Base, | , Camp Lejeune, N. C. | T/E NO |
| | ITEM DESCRIPTION | |
| TAM CONTROL NO. | <u>FSN</u> | NOMENCLATURE |
| Unassigned | | Truck, Admin. Vehicle four Wheel drive (similar to Jeep Cherokee) |
| | | |
| | ALLOWANCE | |
| PRESENT | | RECOMMENDED |
| • | | . |
| | | |
| | | |
| | JUSTIFICATION | |
| The increase in allowance recomin enclosure (3). | zaended above 18 based | on the justification outlined |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| THIS MODIFICATION (TS)* (IS NOT) THIS MODIFICATION IS RECOMMENDED THIS MODIFICATION (WILL) (WILL N | FOR T/E NO. | |



| REQUEST FOR MODIFICATION OF ALLOWANCE | AUTHORIZED MATERIEL E (Motor Transport |) |
|---|---|----------|
| | COMMODITY | X.50 |
| ORGANIZATION: Marine Corps Base, Carp | Lejeune, N. C. T/E NO. 7500 | |
| ITEN | M DESCRIPTION | |
| TAM CONTROL NO. | FSN NOMENCLATURE | <u> </u> |
| Unassigned | Truck, Crew Cab drive (similar t Super Cab) | |
| | | |
| | ALLOWANCE | |
| PRESENT | RECOMMENDED | |
| 0 | 3 | |
| | | |
| Jl | JSTIFICATION | |
| The increase in allowance recommen outlined in enclosure (3). | nded above is based on the justificat | ion |
| | | |
| THIS MODIFICATION (IS) (IS NOT) RECOMMENDED FOR THIS MODIFICATION (************************************ | T/F NO. 7500 . | 4 |



BASE MAINTENANCE DEPARIMENT Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina 28542

MAIN/WAN/th 11000. 29 Sep 1976

From: Base Maintenance Officer

To: Motor Transport Officer

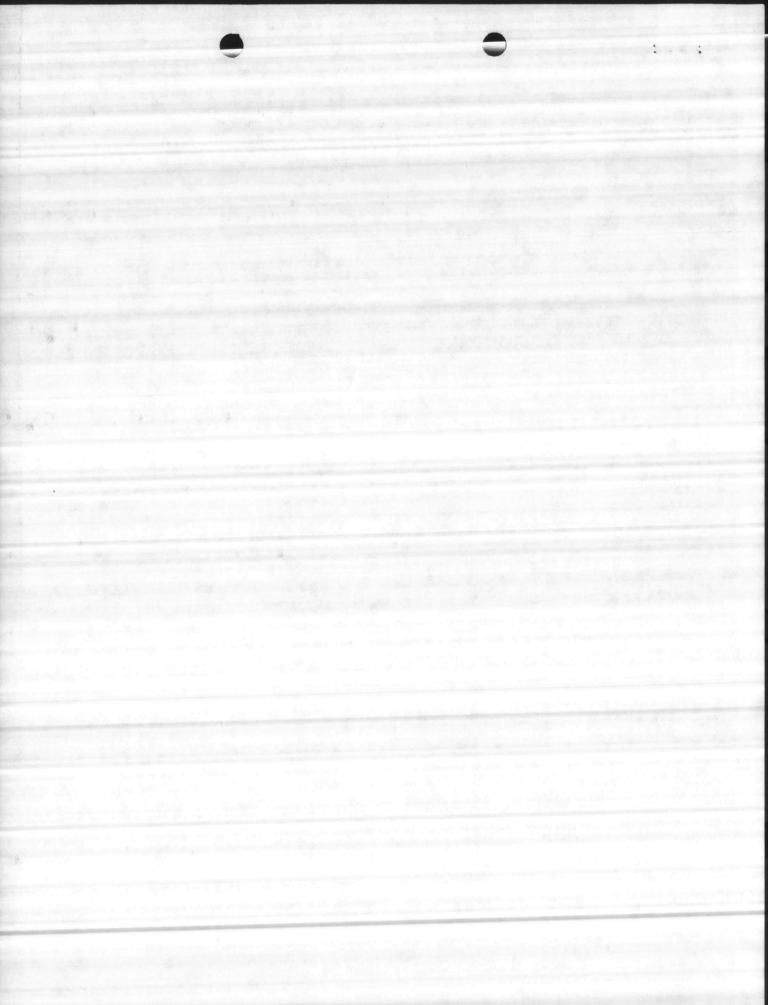
Via: Assistant Chief of Staff, Facilities.

Subj: Specialized transportation requirements to support forestry management operations

Ref: (a) Conversation between Mr. Neal, Dir, NREA Div, BMaintDept, and Mr. Barto, Deputy, MTO

(b) Long Term Natural Resource Management Plan

- 1. During reference (a) it was determined that a request to HQMC for an increase in the activity vehicle allowance based on justification furnished by this department is the initial step in obtaining more effective vehicle support for forestry management operations. It has also been determined that Category H1 (Forestry) Funding may be used for purchase or lease of required forestry equipment.
- 2. Current forestry transportation is as follows:
 - a. Two four-wheel-drive pickup trucks (Crew)
 - b. One four-wheel-drive jeep (Admin)
 - c. One four-wheel-drive travel-all (Crew)
- 3. The above transportation fails to adequately support forestry management commitments made by reference (b) and approved by HQMC. The forestry branch function is carried out by eight permanently assigned civilians and eight to ten temporary civilian employees who are employed for a period of five to six months per year. With the exception of the forestry branch manager, all other forestry personnel are required to be in the base woodlands on a daily basis except under adverse weather conditions.
- 4. Forestry use is of an off-road nature and is demanding of white most capable four-wheel-drive type transportation. This devel of demand has and continues to result in an inordinate amount of down time for repairs. This compounds the difficulty of carrying out routine schedules and has resulted in untenable circumstances during extreme fine weather. Due



Subj: Specialized transportation requirements to support forestry management operations

to specialized tasks carried out by this branch, it is necessary to transport fire fighting tools and gasoline fired torches in the cab section of crew vehicles, and this situation is unsafe to crew members. Commercially available transportation for specialized off-road use would substantially reduce the above problems.

5. It is therefore recommended that a request to HQMC for the necessary increase in activity equipment allowance be based upon the following requirements for replacement of current transportation assets.

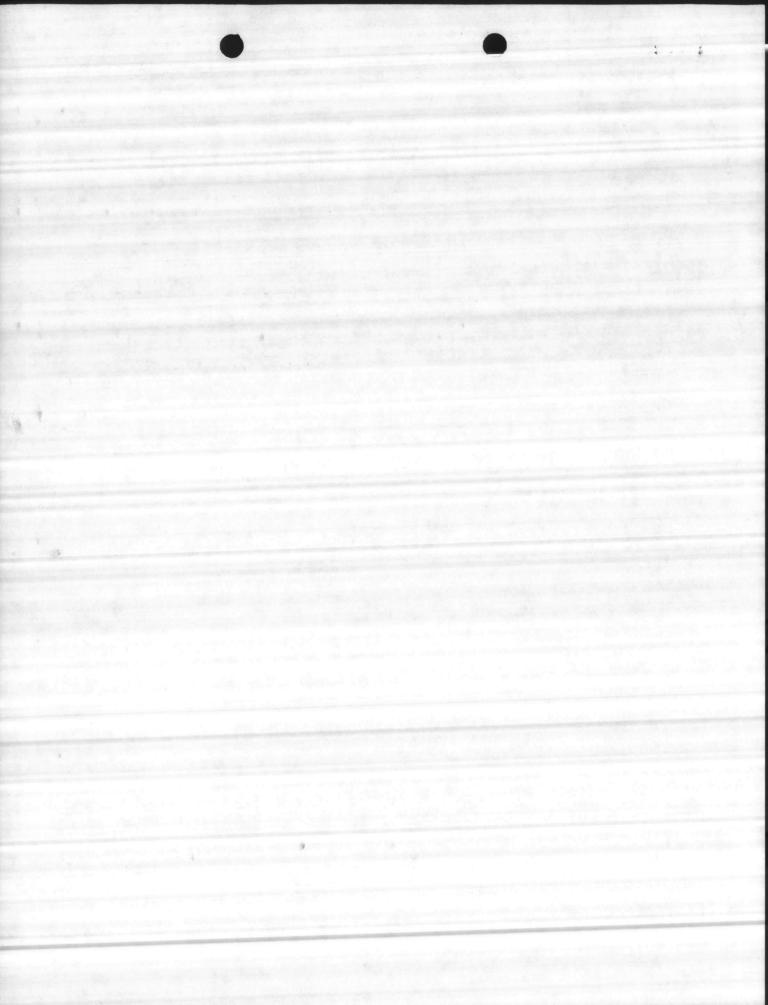
Admin - Four-wheel-drive (1)
(Similar to Jeep Cherokee)

Crew Cabs - Four-wheel-drive (3)
(Similar to Ford Super Cab)

Passengers Transmission. Engine Tonnage

Auto Standard V-8 Wagon Style 4-6 Auto Standard V-8 3/4 Ton

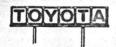
C. D. WOOI





Padgett Motors,

2043 Lejeune Boulevard Jacksonville, North Carolina 28540

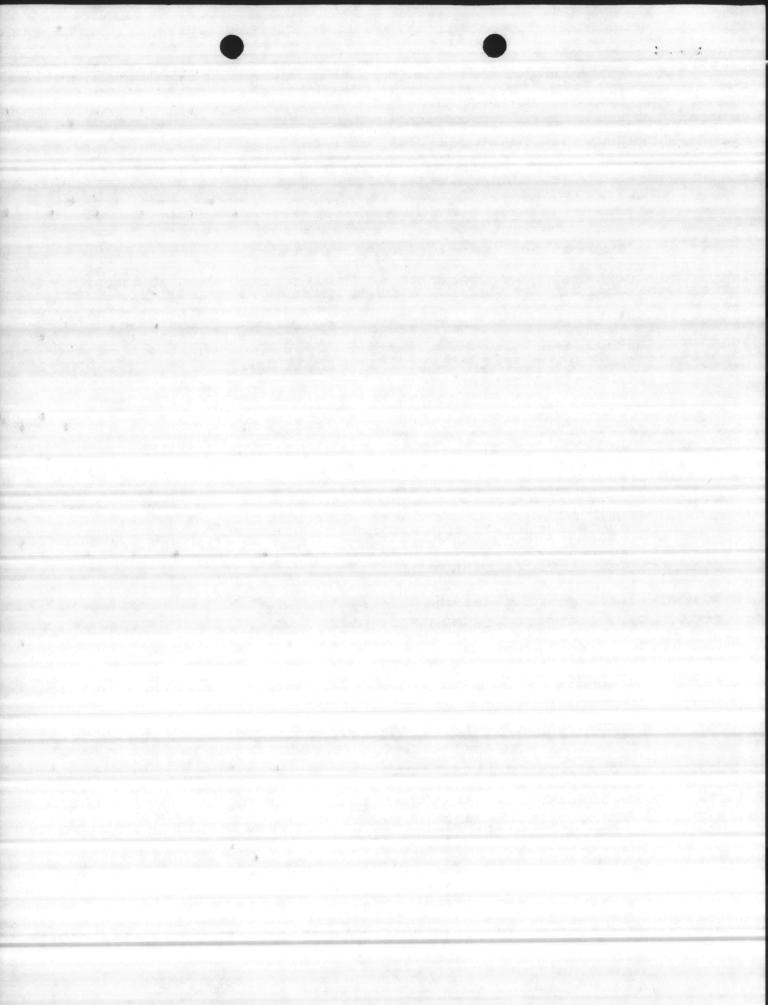


P. O. Box 309 Phone 353-1515 353-1099

AW100 Ramcharger - 4 Wheel Drive

Engine - 6 Cyl - 225. Cu. In. Clutch - 11" Dia. Automatic Transmission Skid Plates Transmission Axle Front - 3,500 lbs. Cap, Ratio 3.55 Axle Rear - 3,600 lbs. Cap. Ratio 3.55 Springs, Front - Leaf - Cap. @ Ground Springs, Rear - Leaf - Cap. @ Ground Tires (5) Tubeless B/W Pass. Car Type E78-15B (4Pr) Wheels - (5) Five Stud Disc on 5.50" Rims Brakes Service wiDual Master Cyl. and Warning Light Front - Disc Type, 11.75"x 1.25" Rear - Drum Type, 11.00% x 2.50" Brake Booster Vacuum - 11.0 Outside Dia. Single Diaphragm Air Cleaner - Dry Type Alternator - 12 Volts - 48 Amp. (Chrysler 41) Antifreeze Arm Rosts - Dual Ash Tray - Driver's Compt. Battery - 48 Amp. Hr. Bumpers, Front & Rear - Bright Finish Choke - Automatic Cleaner Air System Dash Liner - Insulated Directional Signals - Parking & Maillamps, Class "A" Front and Rear Electronic Ignition System, and Exhaust Emission Control System Fuel Tank - 24 Glas. Mrt Mtd. Aft of Rear Axle Glove Box and Door Grill - Bright Finish Heater - Fresh Air w/Defrosters Horn - Single, Electric Hub Caps - Painted Instrument Panel - Padded . Jack - Axle Type - 3,300 lbs. cap. Lights Back-up, Stop, Tail & License Plate Combination Map/Courtesy Lite, Combined Side Marker Light & Reflector - Front - Amber (2) Mat Floor, Black w/Jute

Padding - Driver's Compt. Full Width





Padgett Motors, Inc.

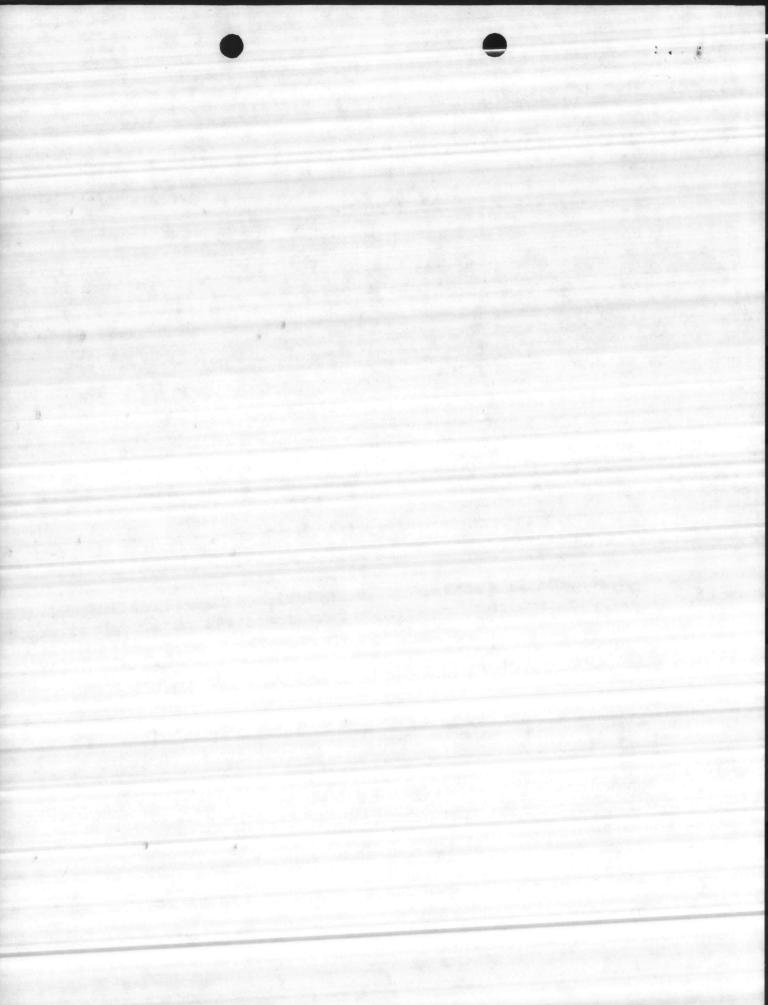
TOYOTA

2043 Lejeune Boulevard

Jacksonville, North Carolina 28540

P. O. Box 309 Phone 353-1515 353-1099

Mirrors - Rear Vision Interior, Day/Night - 10" Exterior, Sport Arm - 5" x 7" Head, Duals Etight Finish Oil Filter - Throw Away Type Oil Pressure Indicator Light Seats - Driver and Front Tilting Passenger - Includes Seat Belts and Retractors Shock Absorbers - Front and Rear Spare Tire Mounting - Inside behind Right Rear Wheel Stabilizer Bar - Front Sun Visor - Driver and Pass - Color Keyed Tailgate - Quick Removal Traffic Hazard Warning Switch Transfer Case - Two-Speed (Full Time Four Wheel Drive) Includes Locked Transfer Case Warning Light w/Switch Windshield Washer - Dual Jet Windshield Wipers .- Two-Speed MARINE COLP GREEN



Dodge

Padgett Motors, Inc.

TOYOTA

2043 Lejeune Boulevard

Jacksonville, North Carolina 28540

P. O. Box 309 Phone 353-1515 353-1099

4WHEEL DOVE

W 200 - 4 Door Crew Cab 61 Sweptline Body 149'Wheel Base

Engine - 6 Cyl. - 225 Cu. in. Clutch - 11" dia for 6 Cyl Model

Tutomatic Transmission Transmission Skid Plate

Axle, Front - 3,500 lbs. Cap. Ratios 4.10

Axle, Rear - 5,500 lbs. Cap. Ratios 4.10

Springs, Front - Leaf - Cap @ Ground

1800 lbm. w/149 B models

Springs, Rear - Leaf - Cap. @ Ground 2175 lbs.

Tires - (4) Tubeless B/W Truck type 8.00 - 16.5-D (8PR)

Wheels - (4) 8-Stud Disc on 6.00" rims

Brakes - Service w Dual Master Cyl and 'Warning light - Self Adjusting

Front - Disc Type - 12.82" x 1.19"

Rear - Drum Type - 12" x 2.5"

Brake Booster Vacuum - 9.0" Outside Dia Dual Diaphragm

Air Cleaner - 1 Qt. Oil Bath

Alternator - 12 volts - 48 Amp (Chrysler 41)

Antifreeze

Arm Rests - Dual on Conv & Club Cabs

Four on Crew Cabs

Battery - 48 A,p. Hr.

Belts

Front Seat - Driver & Outboard Pass. Single Reel unibelt System and Center Seat Balt

Rear Seat - 3 Seat Balts (Crew Cab only)

Bumper, Front - Bright finish

Choke - Automatic

Cleaner Air System

Dash Liner - Insulated

Directional Signals

Parking & Taillamps - Class "A" Front and Rear

Electronic Ignition System and

Heavy Duty Exhaust Emission

Control System

Gasoline Tank - 20 gals, Frame mtd - inboard Left side

(131" Con r. Cab & 149"wb Club Cab Utiline & Sweptline Pickups only)

24 Gals. mtd behind seat (131" WB Conv

Chassis-Cab, stakes & 149" wb Crew

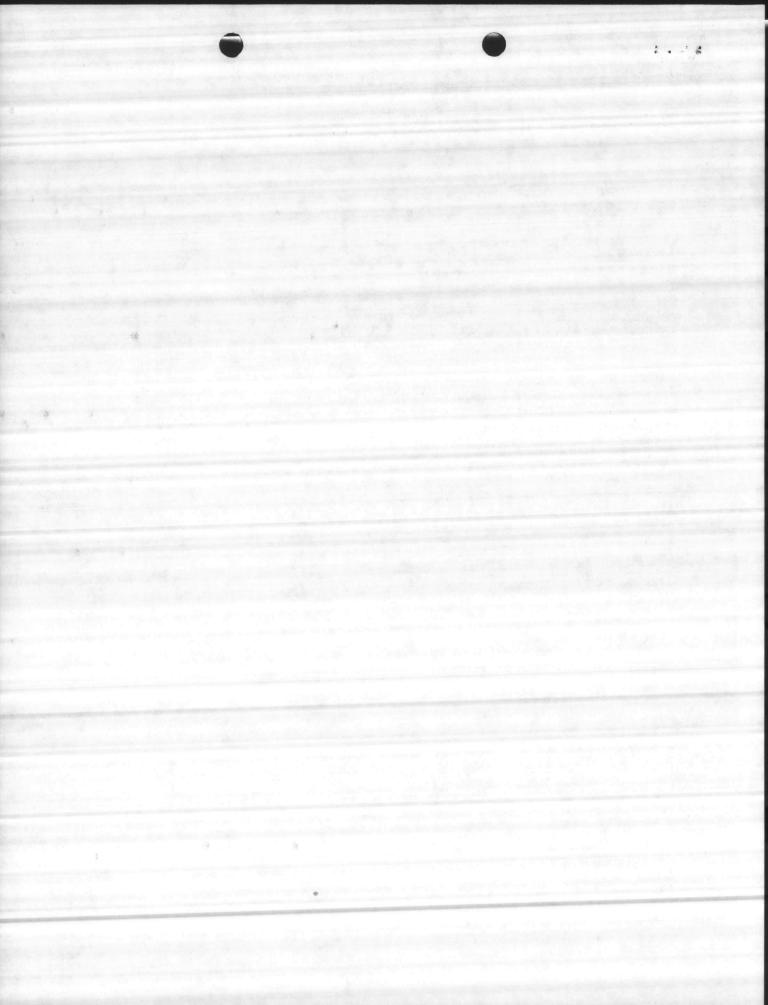
Chassis-Cab, Utiline & Sweptline Pickups)

Glove Box and Door

Grille - Bright Finish

Heater - Fresh Air w/ Defroster

Hub Caps - Painted





Padgett Motors, Inc.

TOYOTA

2043 Lejeune Boulevard

Jacksonville, North Carolina 28540

P. O. Box 309 Phone 353-1515 353-1099

Instrument Panel - Padded

Jack - Axle Type - 3,300 lbs Cap.

Lights

Backup, Stop, Tail and License Plate Courtesy Light Switches Combined Side Marker Light & Reflector

Front - Amber (2)

Rear - Combined with Taillamps - Sweptline Pickup Only Separate Rear Side Maker Light (2) and Reflector (2) - For Utiline Pickup, and Stakes

Mat, Floor - Black w/Jute Padding (Jute padding not avaid, in rear compt. on Club Cab madels)

Mirrors - Rear Vision
For Pickup/interior Day/Night
10" amd Short Arm Exterior
5" x 7" Head left amd Roght sides, Bright Finish
For Cab Only, Stakes Long Arm Stationary Exterior,
5" x 7" Head, Left & Right Sides. Paint finish

011 Filter - Throw away type 011 Pressure Indicator Light

Seats - Full-depth foam cushion and seatback color-keyed vinyl, front (Conv. Cab models), front and rear vinyl (Crew Cab models) - Spring and topper pad cushion, and full-depth foam split seat back color keyed vinyl (Club Cab models)

Shock Absorbers - Front and Rear
Sun Visors - (2) Padded - Color Keyed
Traffic Hazard Warning Switch
Transfer Case - Two-Speed (Full Time Four-Wheel Drive) Includes Locked
Transfer Case Worning Light w/Switch
Windshield Washers - Dual Jet
Windshield Wipers - Two-Speed.

If MRING COCF GEFFN



Base Maintenance Officer

Resident Officer in Charge of Construction Jacksonville, North Carolina Area

Timber sale; closing of

Ref: (a) Contract N62470-76-C-0754

1. Reference (a) has been closed. Contract quota and specifications have been met.

C. D. WOOD

CUTAN

to patests rather beauty a

STOREST STATE OF SOME THE STATE OF THE STATE

e. Setterado (Planta Local alongo. Local de Composito de

CX

THE STATE OF THE S

CALL AND THE SECOND SEC

NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS DIVISION Base Maintenance Department Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina 28542

MAIN/RHW/th 18 Nov 1976

Mr. Jimmy Senter Gregory Poole Equipment Company Post Office Box 469 Raleigh, North Carolina 27602

Dear Mr. Senter:

Recently we bought a bedder from your company for use in our reforestation program at Camp Lejeune. We also use several other pieces of heavy equipment including dozers and tractors in our forest management program.

I am interested in information on films and literature on safety as it relates to forestry and heavy equipment. Our heavy equipment includes bedder, drum chopper, tree planter, disks, fire plows, KG blade, and crawler tractors.

Any information you can furnish me will be great help in ensuring a quality safety program. Thank you.

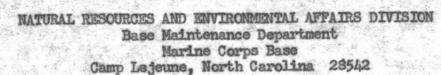
Sincerely,

ROBERT H. WARDEN, JR. Safety Officer (Forestry)

The second second second

Compared to the second second

The product of the second seco



MAIN/PEB/th 11000 18 Nov 1976

From: Base Forester

To: Forester, Natural Resources Department, Atlantic Division, Naval Facilities Engineering Command, NAVAL STATION Norfolk, Virginia 23511

Subj: Photos of proposed military construction in forested areas

Encl: (1) Aerial Photos, 5-6-73, Numbers 32, 147, 170, 171, 196

1. Enclosed are the photos which referenced the proposed construction sites where timber removal might be required.

2. These photos were extremely beneficial as we had received no information on construction plans from Public Works here at Camp Lejeune. Your list of MCON projects were extremely beneficial and appreciated.

PETER E. BLACK Ass't Base Forester CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY WE ARE THE PERSON OF THE PERSON

Zet i de er i i arti archest i agricologi.

The first of the control of the cont

NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS DIVISION Base Maintenance Department Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina 28542

MAIN/PEB/th 18 Nov 1976

EROS Applications Assistance Facility NSTL Bay St. Louis, NS 39520

Dear Sire

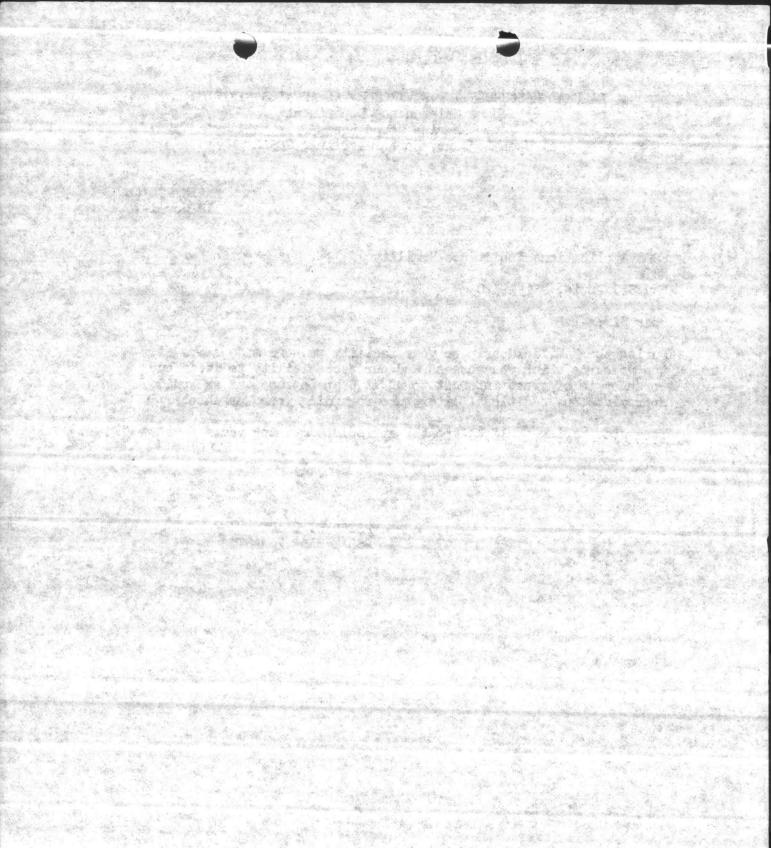
During the SAF field trip to your facility we were made aware of the resource which you possess and our accessibility to it. Your workshop is of great interest to us at Camp Lejeune and we would appreciate any additional literature regarding your workshop.

Your cooperation would be greatly appreciated. Thank you.

Sincerely,

PETER E. BLACK ASS'T BASE FORESTER

en - a lagragain de deserrir 19



Base Maintenance Officer

Assistant Chief of Staff, Training (Attn: Range Control Officer)

Timber harvest and request for ordnance clearance

- Encl: (1) Map of Area to be Logged
 - 1. Enclosure (1) depicts an area north of the northeast corner of the G-10 impact buffer zone, east of OP-3 and west of the old NCO Leadership School, and south of Lyman Road.
 - 2. The timber in this area will be sold in early December 1976 and logging will likely commence in January 1977.
 - 3. It is requested that the area be cleared of unexploded ordnance prior to initiation of timber removal.

B. W. ELSTON Acting MAN

to Market group of the Warrell

er all Comme area and a subject for more than a

the wall specific not recent to prorphy whomas

the year off the control of the (b) the fact

eng vyth kuduse glandin Alex ee liin seed interespect of the seed of the seed

BASE MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina 28542

MAIN/WAN/th 10 Nov 1976

From: Director, Natural Resources and Environmental Affairs Division
To: Whom It May Concern

Subj: Transportation of 2-way Radios and Chargers and Bioculars off-base

1. Mr. Roland BATCHELOR, Mr. Michael SURRETTE and Mr. Marvin FOUNTAIN are employees of the Forestry Branch, Natural Resources and Environmental Affairs Division and in the performance of assigned duties during week-days and weekends, relating to fire tower duty, it is necessary to transport the above subject equipment off-base. This is done with the foreknowledge and permission of the Base Forester, Mr. Kenneth HARRISON and myself, Mr. Wendell NEAL, Division Director.

KENNETH HARRISON Base Forester

WENDELL NEAL Dir, NREA Div

BASE MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina 28542

MAIN/WAN/th 14 April 1976

From: Director, Natural Resources and Environmental Affairs Division

To: Whom It May Concern

Subj: Transportation of 2-way Radios and Chargers and Binoculars off-base

1. Mr. Gregory T. SIMPSON, Mr. Roger W. FONTAINE and Mr. Marvin D. FOUNTAIN are employees of the Forestry Branch, Natural Resources and Environmental Affairs Division and in the performance of assigned duties during week-days and weekends, relating to fire tower duty, it is necessary to transport the above subject equipment off-base. This is done with the foreknowledge and permission of the Base Forester, Mr. Kenneth HARRISON and myself, Mr. Wendell NEAL, Division Director.

Kenneth Harrison
Base Forester

Wendell a Teal
WENDELL NEAL
Dir, NREA Div

TWO IN ASSESSMENT OF STREET STREET

Deposit adversary lifer the stemptimes and a second

omic to be set one of a property of the government of the state of the set of the set of the set of the set of

Angel - are the first of the colors and the colors of the

A CONTROL OF THE CONTROL OF THE CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE

Thomas of I were

Que Committee

Compared to the Compared to th

en e transfer an indicadar. La eminate ana senta

| | Base Forester AsstForester Tower #1 Tower #2 Internat'l Dodge Tower #5 Fire Plow HeavyEquipSuper Lowbed | 9 94 91 92 93 94 95 98 99 | 97 |
|--|--|---|----|
| | Fire Department Dispatcher Forestry #1 Forestry #2 Forestry #5 Forestry #6 For Pickup #6 Forestry #7 Pickup #7 FireChief Deputy Chief Chief Inspectr | 1 13 23 53 64 65 72 73 15 16 19 | |

to Harri #2H ... would Transfer Chart A MANA

Base Maintenance Officer

Assistant Chief of Staff, Facilities

Memorandum of Understanding between the Department of Defense and the Department of Agriculture

- Ref: (a) AC/S Fac memo dtd 27 Oct 76
- Encl: (1) Mutual Fire Fighting Assistance Agreement
 - 1. In response to reference (a), this activity executed a Mutual Fire Assistance Agreement with the Department of Agriculture, U. S. Forest Service in 1972. Enclosure (1) is forwarded for your information.

C. D. WOOD

WAL

or tolking to the day on the first technology

West Treated to Present the Control of the Control

1 (2) 1 (2) 1 (3) 1 (4)

received the entranted to early server (1) which

ref (Touris) a f-Agragio qualitation after () for relating of the imagen at the control of the configuration of



DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY RTERS UNITED STATES MARINE CO WASHINGTON, D.C. 20380

IN REPLY REFER TO LFF-2-ERS:rs 18 DCT 1976

Commandant of the Marine Corps From:

Distribution List To:

Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between the Subj:

Department of Defense, the Department of Agriculture,

and the Department of the Interior - Forest and

Grassland Fire Emergencies

NAVDOCK P-52 Ref: (a)

> (b) MCO P11000.11

(1) Undersecretary of the Army memo (undated) with enclosure of subject MOU Encl:

Enclosure (1) is forwarded for information and appropriate action.

Sample cooperative agreements for fire suppression services are contained in Appendix XIII and XIV of reference (a) and Appendix D of reference (b). Similar agreements should be executed by the activity commanders as appropriate.

Ad Bartlett

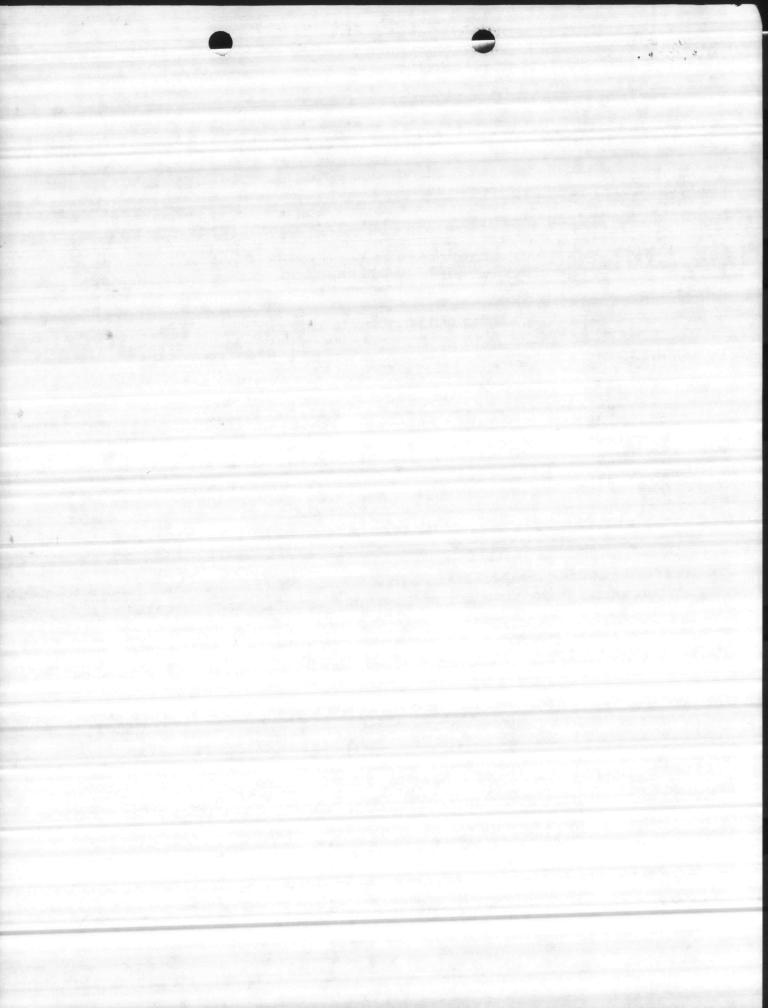
G. L. BARTLETT By direction

DISTRIBUTION: CG, MCDEC, Quantico

次CG, MCB, Camp Pendleton

CG, MCB, Camp Lejeune

CG, MCAS, Cherry Point





OCE OF THE UNDER SECRETARY WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

MEMORANDUM FOR: SECRETARY OF THE NAVY

SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE

ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (COMPTROLLER)

SUBJECT: Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) Between the Department of

Defense, the Department of Agriculture, and the Department

of the Interior

The attached MOU has been approved by the three concerned Federal departments and is effective upon receipt. This new MOU supersedes the Jun 71 MOU between the DOD and the Department of Agriculture. Request action be taken to implement the policy and procedures contained in the new MOU.

1 Incl

as

Henry L. T. Koren

Deputy Under Secretary of the Army

280367



Memorandum of Understanding

Between

The Department of Defense and

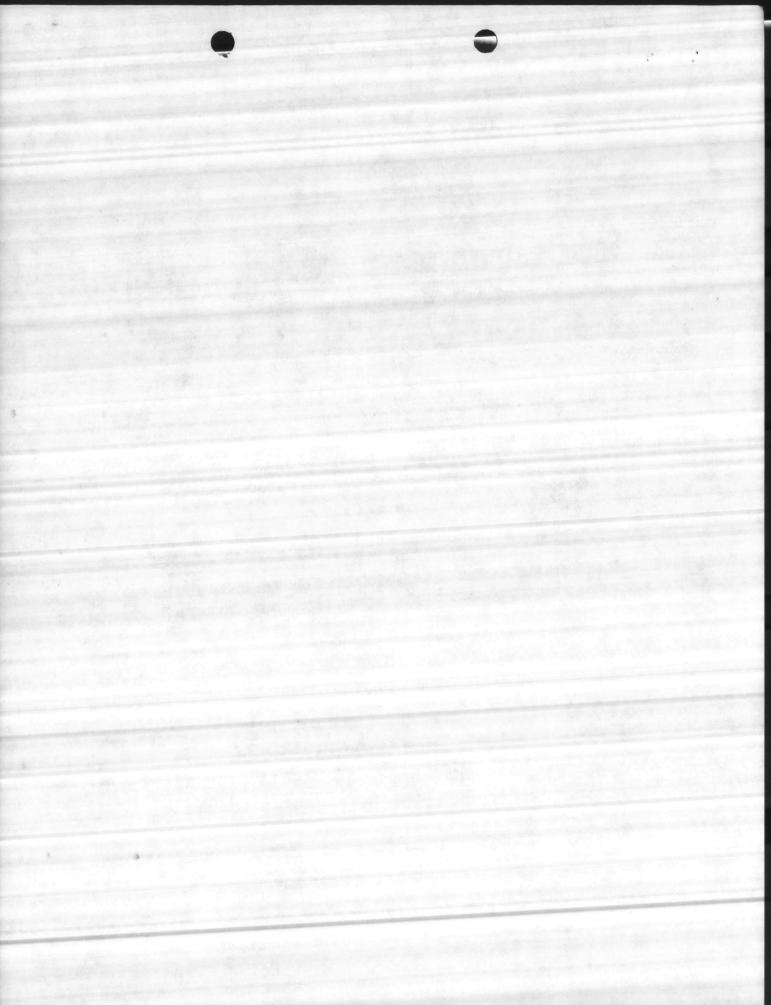
The Departments of Agriculture and the Interior

I. PURPOSE

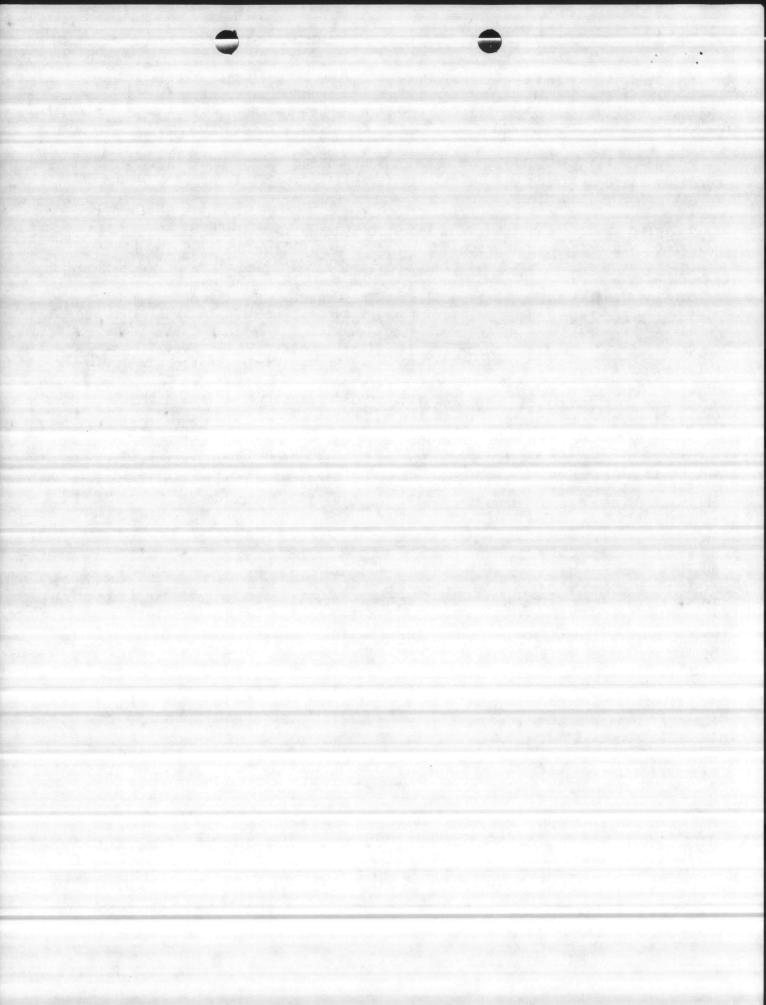
This Memorandum of Understanding establishes general guidelines concerning the furnishing of assistance by Department of Defense (DOD) components at the request of Boise Interagency Fire Center (BIFC) 1/ in forest and grassland fire emergencies occurring within the continental United States (48 contiguous states).

II. RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. This Memorandum of Understanding does not supersede or modify the existing mutual aid agreement procedures between individual military installations and States. The Forest Service (FS), Department of Agriculture, has statutory responsibility for protection of the National Forests from damage by wildfire and for cooperation with the States in the protection of forest and waters and lands from fire. FS at BIFC will provide national coordination and logistical support for interregional fire control action.
- B. Agencies of the Department of the Interior [Bureau of Land Management (BLM), National Park Service (NPS), Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS)] have statutory responsibility for the protection of land under their respective administration from damage by wildfire. The Bureau of Land Management (BLM) at BIFC provides logistical support to the initial attack capabilities of its Districts including coordination of fire control efforts in the twelve; Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana. Nevada, New Mexico, Oragon, Utah, Myoming, Washington; Western States. BLM at BIFC also provides logistical support in fire control to the National Park Service, Bureau of Indian Affairs, and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- C. When military assistance is furnished to BIFC in fire emergencies, such assistance will be deemed to have been furnished pursuant to section 60! of the Economy Act of 1932, as amended (31 U.S.C. 686).
- D. The BIFC is responsible for providing national coordination and logistical support for Federal interagency fire control actions.
- 1/ A Federal interagency fire coordination center under control of the Departments of Agriculture and the Interior.

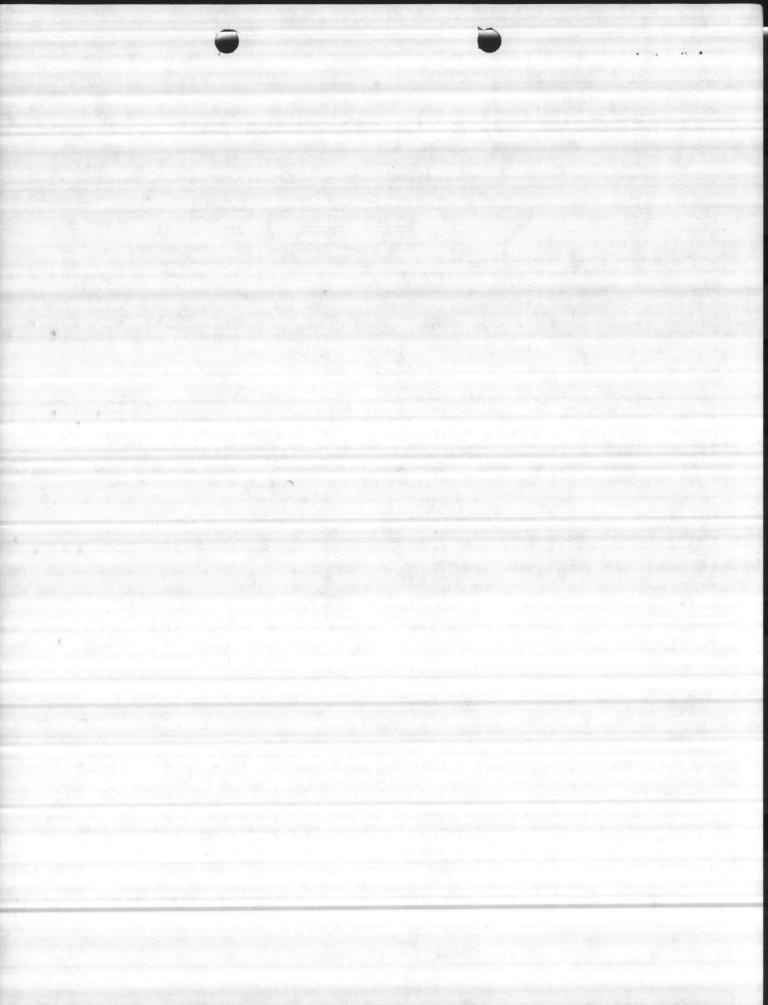


1. BIFC is staffed by Federal interagency personnel whose facilities are collectively combined to carry out their parent Department's fire responsibilities and who collaborate and cooperate in the solution of fire problems of mutual concern. 2. BIFC will act as liaison between Federal and, when requested, State agencies as regards their requirements for military assistance in suppressing forest or grassland fires. BIFC shall establish and maintain contact with each CONUS Army headquarters to develop local procedures and to maintain information on military capabilities for emergency assistance. E. As outlined in DOD Directive 3025.1, the Secretary of the Army has been designated DOD Executive Agent for military support in disasters within the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, U.S. possessions and territories, or any political subdivision thereof. The Secretary enters into this Memorandum of Understanding on behalf of the Department of the Army, Navy, Air Force, and DOD agencies, referred to hereafter as DOD Components, which may be requested to provide disaster assistance to Federal agencies and States through the BIFC. F. The Federal Disaster Assistance Administration (FDAA), Department of Housing and Urban Development, is responsible for coordinating all Federal disaster assistance provided under the authority of the Disaster Relief Act of 1974 (PL 93-283) and Executive Order 11795, 11 July 1974, (hereinafter referred to as the Act). POLICY II. It is the policy of the DOD to provide emergency assistance to Federal agencies in the form of personnel, equipment, supplies, or fire protection services in cases where a forest or grassland fire emergency is beyond the capabilities of the resources available. There are two situations in which the DOD, consistent with Defense priorities, will provide such assistance: A. At the Request of the BIFC - When, in the determination of the BIFC, military assistance is required and justified in order to suppress wildfires. This includes requests for assistance for fires on Federal property as well as fires on State or private lands. Requests will include a statement to the effect that all available or suitable civilian resources have been committed and that requested support is not in competition with private enterprise. B. Pursuant to the Act - When a forest or grassland fire on State or private land is declared a major disaster or a determination for emergency assistance is made by the President and the required military support is requested by the Federal Coordinating Officer (FCO) or FDAA Regional Director. The Act is not normally invoked for incidents or related incidents occurring on Federa! property.

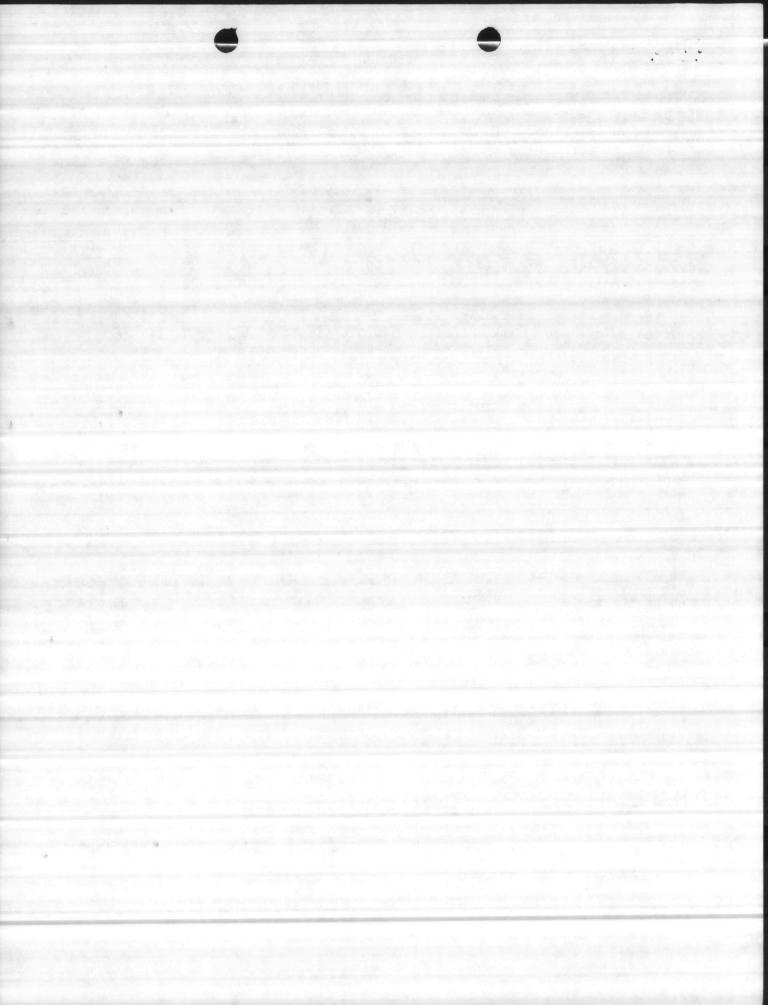


IV. OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES AND FUNDING A. The procedures set forth below will be followed when assistance is rendered under circumstances other than the Act. 1. All requests for forest or grassland fire assistance from Federal and State agencies should be submitted through the BIFC. BIFC will then submit the requests to the commander of the appropriate CONUS Army. However, when a fire emergency is so serious that adherence to normal request channels would significantly endanger life or result in great loss of property, Federal or State agencies may make requests for assistance directly to the commander of the nearest military installation. As soon as the situation permits, the BIFC will be notified and normal procedures established by the requesting agency. 2. Upon receipt of a request for assistance from the BIFC the CONUS Army

- 2. Upon receipt of a request for assistance from the BIFC the CONUS Army Commander will provide the required support from either Army assets or from other DOD component assets, as required. Normal DOD disaster relief procedures will be followed and every effort will be made to expedite the provision of the requested support.
- 3. The Lepartments of Agriculture (FS) and the Interior (BLM, NPS, BIA, & FWS) will promptly reimburse the DOD for all costs incurred in furnishing the requested assistance as are in addition to the normal operating expenses of the personnel, equipment and resources involved without requirements of audit (see 31 U.S.C. 686 (a)). Such costs will include additional personal services of military and civilian employees, travel and per diem expenses for military and civilian personnel, and other expenses to include transportation of supplies, materials, and equipment furnished and not returned or damaged beyond economical repair; and costs of repairing or reconditioning nonconsumable items returned.
- 4. Each request submitted by BIFC will carry an appropriate identifying number (Fire Order Number), which will be utilized by the CONUS Army furnishing the assistance to maintain an accurate record of all expenses incurred in fulfilling that request. Billings attributable to each fire order will be submitted on Standard Form 1080, Voucher for Transfer Between Appropriation and/or Funds.
- 5. Billings by DOD components for the cost of assistance furnished will be forwarded by the CONUS Army to the BIFC for distribution to the agency responsible for reimbursement. Primary responsibility for reimbursement rests with the Departments of Agriculture and the Interior. Payments, however, will be made directly to the appropriate CONUS Army, with a copy of the payment voucher or other suitable document being furnished to BIFC to indicate that payment has been made.
- 6. Charges for personal services, materials, and/or equipment furnished will be governed by applicable DOD directives and implementing regulations.



7. Charges will be made for costs incurred in withdrawing materials and equipment from and returning them to, depot stock. Damages to equipment will be charged on the basis of costs of repairing or reconditioning the equipment and placing it in as good a condition as when loaned. components concerned will furnish all needed repair material and perform all necessary repair and maintenance work. Charges for equipment destroyed will be on the basis of current replacement costs for an item in a condition similar to that immediately prior to destruction (30 Comptroller General 295 and Comptroller General B146588, 8/29/61). In the event that the actual costs of furnishing requested assistance significantly differ from the standard costs or rates of charge specified in appropriate directives described in IV.A.G., above, it is mutually agreed that appropriate adjustments of charges will be made on the basis of actual costs. It is further agreed that where the extent of assistance provided requires an increase in the overall operating costs of the military agency involved, reimbursement will also cover these relevant increases in costs. consideration shall be given to the unusual costs involved in the expeditious transport of personnel, supplies, and equipment necessitated by emergency conditions (e.g., airlift, airdrop, ship-to-shore, float-in operations, etc.) and claims for the costs of such emergency operations shall be deemed valid and to constitute proper claims for reimbursement. 9. All charges for services or materials as specified above will be accumulated against appropriate reimbursable orders and cross-referenced to each Fire Order issued by BIFC. In the interest of convenience and economy, if the total accumulated charges for any single incident covered by one or more Fire Orders does not exceed \$100, billing by the respective DOD components concerned will be waived. B. The procedures set forth below will be followed when assistance is rendered pursuant to Public Law 93-288. 1. When requesting assistance in connection with fire emergencies for support to State or private lands which have been declared "major disasters" or emergencies, the State officials will submit their requests to the FDAA Regional Director/Federal Coordinating Officer. 2. The FDAA Regional Director/Federal Coordinating Officer should request military assistance from the appropriate CONUS Army commander in accordance with existing procedures. Military assistance will be provided in accordance with the policies and procedures established in COD Directive 3025.1 and other appropriate directives. Reimbursement to DOD for personnel, supplies, and services furnished will be made by FDAA pursuant to the provisions of Public Law 93-288 and the Code of Federal Regulations, Title 24, Chapter 13, Part 2205.



V. This memorandum rescinds June 1971 Memorandum of Understanding between the Department of Defense and the Department of Agriculture.

VI. SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT

Subordinate components of the DOD are authorized to enter into supplemental agreements with BIFC to implement provisions of this agreement. All such agreements will be documented on DD Forms 1144; and where such agreements involve recurring support, the participating DOD components will process such forms to the retail interservice support data bank in accordance with the applicable provisions of DOD Directive 4000.19-M.

II. RESOLUTION OF DISAGREEMENTS

When disputes or unique situations produce stalemates, DOD components and the BIFC will promptly submit jointly-signed statements of disagreement to the DOD Executive Agent for resolution.

II. EFFECTIVE DATE

This memorandum is effective as of the date it is signed below and shall remain in effect until specifically rescinded; however, the provisions hereof relative to operational procedures and funding and financial procedures shall be reviewed biennially by designated representatives of the respective signatories to determine whether the agreements contained herein should be continued, modified, or terminated.

APPROVED FOR U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

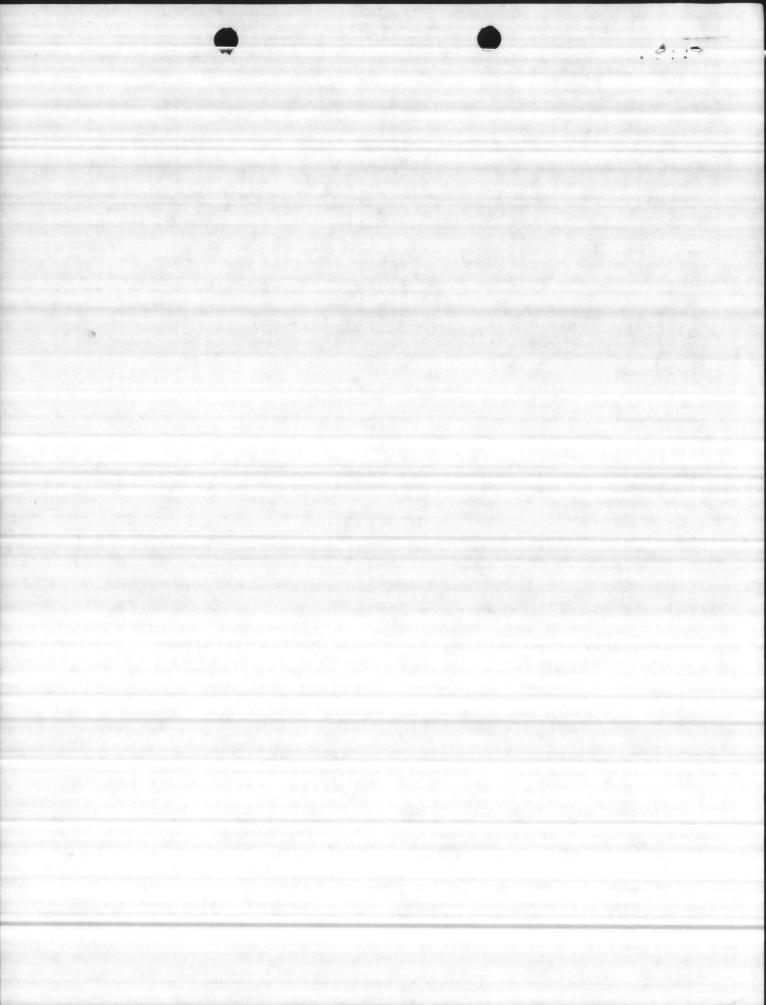
By Earl L. Beit Date 1-10-75

APPROVED FOR U. S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

By Stanley Kyackaway Date 6-26-75

APPROVED FOR DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

By Howard 21. Collary Date 25 APRIL 75



BASE MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina 28542

MAIN/WAN/th 11000 22 Oct 1976

From: Base Maintenance Officer To: Base Fire Chief

Subj: Fire Protection Plan (BO 11320.1F) and Forest Fire Danger Classification: recommendations concerning

Ref: (a) Conversation between Mr. Kenneth Harrison, Base Forester, BMaintDept; Chief Bass and Chief Padgett, BFireDept; and LtCol NICE and Lt KIETH, Training Facilities

Encl: (1) Recommended changes to Base Order 11320.1F (2) Chart for Calculation of Fire Danger Classes

- 1. During reference (a) several changes to the Base Fire Protection Plan were discussed. Enclosure (1) reflects this department's recommended changes to the applicable order. Enclosure (2) depicts a more precise and meaningful fire weather rating system proposed for implementation. The Base Forester will be available to assist Fire Department personnel in making the necessary changes in weather data collection procedures and calculation of forest fire danger classes.
- 2. In drafting the proposed changes, only weather and fire data from the spring of this year were used. Therefore, this department may wish to make further recommended plan refinements after monitoring the new methodology for a year.

Die

TENNESS OF THE STATE OF THE STA

The result of the relative for the second of the second of

matter gad skull giver til skuldter flikterede i 1918 som er til trigte er over gill fill i 1919 – 1919. Statt flikte 1922, i 1919 flikt flikt flikt flikt flikt flikt flikt flikt flikte flikt flikt flikt flikt flik Statt flikt f

RECOMMENDED CHANGES TO BO 11320, 1F

- 1. Page 3, paragraph 4h, last sentence, delete "(spread index 26 or higher);" replace with "and higher."
- 2. Enclosure (2), page 12, paragraph b, delete paragraph and replace with: "The Base Maintenance Officer will ensure that fire plows, tractors and transports are ready and available for use at all times. The following actions shall be taken under certain fire weather conditions (See paragraph e below)."
- 3. Enclosure (2), page 12, add under paragraph b, the following:
- "(1) Class I, II and III. Plow units, tractors, and operators will be capable of responding to a request for dispatch and departure to the scene of a fire within one hour.
- (2) Class IV. A plow unit, operator, and transport shall be kept in a state of readiness that will permit a departure time within 30 minutes of notification during regular working hours. The Base Ferester may, on approval of the Base Maintenance Officer, change the above capability to a standby status for that period after normal working hours until in the opinion of the Base Forester, circumstances no longer require standby status.
- (3) Class V. A plow unit, operator, and transport shall be kept in a position for immediate dispatch during regular working hours. The second plow unit, operator, and transport shall be kept in a state of readiness that will permit a departure time within 30 minutes to the scene of a fire during regular working hours. The Base Forester may, on approval of the Base Maintenance Officer, change the above capability to a standby status for that period after normal working hours until in the opinion of the Base Forester, circumstances no longer require standby status.
- (4) Blowup Alert. During and after normal working hours, plow units, operators, and transports, will be retained in a standby status until such time that blowup conditions no longer exist. The blowup alert determination will be made by the Base Forester. Retendion of personnal after normal working hours will be approved by the Base Maintenance Officer."
- 4. Enclosure (2), page 12, paragraph c, last sentence, delete: " or IV (Spread Index 10-25 or higher)."
- 5. Enclosure (2), page 12, paragraph d, delete last sentence and add "The Base Motor Transport Officer and the Heavy Equipment Section of Base Maintenance Department will be notified when Class IV is reached or forecasted for the following day."

The second of the second secon

the second of th

Salar Sa

La participa (2), participa (2), participa (3), participa (4), par

- 6. Enclosure (2), page 12, delete subparagraph (1) through (4) of paragraph e and replace with:
- "(1) Class I (Low): No restriction on authorised ranges and training areas. Normal safety precautions will be followed. A fire fighting detail, composed of personnel of the training unit, will be organized for the purpose of combating any grass or brush fires that may occur.
- (2) Class II (Moderate): The use of ranges and training areas will be at the discretion of the Commanding Officer of the training unit. Extreme caution shall be exercised in the use of all pyrotechnics. A fire fighting detail will be kept on standby alert during the entire period of training.
- (3) Class III (High): Two fire fighting details will be organized and one unit kept on standby during training. Heat tabs and warming fires will be used only in designated places under supervision of an NCO. Pyrotechnics are restricted to authorized ranges. Flame throwers are restricted to use on Range M-122.
- (4) Class IV (Very High): Pyrotechnics are restricted to the G-10, N-1 and K-2 impact areas. Smoking is permitted only in locations specifically designated by the training unit Commander. These areas will be fireproofed and supervised by an NCO. The use of generators will be restricted to areas that have been fireproofed to mineral soil for 50° around each generator. Heat tabs will be used only in fireproofed areas designated by the training unit Commander and under the supervision of an NCO. Warming fires are not authorized. Two fire fighting details will be kept on standby alert during training.
- (5) Class V (Extreme): All types of military training in forested areas, and other activities likely to start forest fires, will be suspended. When two consecutive days of extreme fire weather have occurred, or blowup alert conditions exist, the Base Maintenance Officer will request the following support from FMF tenant organizations:
- (a) Five military fire fighting details with appropriate tools on standby status.
- (b) Five military bulldozers with operators and transport capability on standby status.
- (c) Five military water tankers with operators and support personnel on standby status."
- 7. Enclosure (2), page 12, paragraph g, delete wording and replace with wording of paragraph h.
- 8. Enclosure (6), page 1, paragraph 2c(3), place an asterisk by (3) and

The same of the same transfer of the same of the same

The state of the second second

The State of

and sometimes of the factors of the first terms of the first of the fi

THE CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF TH

add the following footnote: ""Personnel of the Natural Resources and Environmental Affairs Division may request dispatch of subject equipment in the event normal fire radio network is closed to traffic."

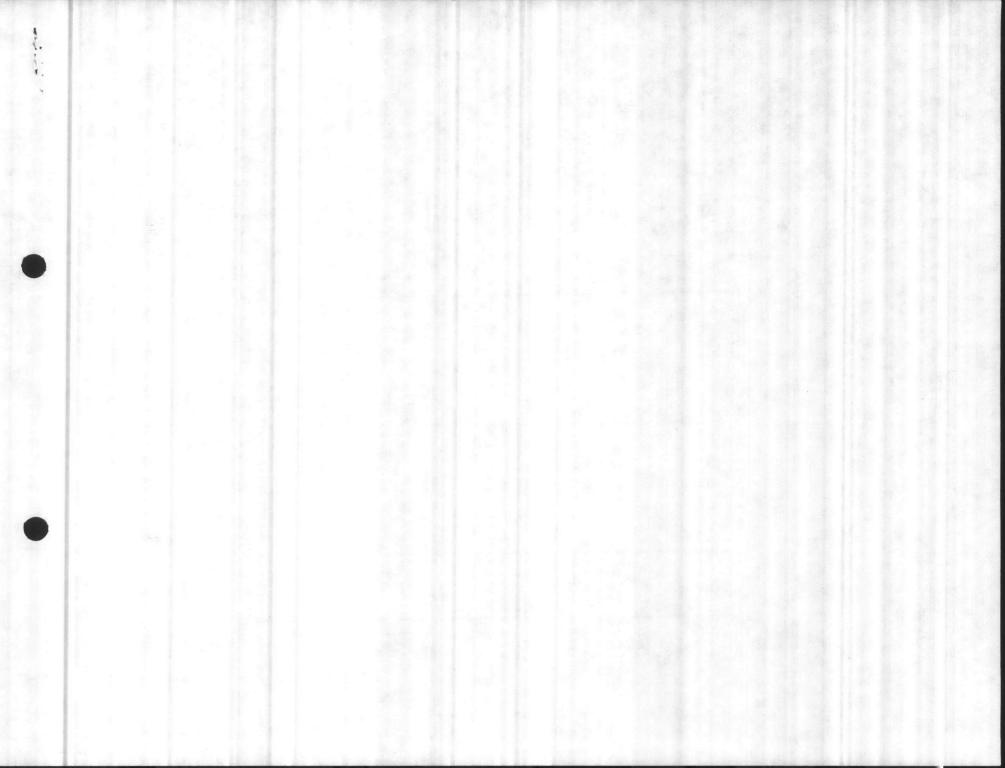
CHART FOR CALCULATION OF FIRE DANGER CLASSES

BURNING INDEX

| | 0-14 | 15–24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45+ |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-----|
| 0 - 20 | 1 16 | 8 | II 5 | O | OIV |
| 20–35 | I 4 | II 5 | II 5 | IV | IV |
| 35–55 | B. II | II | 33 | IV 26 | 7 |
| 55–75 | O | O | III | V | V 2 |
| 75+ | O | III | IV 2 | V 1 | V 1 |

IGNITION COMPONENT

| 1 Jan | - | 15 | June | |
|-------|---|----------|------|--|
| I | - | 28 | 3 | |
| II | - | 31 55 | | |
| III | - | | | |
| IV | - | 33 | 3 | |
| ٧ | - | 20 | | |
| | | 167 | 7 | |



Base Maintenance Officer

Public Works Officer

Timber sale contract; request for

1. Attached information is provided for timber sale contract.

WENDELL A. NEAL By direction

er de realist partil o lider d

AND THE PROPERTY OF THE RESERVE

A THE REST OF STREET STATE OF STREET

the could be a transfer of the field that the statement compared the second

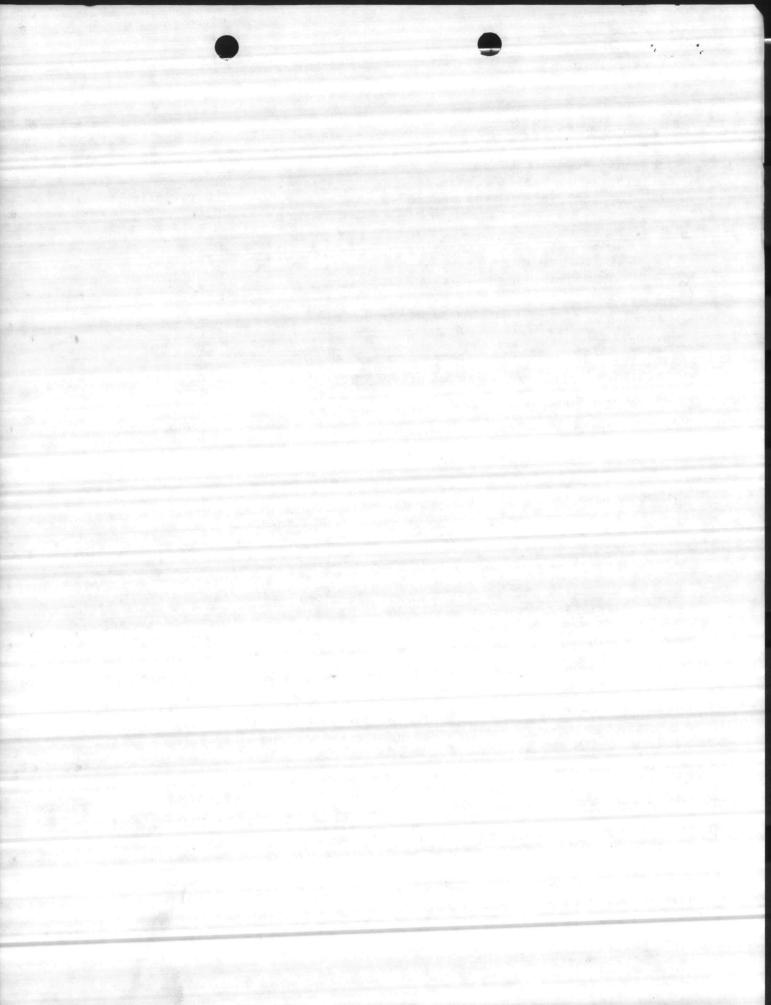
Officer in Charge of Construction Jacksonville, North Carolina Area Building 1005, Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina 28542

NAVFAC SPECIFICATION NO.

TIMBER HARVESTING, FY-76 Comparments 31 and 33 at the

Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune, North Carolina

Government e 163,913,09 a 168,00 mm a 168, Pine 1,201. 34, 593 phros 2.00 lp.



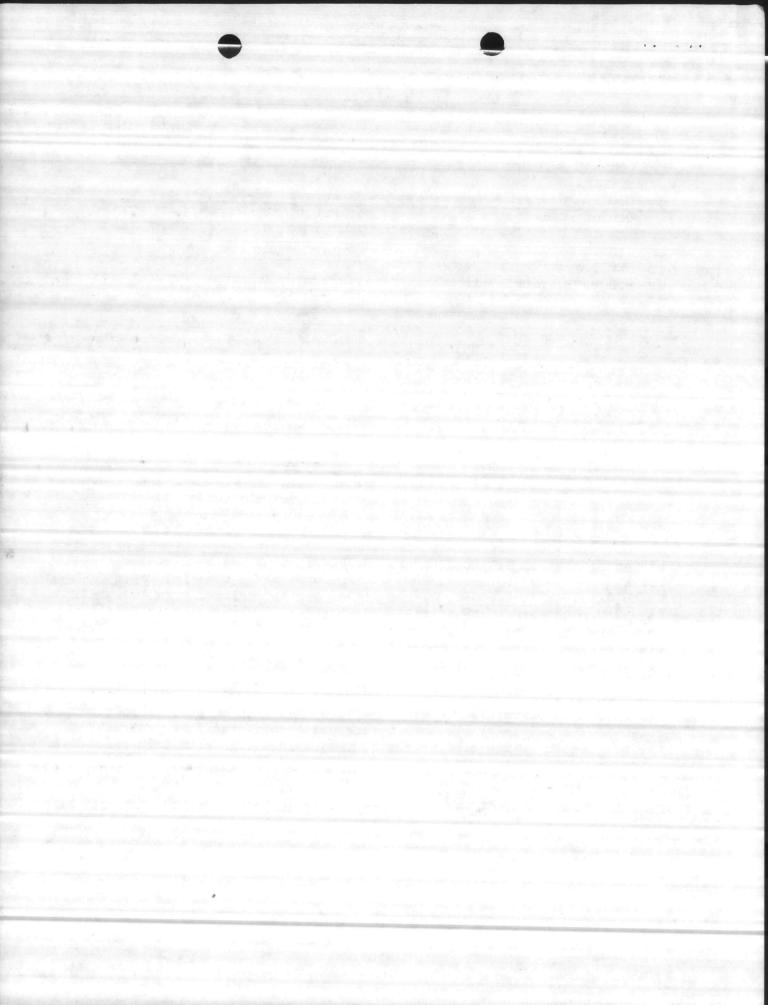
CONTENTS

DIVISION

- GENERAL REQUIREMENTS
 SECTION
 O1011. General Paragraphs
 O1013. Bids
- TIMBER SALVAGING
 SECTION
 02000. Detail Requirements

All questions concerning the plans and specifications occurring prior to bid opening shall be presented to the Director of Design Division, Public Works Department, Building 1005, Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune, North Carolina; telephone, Jacksonville, North Carolina, area code 919, 451-2213. Questions requiring interpretation of drawings and specifications must be submitted at least 7 days before bid opening. Interpretations or modifications to specifications made as a result of questions will be made by amendment only, and unless so done, all bidders should base their bids on the plans and specifications as issued.

All questions pertaining to bidding procedures and for prior appointment to inspect the site of the work before bid opening shall be presented to the Officer in Charge of Construction, Jacksonville, North Carolina Area, Building 1005, Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune, North Carolina; telephone, Jacksonville, North Carolina, area code 919, 451-2581.



DIVISION 1. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

SECTION 01011. General Paragraphs 01013. Bids

SECTION 01011. GENERAL PARAGRAPHS

- 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION: The work shall include furnishing all materials, labor and equipment necessary for harvesting saw timber and pulpwood, and other incidental related work.
- 2. LOCATION: The work shall be located at the Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune, North Carolina. The exact location will be indicated by the Officer in Charge of Construction (OICC).
- 3. FORM OF CONTRACT: The contract will be executed on Standard Form 114-A, Sale of Government Property Bid and Award, and will include Standard Form 114-B, "Item Bid Page", and Standard Form 114-C, "General Sale Terms and Conditions". Additional General Provisions are attached and become a part of Form 114-C.

Make the following addition to Clause 25 of Standard Form 114-C:

"(d) 'Purchaser' or 'Contractor' means the party signing the contract for purchase of the Government-owned timber."

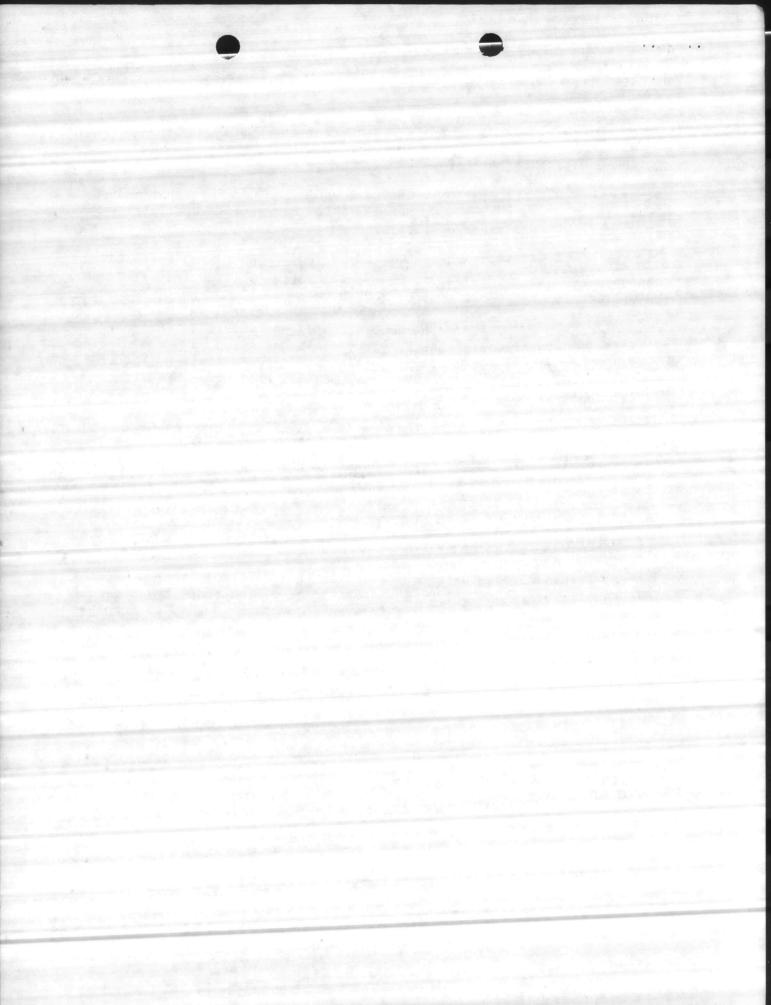
Add the following clauses to "Additional General Provisions":

"36. MANDATORY INSURANCE COVERAGE

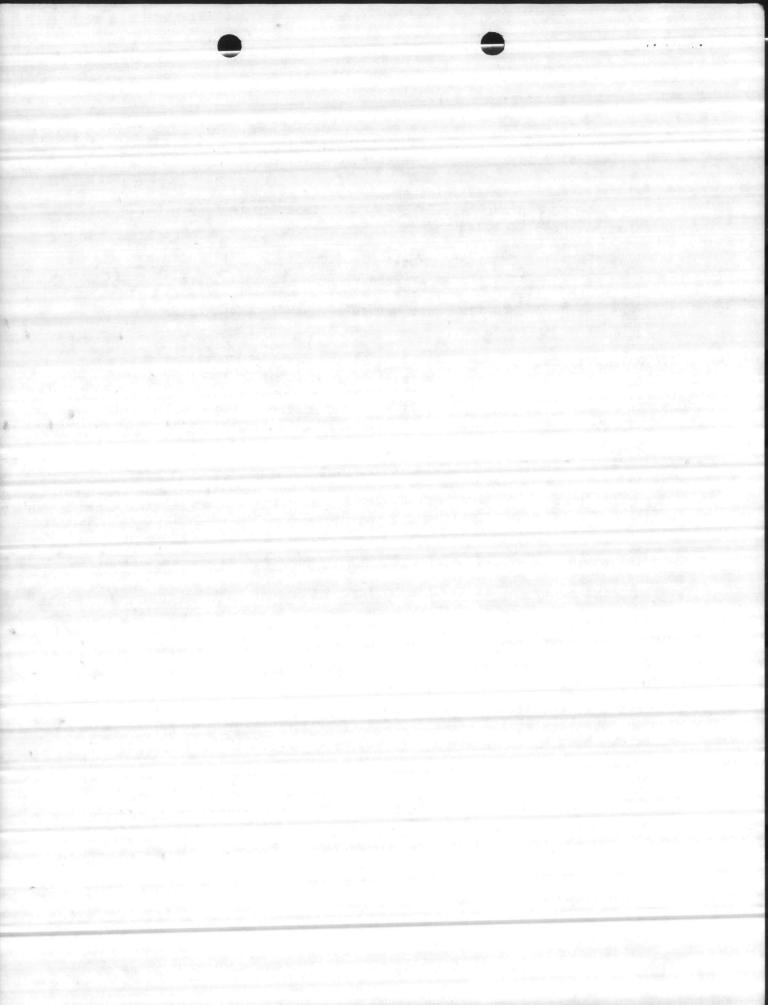
"(a) Within 15 days after the award of this contract, the successful bidder shall furnish to the OICC a certificate of insurance as evidence of the existence of the following insurance coverage in amounts not less than the amounts specified below:

| | | Coverage | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|------------|--------------|----------|--|
| | Type of Insurance | Per Person | Per Accident | Property | |
| 1. | Comprehensive General Liability | \$100,000 | \$300,000 | \$10,000 | |
| 2. | Automobile Liability | \$100,000 | \$300,000 | \$10,000 | |
| 3. | Workmen's Compensation | As Req | Law | | |
| 4. | (Other as required by State Law) | | | | |

05-76-0720 01011-1



"The Comprehensive General and Automobile Liability policies shall contain a provision worded as follows: The insurance company waives any right of subrogation against the United States of America which may arise by reason of any payment under the policy.' "The certificate of all policies shall provide for notice of cancellation to the OICC and the certificates shall indicate that the above provision has been included. "(b) The Prime Contractor shall also furnish a certificate of insurance as evidence of the existence of such coverage for all subcontractors who will work on the job. "This certificate shall be furnished not less than five days before such subcontractor forces enter the Government premises." "37. PAYMENT: Full payment of the total amount of the purchasing price of the individual payment units shall be made prior to removal of any property contained within the compartment. The Contractor may pay for more than one payment unit at a time or the entire amount of the contract if he so desires. The amount of payment for each payment unit shall be determined as follows: (a) Divide the total price bid for pine sawtimber by the total number of pine sawtimber trees marked for removal and multiply the resulting sum by the total number of marked pine sawtimber trees in each payment unit. (b) Divide the total price bid for pine pulpwood by the total number of pine pulpwood trees marked for removal and multiply the resulting sum by the total number of marked pine pulpwood trees in each payment unit. (c) Add these sums together to obtain the total payment price for each payment unit area. "38. PERFORMANCE BOND: The successful bidder, before the award of the contract, shall post a performance bond on Standard Form 25 in the sum of 25 percent of the entire contract price to cover the purchaser's obligation and undertaking in harvesting and removal of timber under this contract. Such bond will remain in full force and effect during the term of this contract and any extension thereof.". 05-76-0720 01011 - 2



- 4. TIME OF COMPLETION: The entire work shall be completed prior 31. DECEMBER, 1977.
- 5. DRAWINGS ACCOMPANYING SPECIFICATIONS: The following drawings and sketches accompany this specification and are a part thereof. The drawings and sketches are the property of the Government and shall not be used for any purpose other than that contemplated in the specification.

NAVFAC Drawing No.

Title

Location Plan for Payment Units

Plate Number

Title

Parment UNIT #1 - STANIOS 5 +6 Confortment 31- STANDS 1410 Parment Unit #2 Parment Unit #3. Compartment 31-STANDZ

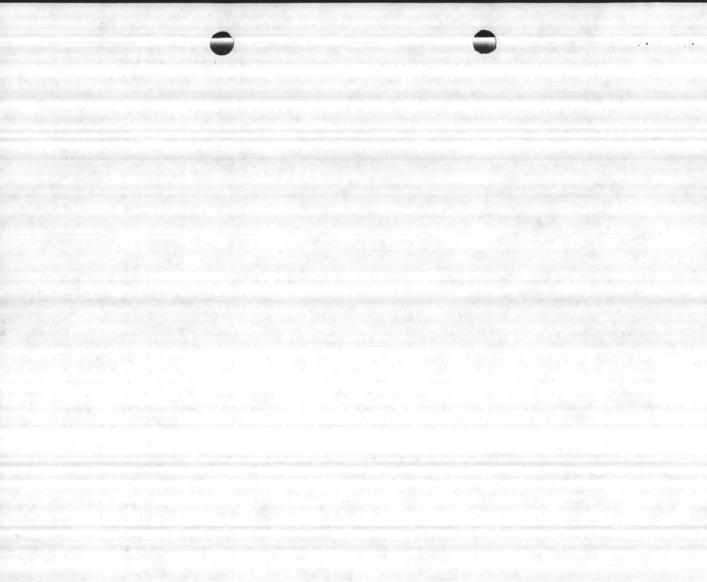
Parment Unit #4 Compartment 31-STANID3

PAYMENT UNIT #5 Comparment 31-STANDS 7,1141

6. SAFETY PROGRAM: The Purchaser shall implement a safety program conforming to the requirements of Federal, State, and Local laws, rules and regulations. The program shall include, but is not limited to, the following:

a. "Occupational Safety and Health Standards", which can be ordered from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington D. C. 20402, or be examined at the office where bids are being received.

Department of the Army, Corps of Engineers, "General Safety Requirements", which may be examined at the office where bids are being received. This manual is out of print and is unobtainable from Government sources.



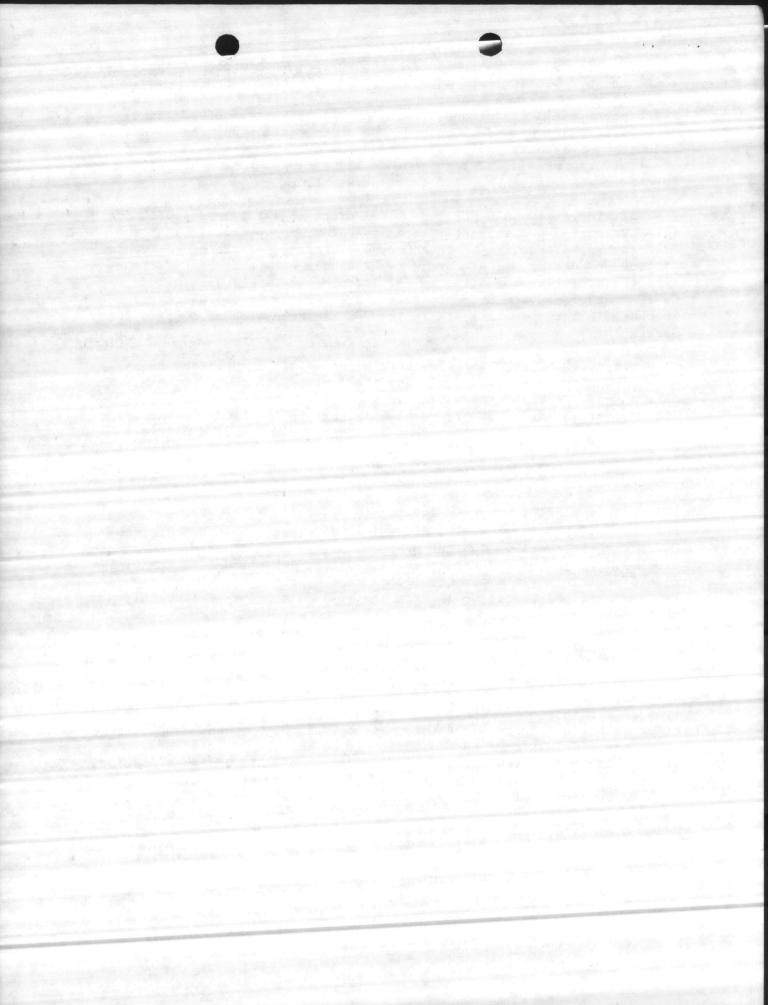
- 7. METHODS AND SCHEDULES OF PROCEDURES: The Purchaser shall commence work within seven days after award of the contract. The work shall be executed in a manner and at such times that will cause the least practicable disturbance to the normal activities of the Base. Before starting any work, the sequence of operations and the methods of conducting the work shall have been approved by the OICC. Before moving on or off the Base or moving from one payment unit to another, the Purchaser shall give the OICC three days notice.

 8. PROTECTION AND REPAIRS: The Purchaser shall comply with the
- 8. PROTECTION AND REPAIRS: The Purchaser shall comply with the fire prevention requirements, security rules, and regulations of the Base; and shall provide approved means necessary for the protection of all Government and private property, including contents of buildings affected directly or indirectly by his operation. All damage to Government or private property resulting directly or indirectly from the Purchaser's actions shall be repaired or replaced without cost to the Government.
- 9. ACCIDENT REPORTS: The Purchaser and his subcontractors shall maintain an accurate record of, and shall report to the OICC, exposure data and all accidents resulting in death, traumatic injury, occupational disease, or damage to property, materials, supplies, and equipment incidental to work performed under the contract. The report shall be submitted on Standard Form 92 and shall be in accordance with "Instructions to Contractor for Preparation of Supervisor's Report of Accident"; the "Instructions" and the required forms will be furnished by the OICC.
- 10. EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE: Only emergency medical care is available by Government facilities at Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune, to Purchaser employees who suffer on-the-job injury or disease. Emergency care will be rendered at the prevailing rates established in BUMEDINST 6320.4 series. Reimbursement will be made by the Purchaser to the Naval Regional Medical Center Collection Agency upon receipt of a monthly statement.

11. ENVIRONMENTAL LITIGATION

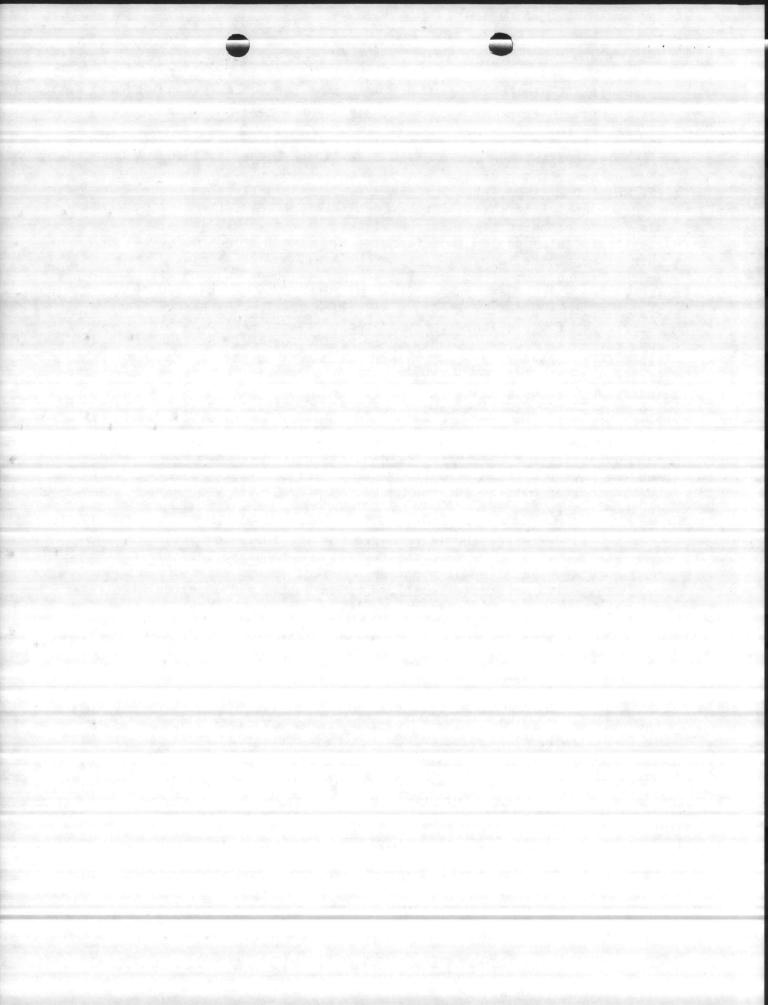
a. If the performance of all or any part of the work is suspended, delayed, or interrupted due to an order of a court of competent jurisdiction as a result of environmental litigation, as defined below, and such order is based solely on acts or omissions of the U.S. Government, such suspension, delay, or interruption shall be considered as if ordered by the Contracting Officer in the administration of this contract under the terms of Standard Form 114-C. Clause 8, of this contract. The period of such suspension, delay, or interruption shall be considered unreasonable, and an adjustment shall be made for any increase in the cost of performance of this contract (excluding profit) as provided in that clause, subject to all the provisions thereof.

05-76-0720 01011 - 4



- b. The term "environmental litigation", as used herein, means a lawsuit alleging that the U.S. Government has not duly considered, either substantively or procedurally, the effect of the work on the environment.

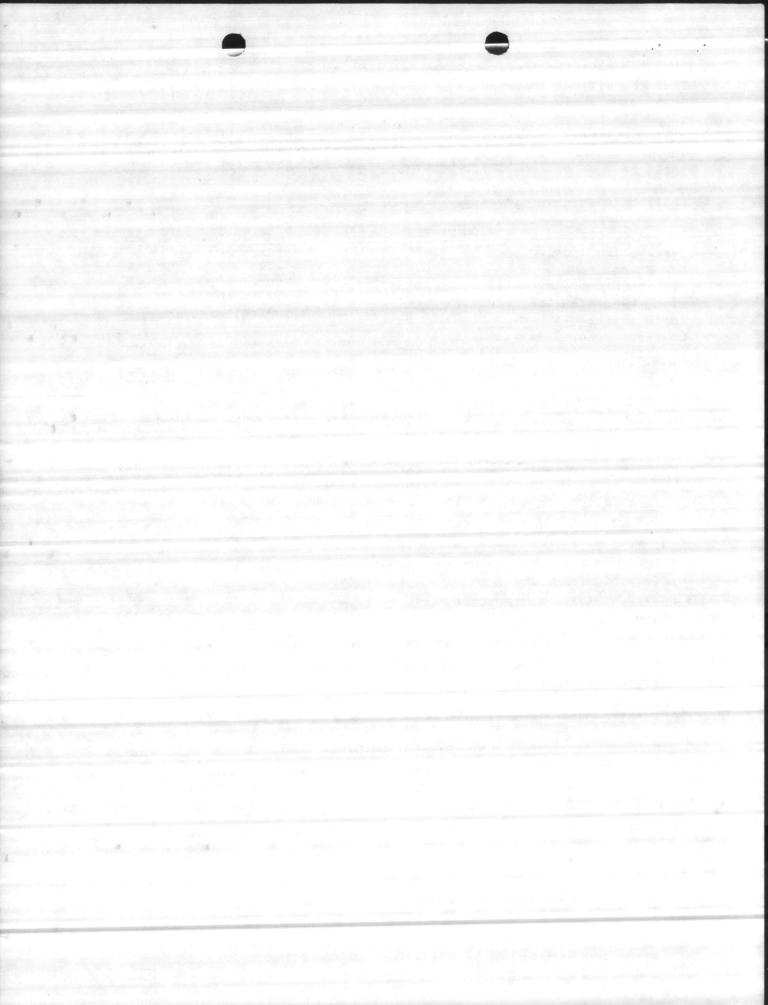
 12. QUARANTINE FOR IMPORTED FIRE ANT: That area of Onslow County
 - 12. QUARANTINE FOR IMPORTED FIRE ANT: That area of Onslow County bounded by a line beginning at the intersection of U.S. Highway 17 and the White Oak River, thence southeast along said river to Bogue Inlet, thence south along said inlet to the Atlantic Ocean, thence southwest along said ocean to its junction with New River Inlet, thence northwest along said inlet to its junction with New River, thence northwest along said river to its junction with North Carolina Highway 172, thence southwest and west along said highway to its junction with U.S. Highway 17, thence north and northeast along said highway to the point of beginning, has been declared a suppression area by the United States Department of Agriculture for imported fire ant. All of Carteret County and that part of Craven County where Marine Corps Air Station is located, likewise have been declared a suppression area by the same authority. Included in the Onslow County area is the entire Camp Lejeune reservation, including Camp Geiger and the Marine Corps Air Station (Helicopter), New River. Compliance with the quarantine regulations established by this authority as set forth in USDA Quarantine No. 81 dated 9 October 1970, is required for operations hereunder. Pertinent requirements of the quarantine for materials, originating on the Camp Lejeune reservation and the Marine Corps Air Station (Helicopter), New River, which are to be transported outside the Onslow County or adjacent suppression areas, include the following:
 - '(a) Certification is required for the following articles, and they shall not be moved from the reservation to any point outside the Onslow County and adjacent suppression areas unless accompanied by a valid inspection certificate issued by an authorized imported fire ant inspector.
 - (1) Bulk soil.
 - (2) Used mechanized soil-moving equipment.
 - (3) Any other products, articles, or means of conveyance of any character whatsoever, not covered by sub-divisions (1) and (2), when it is determined by an inspector that they present a hazard of spread of the imported fire ant and the person in possession thereof has been so notified.



(b) Authorization for movement of equipment shall be obtained from the Officer in Charge of Construction (OICC), and requests for inspection shall be made sufficiently in advance of the date of movement to permit arrangements for the services of authorized inspectors. The equipment shall be prepared and assembled so that it may be readily inspected. Articles and materials requiring certification for movement shall be removed from the equipment by washing with water and such other means as necessary to accomplish complete removal. Resulting spoil shall be wasted as directed. QUARANTINE FOR WHITE FRINGED BEETLES: The entire Camp Lejeune reservation (including Camp Geiger) and the Marine Corps Air Station, New River, have been quarantined by the United States and North Carolina Departments of Agriculture for the white fringed beetle. Compliance with the quarantine regulations established by these authorities as set forth in the U.S.D.A. Quarantine No. 72 and North Carolina State Quarantine No. 7 is required for operations hereunder. Pertinent requirements of the quarantines include the following: (a) Certification is required for the following articles and they shall not be moved from the reservation unless accompanied by a valid inspection certificate issued by an authorized white fringed beetle inspector. (1) Soil, sand, or gravel moved independently or attached to other articles, such as heavy equipment, including drag lines, road-grading machines, ditch diggers, bulldozers, and equipment with tracks or cleats. . (2) Nursery stock, plants and sod. (3) Scrap metal.

Authorization for movement of equipment shall be obtained from the Officer in Charge of Construction (OICC), and requests for inspection shall be made sufficiently in advance of the date of movement to permit arrangements for the services of authorized inspectors. The equipment shall be prepared and assembled so that it may be readily inspected. Articles and materials requiring certification for movement shall be removed from the equipment by washing with water and such other means as necessary to accomplish complete removal. Resulting spoil shall be wasted as directed.

END OF SECTION 01011



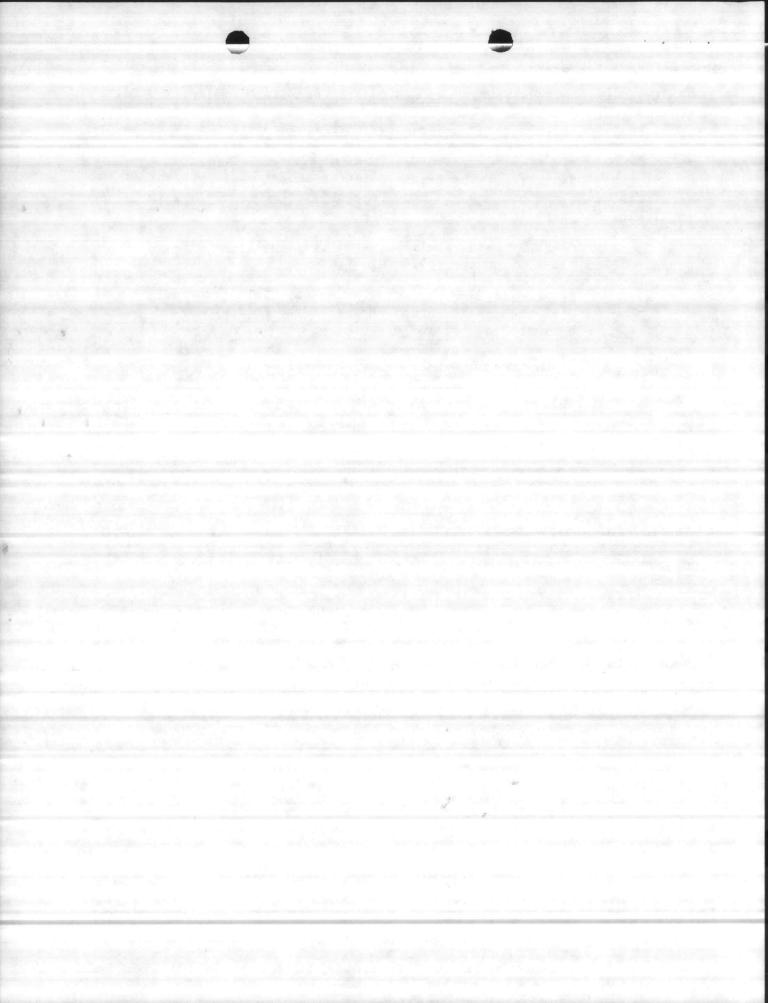
SECTION 01013. BIDS

- 1. INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS: Standard Form 114, January 1970 Edition, Bid and Award, shall be observed in the preparation of bids. Bidders shall affix their names and return addresses in the upper left corner of bid envelopes. Envelopes containing bids must be sealed.
- 2. BID GUARANTY will be required in the amount of 20 percent of the total amount of the bid. A bid bond on Standard Form 24 may be furnished in lieu of bid deposit.
- 3. ITEM OF BIDS: Bids shall be submitted, in triplicate, on Standard Form 114-B, upon the following item:
 - Item 1. Price for the entire work, complete, in accordance with the specification, based on the following estimated quantities of work:

| CLASSIFICATION OF WORK | Estimated Quantities | PEICE | Total Price |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------------|
| PINE Sawtimber | 1,876,989 | | |
| Pine Purpusoos | 1201.0 | | |
| HARDWOOD Sawtimber | 34,593 | | |
| Horowood Purpmood | 258.4 | | |
| | | | |

The foregoing estimated volumes are not guaranteed. It is the responsibility of each prospective bidder to satisfy himself as to the quantity and quality of wood products to be removed. The timber is to be sold on a payment unit basis.

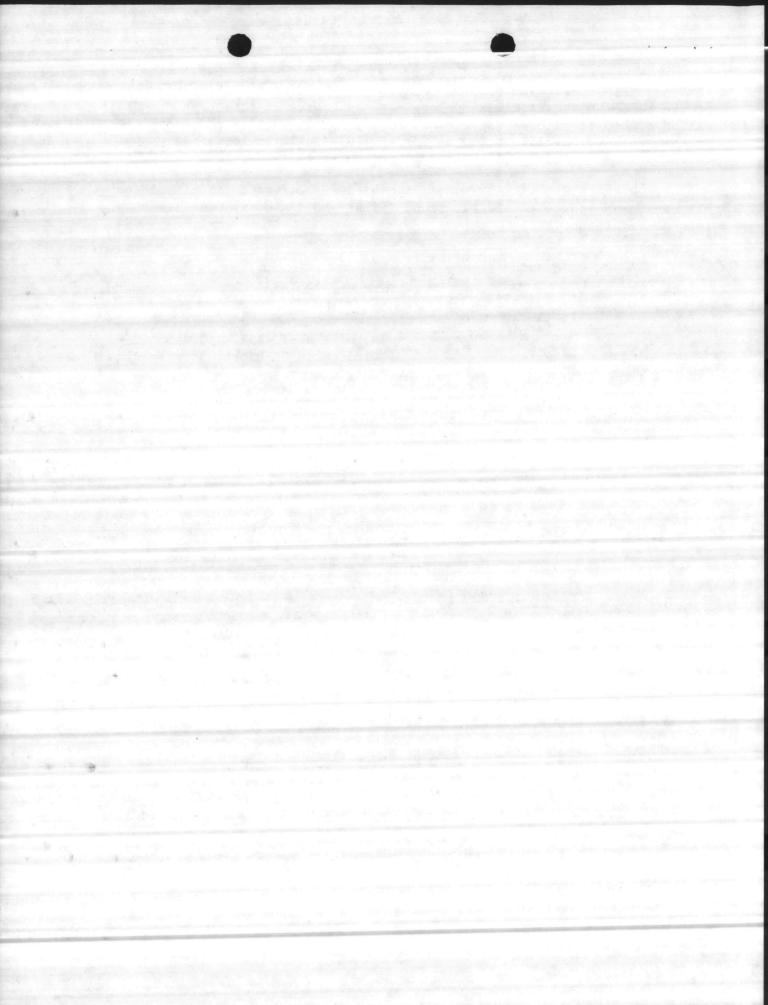
- 4. THE UNIT AND TOTAL PRICES for various items in the schedule above shall be deemed to include all costs required for the entire work, complete in accordance with the specification, including all materials, labor, equipment, tools, supervision and related items.
- 5. AWARD, IF MADE, will be made to the highest, conforming bidder on Item 1.



- 6. TELEGRAPHIC MODIFICATION OF BIDS may be made. Two signed copies of the telegram in a sealed envelope marked "Copies of telegraphic modification of bid for Timber Harvesting, FY-70, Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune, North Carolina, Specification No. 05-76-0720" should be forwarded immediately to the office to which written bids were submitted.
- 7. REFERENCE TO AMENDMENTS: Each bidder shall refer in his bid to all amendments to this specification; failure to do so may constitute an informality in the bid.

END OF SECTION 01013

R. A. EARNST, CDR, CEC, USN
Officer in Charge of Construction
23 December 1975



DIVISION 2. TIMBER HARVESTING

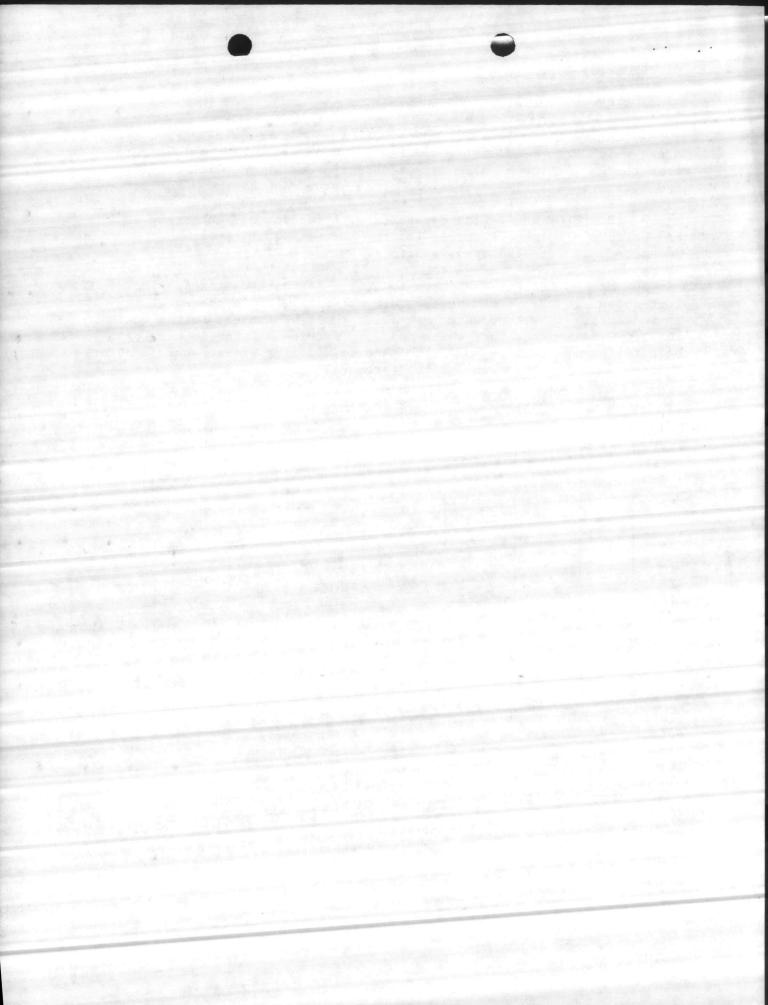
SECTION 02000. DETAIL REQUIREMENTS

- 1. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS. The work includes removing marked trees in areas which have regenerated naturally. Wood products shall be removed from the Base through gates or roads designated by the OICC for ingress and egress as quickly as possible after harvesting by the Purchaser. Lacarrow of tog pecks must be approved by the OICC or his representative.
- 2. SCOPE OF WORK. The Purchaser will furnish all necessary equipment and perform all labor required for the harvesting of timber on the project in accordance with the specifications.
- 3. MARKED TREES. The trees to be cut are marked at approximately 5 feet above ground. Trees bearing old markings will not be cut. Any dispute as to whether a mark or marks are fresh shall be subject to the decision of the OICC. All trees cut, which bear old marking only or no markings, shall be paid for as specified under "Damage to Standing Timber" unless prior written approval is given for their removal.
 - 4. QUANTITIES: The following is a summary of quantities:

| 31 344, 989 14,529 428.7 20,020 128.0 (CORDS) 31 215,312 19,655 251.5 31 406,204 21,330 65.4 31 613,818 15,165 210.2 14,573 130.4 | Dimore | 0 11 | PINE | PINE | DING | HOW | HOW | NE DON | 3000 |
|---|--------|--------|---------------------|--------|-----------|-----------------|------------|--------|---------|
| 2 31 275,512 19,655 251.5 3 31 406,204 21,330 65.4 4 31 613,818 15,165 210.2 14,573 130.4 | | Compt. | Sawringer Vocume | | VOL (CDS) | Vocume | Voc. (COS) | | Putp |
| 3 31 406,204 21,330 65.4 4 31 613,818 15,165 210.2 14,573 130.4 | 1 | 31 | 344,989 | 14.529 | 128.7 | 20,020 | 128.0 | | (CORDS) |
| 3 31 406,204 21,330 65.4 4 31 613,818 15,165 210.2 14,573 130.4 | 2 | 31 | 275,312 | 19,655 | 251.5 | Service Control | | | 257 |
| 01 013,000 13,000 2102 | 31 | 31 | 406,204 | 21,330 | 65.4 | | 1 | (/ | |
| 5 33 193,681 22,306 245.2 | 4 | 31 | 613,818 | 15,165 | 210.2 | 14,573 | 130.4 | | 65 |
| | 5 | 33 | 143,681 | 22,306 | 245.2 | | | 1 | 210.2 |
| TOTALS 1,784,004 92,985 1201.0 \$ 34,593 258,4 | TOTA | 965 | 1,784,004 | 92,985 | 1201.0 * | 34,593 | 258,4 | (4) | 1 |

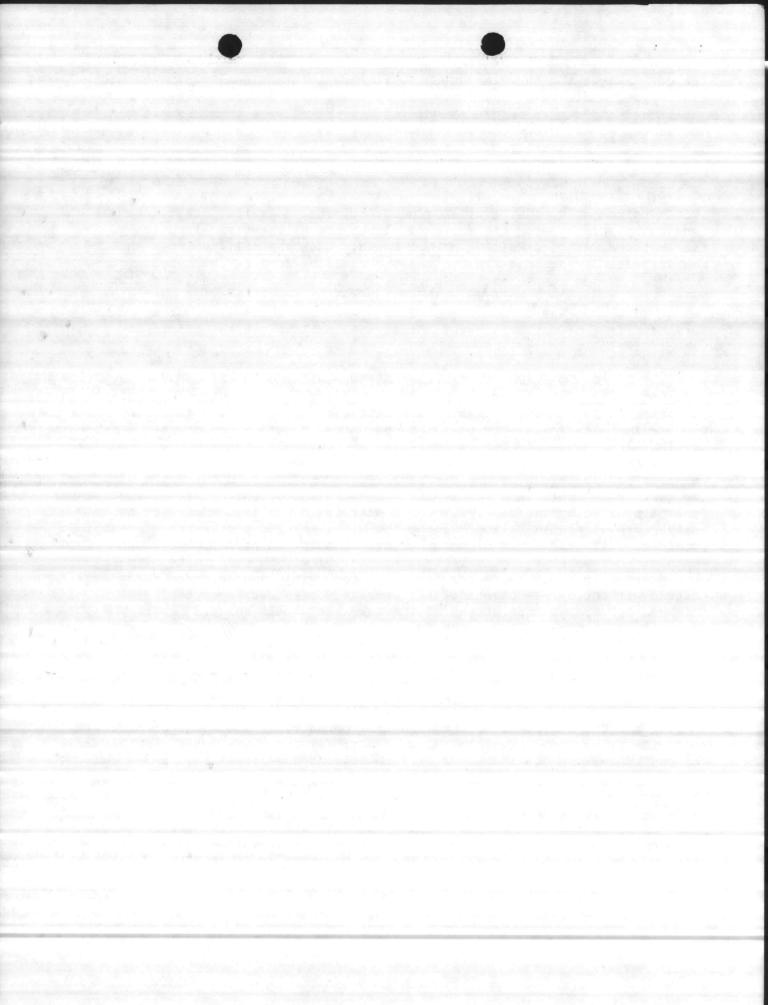
*This pine pulpwood includes topwood volume. The estimated volumes are not guaranteed. It is the responsibility of each prospective bidder to satisfy himself as to the quantity and quality of wood products to be removed. This timber is to be sold on a payment unit basis.

5. CUTTING. Trees shall be felled so that tops will fall inside of the boundary lines. All marked trees shall be cut to a height not to exceed six inches from the surface of the ground on all sides. Any trees missed or overlooked in the cutting operation shall be cut. No unmarked tree shall

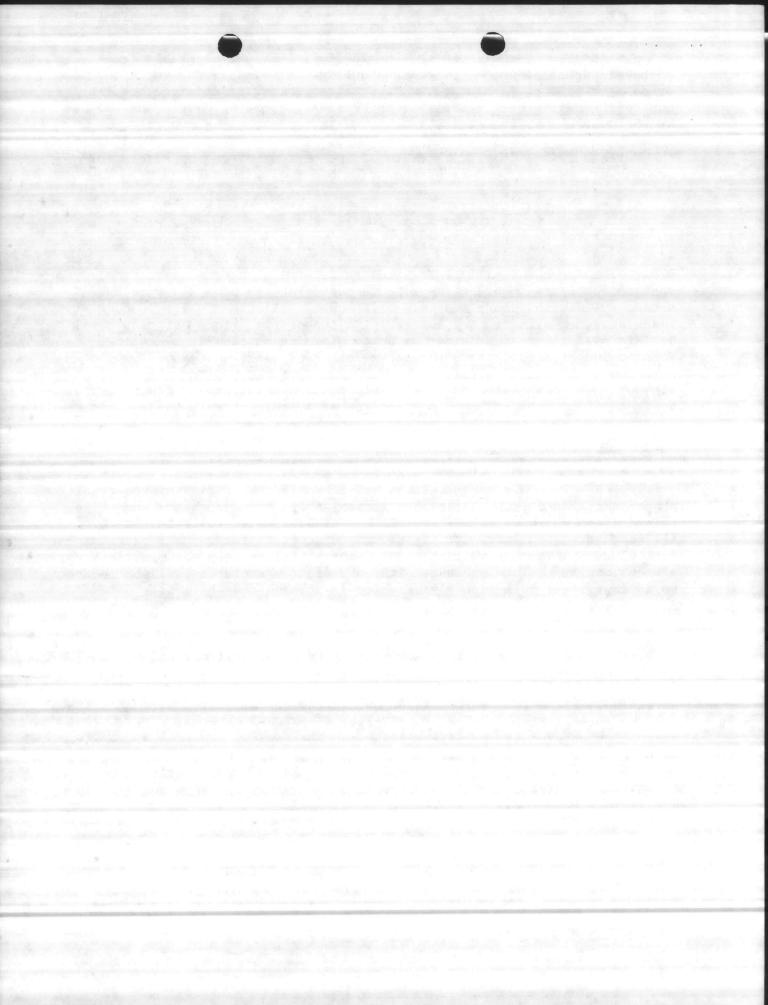


be cut, except that unmarked trees which are unintentionally damaged badly in logging shall be cut, if directed by the OICC. All felled trees must be limbed and topped before skiddings. All marked part timber shall be harvested and removed from Government property. All upper portions with an inside bark diameter of 4 inches or more shall be harvested for pulpwood, fuel-wood, or other products.

- Au shash shall be removes 50 ft. from backslope on Snenos Ferry ed. and 6. SLASH DISPOSAL. All slash shall be removed for a distance of 25 feet from all roads, trails, fences, bridges, culverts, drainageways, and other structures.) All tops and timber not utilized shall be lopped so that the main trunk is in direct contact with the soil; no tops shall be left leaning against trees. Lopping shall be done as the cutting progresses. Woods roads, paths, logging trails, fire breaks shall be left clear and passable. No timber, brush or refuse shall be piled on the right-of-way of any communication line, power line, gas line, or any other utility right-of-way. Splinters of stumps shall be cut to conform to specifications.
- DAMAGE TO STANDING TIMBER. The harvesting of trees under this specification shall be accomplished with the use of conventional logging equipment and the application of standard forestry practices currently in use in this area. Work shall be conducted in such a manner which will minimize the damage to hardwood species and natural regeneration. Skidding with tractors having a bulldozer blade wider than the width of the equipment is prohibited. The use of crawler-type equipment in the woods will be restricted to (1) the maintenance of established trails currently graded and maintained by the Base, (2) the construction and maintenance of necessary new haul trails as approved by the OICC, (3) the assistance of disabled vehicles, (4) skidding and bunching logs or pulpwood or fuelwood along maintained Base gravel or dirt trails, and (5) within the limits of designated areas to be cut only for felling trees, with no other uses being permitted without prior approval. All unmarked trees cut or excessively damaged by careless operations of the Purchaser shall be paid for at the rate of \$0.25 per diameter inch for trees up to 12 inches in diameter outside bark (dob) across the stump, if cut, or at 4-1/2 feet (dbh) outside bark above the ground, if uncut; \$1.00 per diameter inch for trees between 12.1 inches and 18 inches; and \$2.00 per diameter inch for all trees 18.1 inches in diameter and larger. All penalties will be determined by the OICC. When directed by the OICC, the damaged trees shall be salvaged. The exception to the foregoing penalty will be when, of necessity and with prior approval of the OICC, additional trees are cut for necessary access to roads or trails to facilitate logging operations. In these cases, the additional volume in trees of more than 5 inches dbh will be paid for at the bid prices. Stumpage damaged by fire caused by the negligence or fault of the Purchaser shall be cut. The Government will mark and tally such stumpage and the Purchaser shall buck it into timber products and remove it from the Base as directed. Payment for such fire damaged and removed products shall be made by the Purchaser at double the bid price.



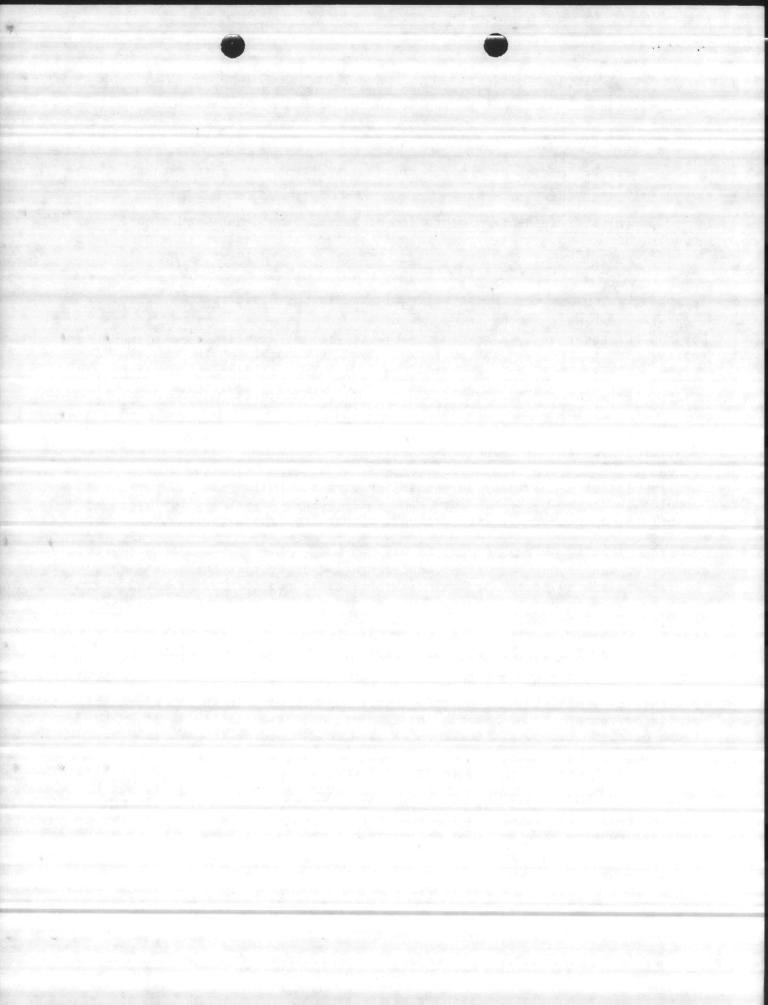
- 8. ADDITIONAL CUTTING OF MERCHANTABLE TIMBER. Merchantable trees which are dead, diseased, overlooked during the original marking operations, or damaged by ice, lightning, wind, or fire (unless fire damage has resulted due to the negligence or fault of the Purchaser) may be marked and tallied by the Government, and felled and bucked into timber products, and removed from the Base by the Purchaser after approval. For such additional cutting, the Purchaser shall pay at the rate of 100 percent of the price bid for saw timber, and 100 percent of the price bid for pulpwood.
- 9. TEMPORARY FACILITIES. The construction of temporary structures, roads, or other improvements necessary for the logging of the timber, except for saw mills, will be permitted provided that the plans, locations, and arrangements for removal of such facilities are approved in advance by the OICC. The Purchaser will be required to leave and enter main roads at designated places in order to protect seeded road shoulders and to use secondary existing roads and turn-offs where available. Where such existing roads and turn-offs are not available, a temporary "bridge" of planks will be laid over the road shoulder so as to minimize damages from hauling. When no longer needed, such temporary "bridges" shall be removed by the Purchaser. All such protective measures shall be performed by the Purchaser without cost to the Government. Damage to road shoulders or other seeded areas shall be repaired by the Purchaser so as to restore such areas to the condition which existed before use. Ingress to the areas to be cut should be directly from a road and then up and down the area to be cut insofar as possible. Egress should follow the reverse procedure.
- 10. SANITATION. Adequate sanitary conveniences of an approved type, properly secluded from public observation, shall be constructed and maintained in an approved manner for the use of persons employed on the work. All temporary structures and the ground adjacent thereto, shall be maintained in a clean, sanitary condition and rubbish shall be disposed of satisfactorily. All buildings, toilets, garbage pits, and other structures shall be located so as to prevent pollution of the water in streams and shall be constructed, and maintained to prevent the breeding of flies or the development of unsanitary conditions.
- 11. PROTECTION OF STREAMS AND STREAMSIDE AREA. All operations, including the construction of roads and other facilities, shall be conducted in a manner to minimize damage to stream courses and streamsides. Logs shall not be hauled, skidded, or yarded in or across any stream course without approval. Stream courses shall be cleared of logs, chunks, and debris resulting from operations under this specification by the Purchaser. Any type of repair or maintenance which could result in leakage or spillage of oil, fuel or hydraulic fluid must be done in such a manner as to prevent it from entering any ditches, streams or natural drainage; such work must be done so it is not visible from roads or trails.



- 12. PREVENTION AND CONTROL OF SOIL EROSION AND SOIL DAMAGE. The Purchaser shall take all practicable precautions to prevent or minimize soil erosion and damage to the soil, including but not limited to:
 - (a) Prevention of gullying of roads, skid trails, and log landings.
- (b) Protection of cover, soil and water conditions in natural or artificial openings.
- (c) Refraining from operation of logging equipment when ground conditions are such that excessive soil damage will result. To avoid such damage, the OICC may suspend logging operations in whole or in part for such periods as are necessary.

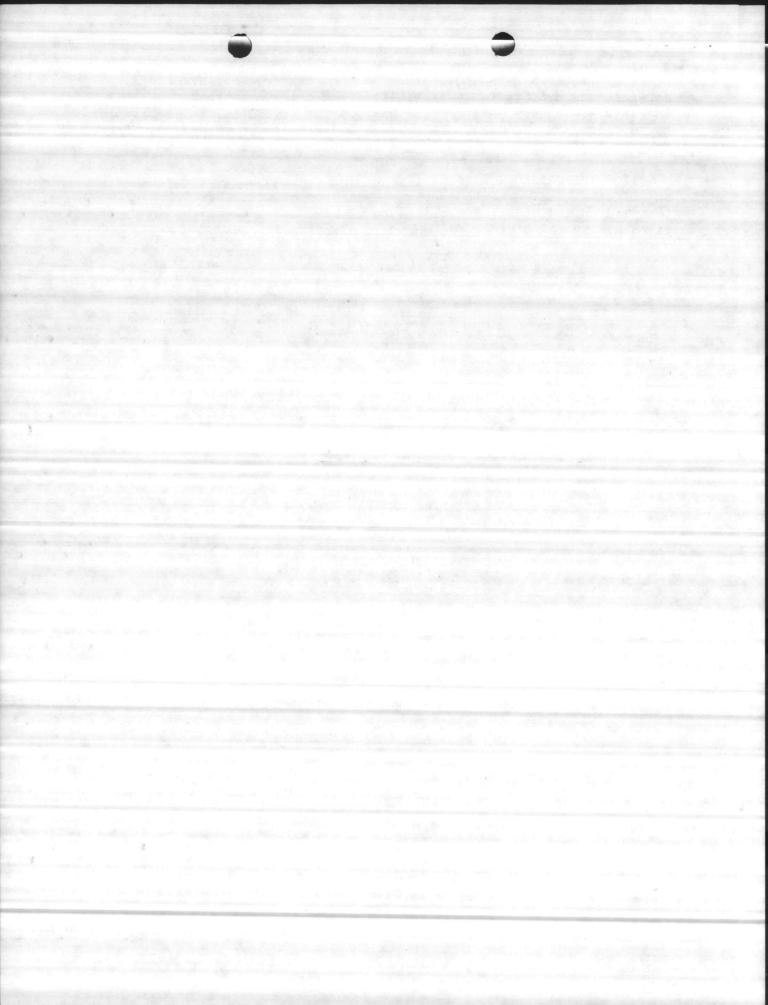
Damage attributable to the Contractor's operations under the contract, which is determined by the OICC as excessive or was avoidable, shall be repaired by the Purchaser as soon as practicable to prevent accelerated erosion or soil damage. After logging operations have been completed in each of the various areas, the Purchaser shall repair in a satisfactory manner all damage resulting from his operation which will cause accelerated soil erosion or reduce the productive capacity of the soil.

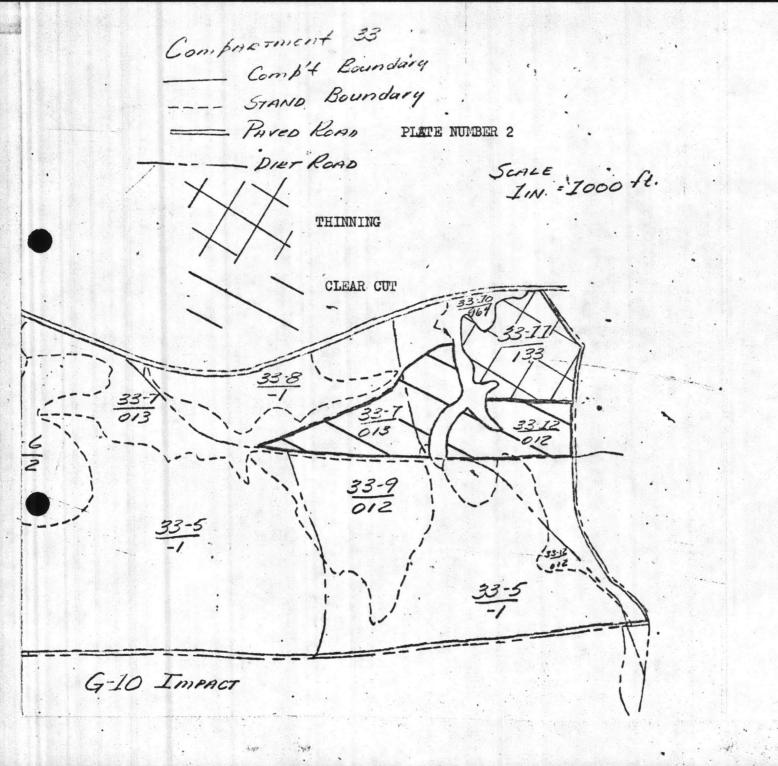
- 13. REMOVAL OF PLANT AND CLEANING UP. When temporary structures or other improvements are moved to another location or are abandoned, the Purchaser shall burn or otherwise dispose of all abandoned structures debris, litter, and except for slash, shall clean up the site. Upon the completion of the work, the Purchaser shall remove his plant, tools, materials, and other articles from the property of the Government.
- 14. REPAIRS OR REPLACEMENT OF DAMAGED WORK. Existing roads, bridges, culverts, fences, utility lines, buildings and other facilities damaged by operations of the Purchaser shall be repaired or replaced as directed without cost to the Government. Repaired or replaced work shall be in a condition as good as existed prior to the start of the work. Existing roads used by the Purchaser shall, at all times, be maintained usable and shall be kept passable and clear for Government traffic.
- 15. SAFETY PROCEDURES INVOLVING OVERHEAD LINES. The Purchaser shall prevent trees and brush from touching overhead lines. He shall inform all of his personnel of the hazards involved in cutting and allowing trees to touch overhead lines. In the event a line is damaged or interruptions are caused, the Purchaser shall immediately call the OICC reporting time and location of trouble. The Purchaser, his employees, subcontractors and their employees shall conduct their activities in a safe and workmanlike manner at all times, and shall cooperate in making it possible for the OICC or his representative to safely and economically scale, inspect the cutting, logging, construction or other activities of the Purchaser, and to conduct their other official duties in the sale areas and vicinity.

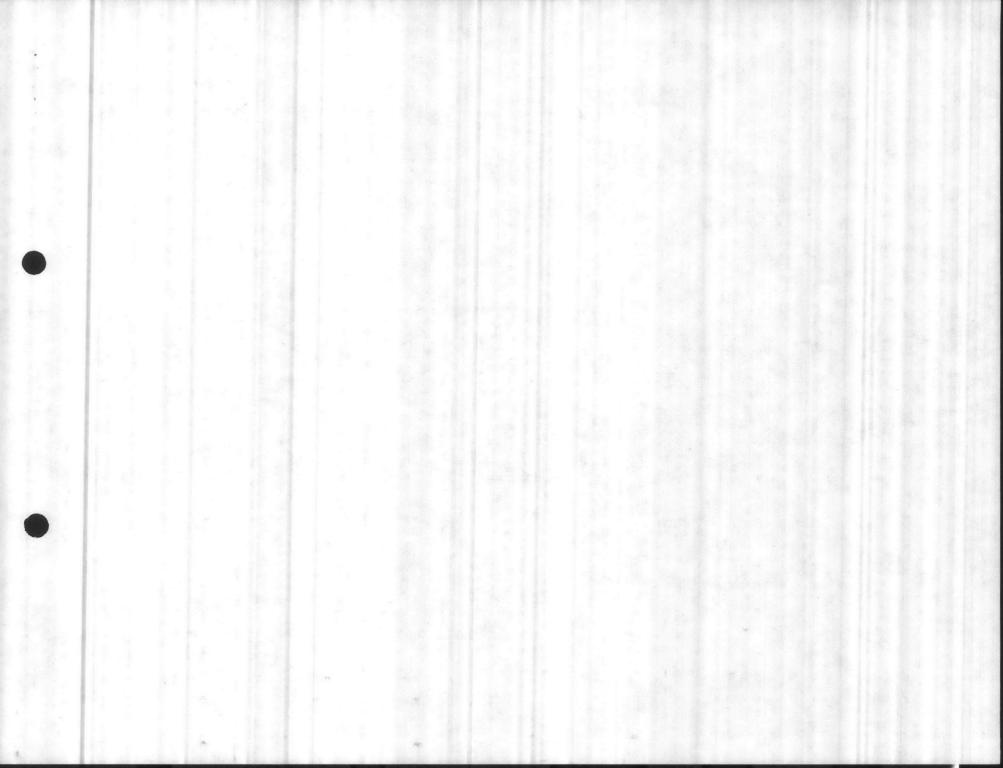


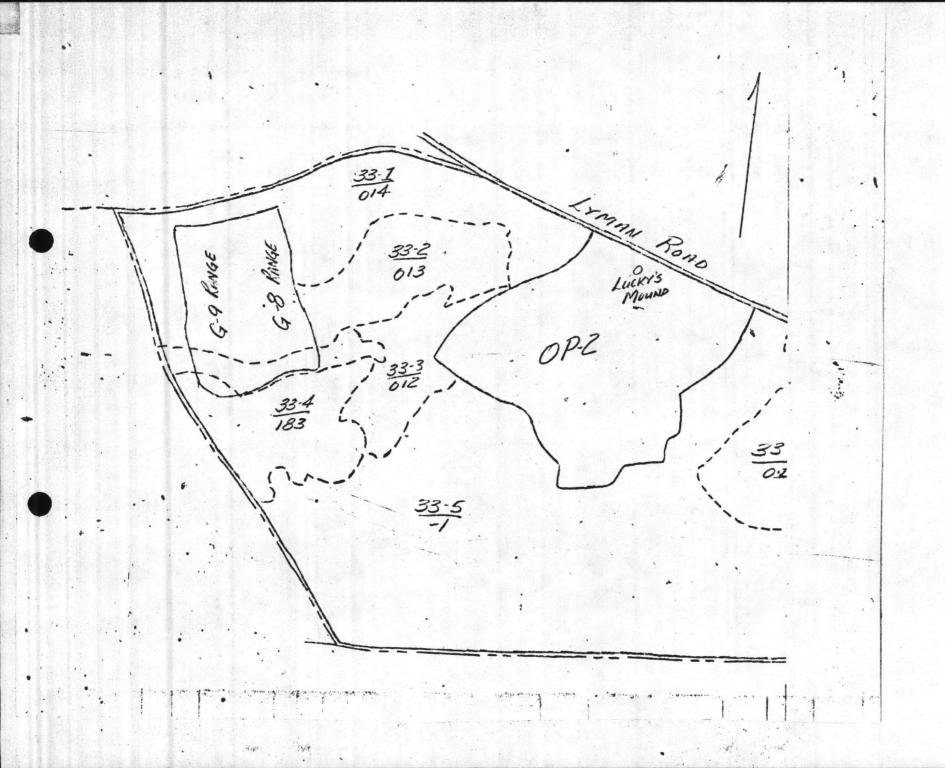
- 16. TIMBER MARKING EQUIPMENT. The Purchaser, subcontractors, agents, servants and employees are prohibited from bringing onto the Base or having in their possession while on the Base, paint or equipment for painting. Any violation hereunder shall make this contract, at the option of the OICC, subject to immediate termination.
- 17. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE PURCHASER. The Purchaser shall at all times during his operations under the contract have present at the job site an individual authorized to receive and take action on instructions given him by the OICC or his authorized representative.

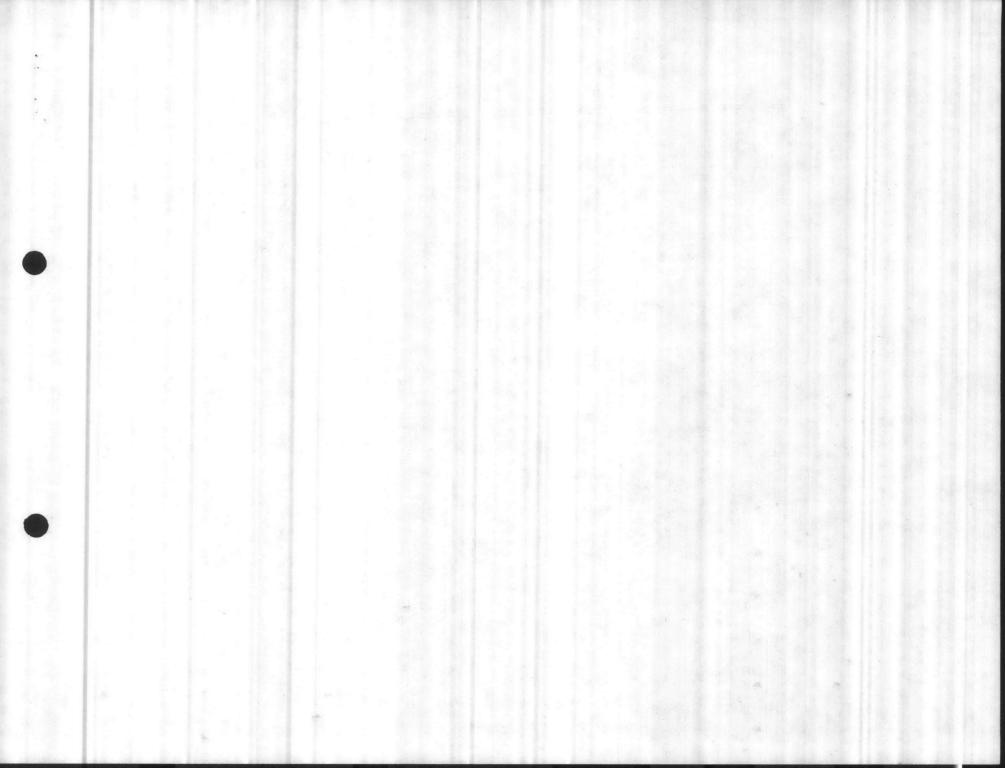
END OF SECTION 02000

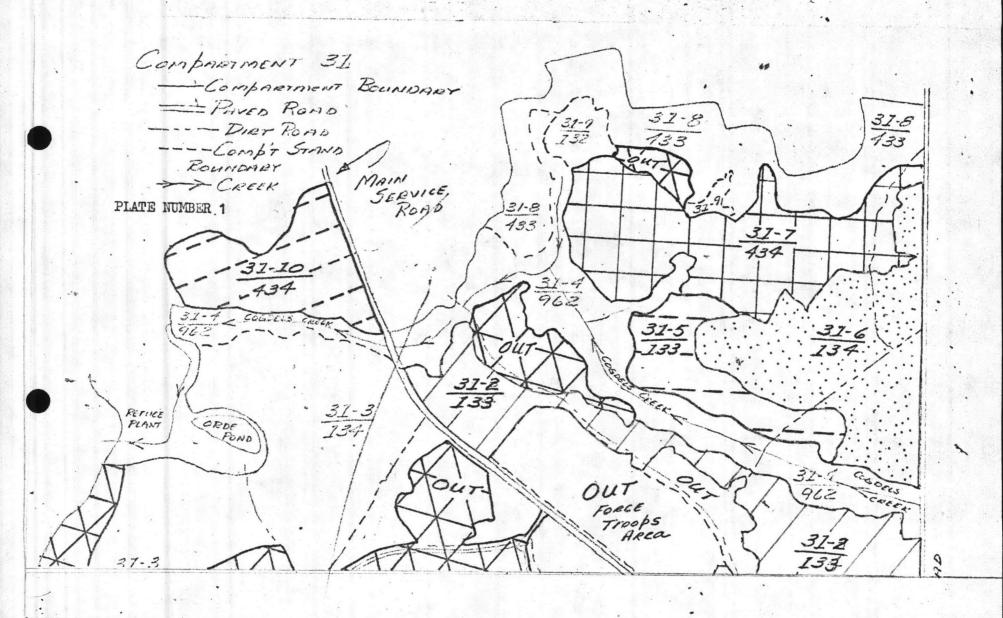


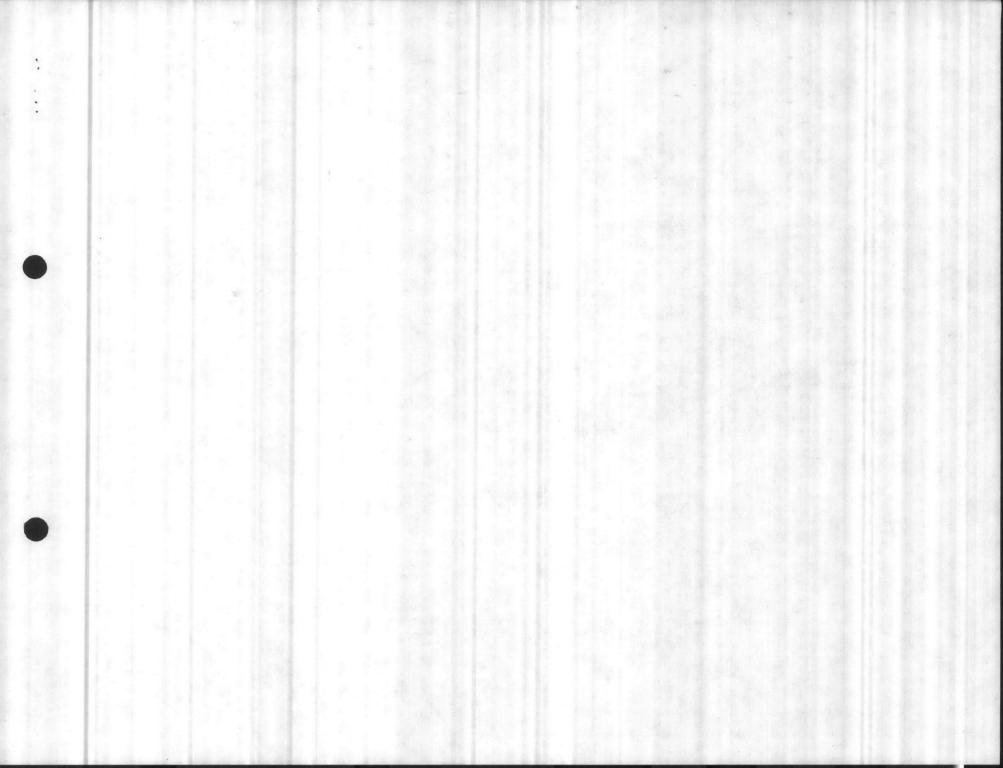


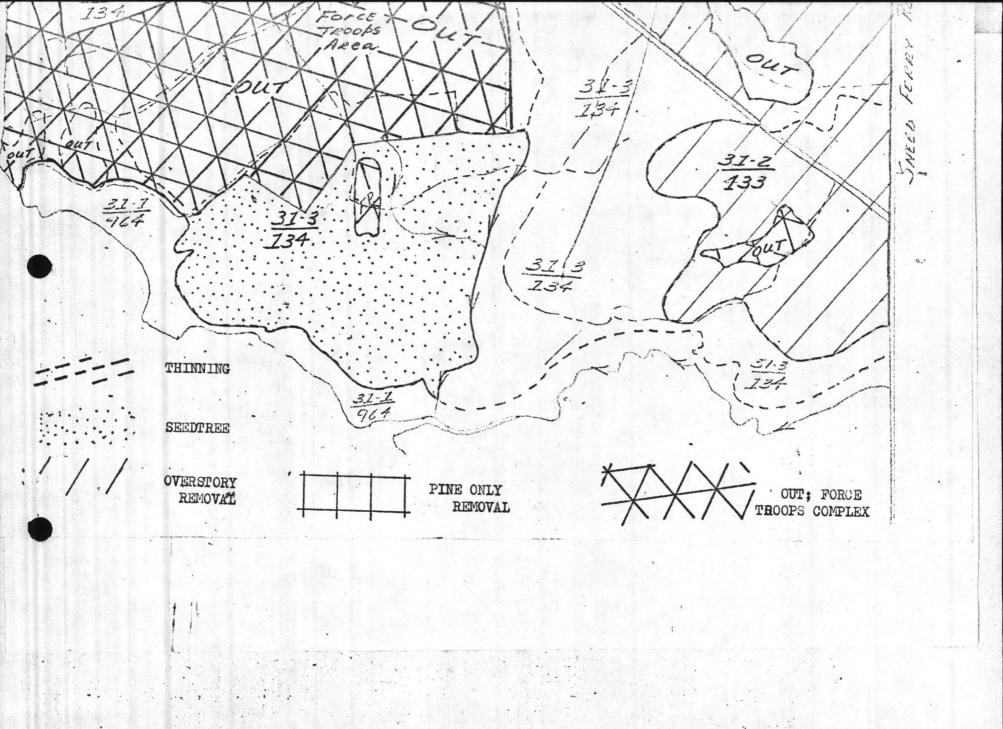


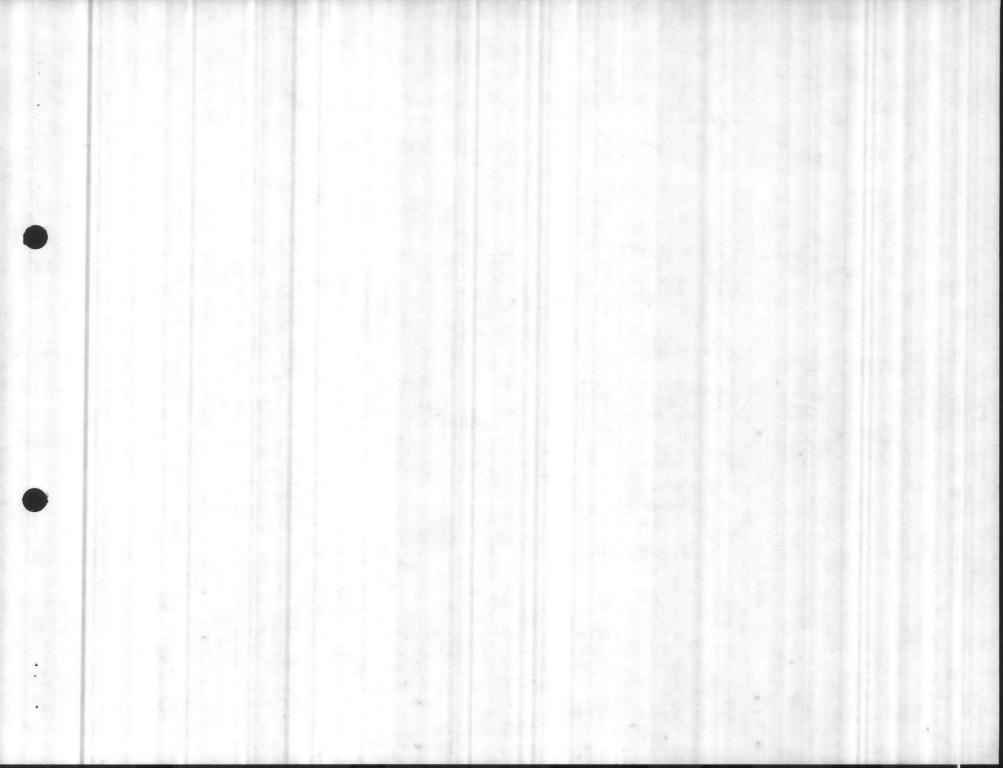












All sales made to bidders not defined as "Small Business" shall

be identified.
List each activity sale separately and locate by compartment or cutting unit harvested.

Gordwood shall include pulpwood, fuel wood, charvoal wood, etc.

ALL progress items EXCEPT DOLLAR AMOUNTS are for current quarter.

FUR OLARTER ENDING 30 Sept, 1976 DATE SUBMITTED 20 Oct, 1976

| OM T1 | ICMC Comp. Lot | No. No. No. | 0.71 | 17.2 | | | A FOR (Activity) | | SUBM | ITTED BY (Signat | | |
|----------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| U | SMC Camp Lejeune | NavFac No | rioik, | Virgi | nia | Forestr | 'y | | | Pete | r E. B | |
| I T | | TIMBER S | | | | SALES 3B40 | | | REFORESTATION TIMBER S | | ROVEMENT 3B | |
| EM | ACTIVITY 1 | HARVEST AREA LOCATION 2 | NO. OI ACRES | SAW- 11MHER M.B.F. | CORD- WOOD STD. CORDS ³ | 01HER M.B.L. | GROSS EXPENSES FY TO DATE | GROSS PROCEEDS FY 10 DATE | NO. OF ACRES | GROSS EXPENSES FY TO DATE | NO. OF ACRES | GROSS EXPENSES FY TO DATE |
| 0. | .1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| • | USMC Camp Lejeune | N62470-76- B-0720 P. U 3 | 152 | 105.790 | 70.2 | 27.8cds Hdw Pulp | 9873.99 | 20,260.80 | 116 | 3237.30 | 98 | 1713.35 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | | | | | | J. 4. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | V | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ,*t | | 4. A. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | · | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | TOTALS | | 152 | 105.790 | 70.2 | Hdw Pulp 27.8 | \$0873 00 | \$20,260.80 | 116 | \$ 2227 20 | 00 | \$1712 OF |

| + | | FIRE PROTECTION | | 3B50 TIMBER AREA ACCESS ROADS | | TIMBER MANAGEMENT | TOTALS | | |
|-----|--|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|
| EMN | ACTIVITY ' | NO. ACRES PHOTECTED | GROSS EXPENSES IY TO DATE | CON- STRUCTED | MAIN- TAINED | CROSS EXPENSES IY TO DATE | GROSS EXPENSES FY TO DATE | CHOSS EXPENSES IY TO DATE | REMARKS |
| 0. | | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Ð | USMC Camp Lejeune | 62,000 Compt Ac | \$4471.79 | | | - | \$11,652.91 | \$30;949.34 | |
| | 7-15 7-8 7-22 8-19 8-19 8-30 9-1 9-20 9-20 | 2 0.2 31 0.3 13 1.5 40 .5 40 .5 51 12.6 51 28.0 | | | | | | | |
| • | | 43 ac | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | TOTALS | | 4471.79 | | | | \$11,652.91 | \$30,949.34 | |

NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS DIVISION Base Maintenance Department Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina 28542

MAIN/KCH/th 8 Sept 1976

Mr. Clifford Charlesworth, Chief Earth Resources Program Office, NASSA Lindon B. Johnson Space Center Houston, Texas 77058 Mailstop B. H.

Dear Mr. Charlesworth:

We are interested in acquiring aerial photographic coverage of Camp Lejeune, North Carolina in the form of high flight coverage or low flight mosaic. Preferably the high flight coverage such as U-2 flight or satellite.

The U. S. D. A. Aerial Photography Field Office in Salt Lake City, Utah indicated that you may be able to supply this type of coverage from your 1971; mission 144; roll 47; frames 7379 - 7381.

This coverage, if available, would be used in a map type form for forestry and other natural resources management purposes.

We would like to have photographic coverage in both infra-red and natural color.

If this photographic coverage is available, please let us know the map size ranges and cost.

Sincerely,

KENNETH C. HARRISON Base Forester

> > effective entry bullioned

The Communication of the Commu

THE REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF

The first that the first because of the second control of the second

tally although a finite in a control of the probability of a larger than the control of the cont

and the same of the

set of greeners had

NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS DIVISION

Base Maintenance Department

Marine Corps Base

Camp Lejeune, North Carolina 28542

MAIN/PEB/th 13 August 1976

Mr. W. E. Frazier Field Forester Naval Air Station Meriden, Mississippi

Dear Mr. Frazier:

Enclosed are 30 copies of my paper, Forestry Wildlife Coordination, which you requested. There will be no slide presentation but I am looking forwarded to comments and a discussion of the paper. The paper is self-explanatory and I don't believe any type presentation would be necessary, however, if you wish me to prepare some type of presentation let me know the length you desire and I am sure something can be arranged.

Sincerely,

PETER E. BLACK Assistant Forester

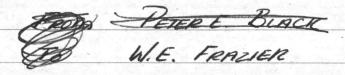
Encl

CREATE SEAL A SEPRESSO INC. THE SEALERS ASSISTED.

THE SUBSTITUTE OF THE BUILDINGS OF STREET

tion n

TOUT WE STONE A STONE OF THE ST



DEPT OF NAVY TECHNICAL FORESTRY CONFERENCE,

1. Enclosed nee 30 copies of my paper,

FORESTRY WILDLIFE COORDINATION, which

you requested. There will be no

supe presentation but I am looking
formed to comments mud a discussion

of the paper. The paper is self-explanatory

mud I don't believe any type presentation

usoned be necessary, however, if you

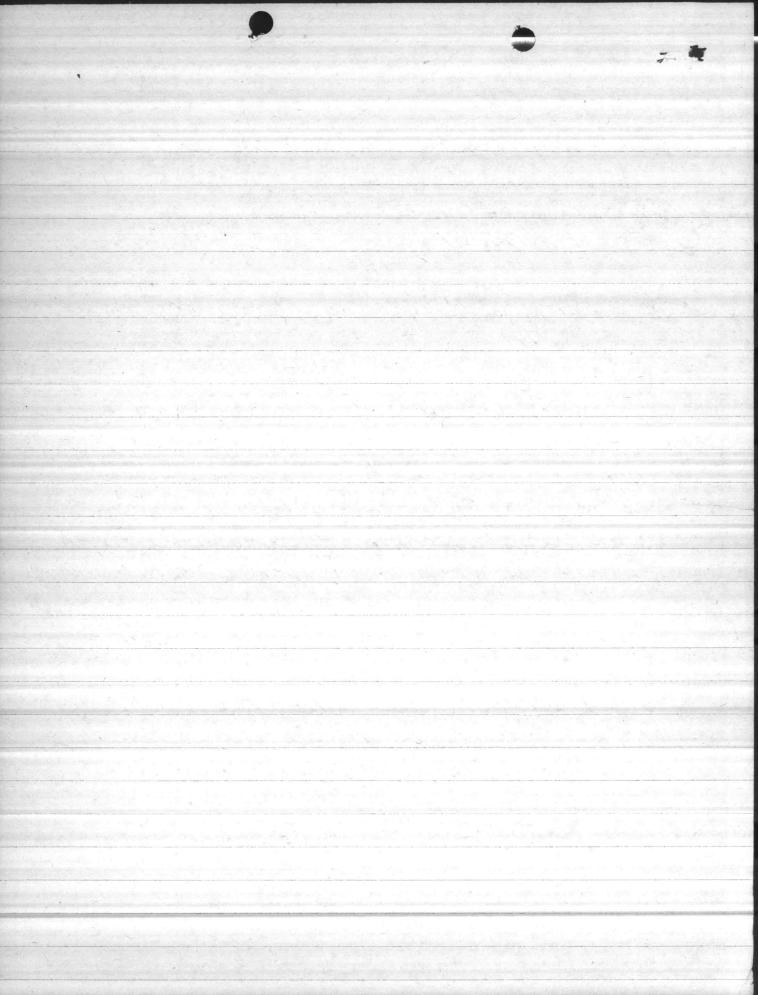
wish me to prepary some type

of presentation let me know the

length you desire and I am

supe something can be arranged.

PETER E. BLACK



Bass Maintenance Officer

Resident Officer in Charge of Construction Jacksonville, North Carolina Area

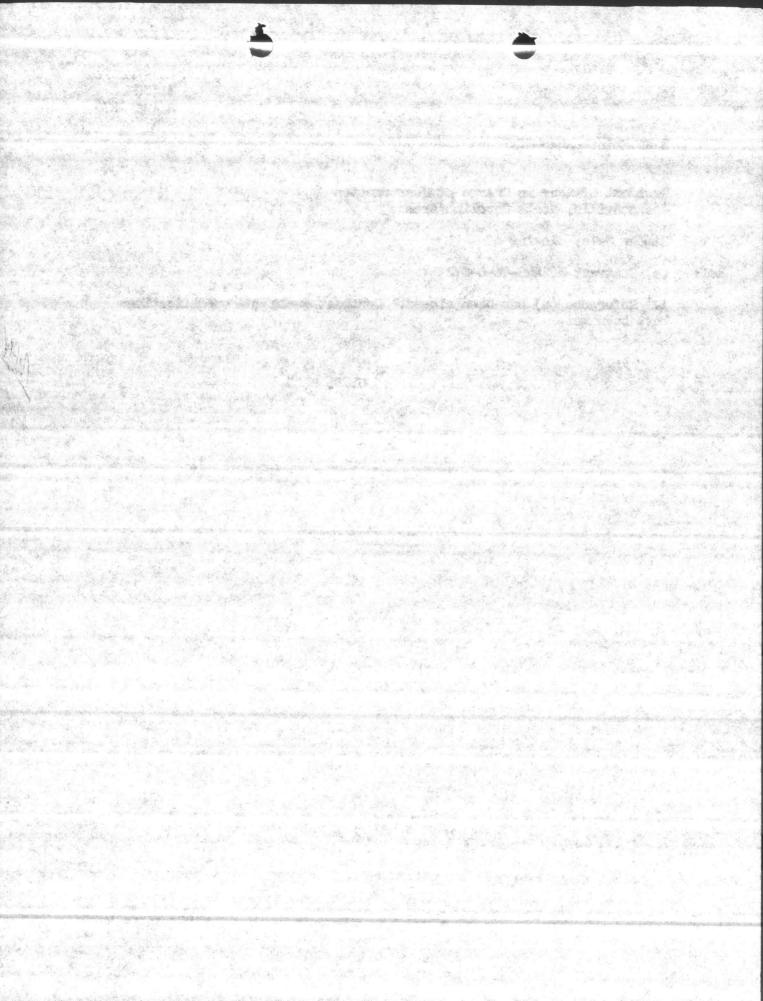
Timber Sale; closing of

Ref: (a) Contract N62470-76-C-0723

1. Reference (a) has been closed. Contract quota and specifications have been met.

G. D. HOOD

MAN



FORESTRY WILDLIFE COORDINATION

As forest managers with the Department of Defense, we are required to manage under a multiple-use management system. Multiple-use management, as defined by the Department of Defense, applies to the conscious, coordinated management of all natural resources, each with the other, without impairment of the productivity of land and water. Multiple-use is by no means an assemblage of single uses.

Real Property Facilities Manual, Department of Defense policy,

Sustained Yield Multiple Use Act, National Environmental Policy Act and
the Rare and Endangered Species Act all effect the management decisions
which we make. But these acts and policies can not implement themselves.

The implementation of multiple-use management boils down to you, your
ideas, opinions, and attitudes in conjunction with those of the other
resource managers located at your installation. Because of the Department
of Defense definition of multiple-use management we are under order to

"coordinate management of all natural resources."

This "coordination" is where the ideal of multiple-use management can become a "hair-pullin', eye-gougin', name-callin' problem," but it does not have to be. In spite of what some of us have been led to believe, you can get along with your wildlife manager, if he is willing to get along with you, and if he knows what is good for his program, he will. As forest managers we can do more than any other person to benefit his program, and he can do a great deal to benefit yours or he can be the biggest "pain in the ass" you have. There is nothing that

The improvement of the control of th

 makes you feel as good as your wildlife manager coming to your defense in front of a "Rod and Gun Club" member. He can be the best public relations man you have, if you are willing to coordinate your functions in ways that will help his program. I am not saying that timber management should take a back seat to wildlife management, or any resource management, but neither can foresters look on wildlife managers as "second class citizens." They believe in their cause, just as much as we do ours.

The first step in coordination is to realize that neither you nor your wildlife manager will have it his way all the time. The key to coordination is compromise. If you are doing KG work take your wildlife manager with you. See if he wants to locate a foodplot or leave a clump of key hardwoods for wildlife benefit. See if he will locate the foodplot in a corner of your KG area so it will not interfere with your planting. Leave some good mast producing hardwoods in clumps or stringers for wildlife. You may lose five acres of potential timberland but is that such a large price to pay? Take an interest in his programs, find out his objectives, see what you can do to help him reach his goals. If you can help, do it. If you think your program will be damaged tell him, but explain why it would damage the program. Then listen to why he needs it. Compromise! There is usually a solution which will be agreeable to both of you. If there is no equitable solution, then you must keep your head and make a cold, hard, decision after all the facts are presented. But I do not believe that the blame for the long smouldering Environment and the reference of publishment and the state of the stat

ron begined the definition for all models of the models of the contract of Took you will be transported to the second of the commence of the second of ittle and also there is not been as it is a like the second of the second terestion or overal to do a record of a record of a steel of 11 med. Appropriate transmission well ods wined like at it bed it to be it in the district of to the second strate of the second se Mality on the later in the residence of the form of the same of the same The east local live to landouse but the book year in the 2920100 H - 109 spirit same pour will no accept in the sale Tree grants in several to do manufact. and the dejocation and the growth of the last the analysis and the to distribute the city of the context the context the context of t and a superior of the contract The fitte of the contract of the property of the property of the property of from north and Millan According on of order his most to Mondon Departure with the transfer of the first transfer of t The Digurates and the second out that exerts for the Indian becausing our

battle between wildlifers and foresters can be totally blamed on the wildlife manager.

At Camp Lejeune we don't have to tolerate our wildlife manager.

We see each others side and work very close with our wildlife manager and each takes an active part in the others programs. Our base forester has brought many good wildlife and forestry ideas to Camp Lejeune and we are doing our best to implement them into our programs.

Forestry wildlife coordination at Camp Lejeune starts at the very basic operation of forest management, the prescription. While a professional forester is doing field work for a compartment prescription and subsequent silvicultural treatments he notes areas which are particularly beneficial wildlife areas or areas which are unique, such as old house places, or large areas covered with muscadine, or fox grapes. These are recorded in the field and are noted on a map when the final draft of the prescription is written. When the draft is complete there is a prescription conference held where the base forester. Kenneth Harrison, the base wildlife manager, Charles Peterson, the base ecologist, Julian Wooten, and the natural resources director, Wendell Neal, who is a graduate wildlife biologist, and I discuss the prescription. prescriber tells what the indicated needs are for each stand based on gathered field data and why he recommends the various treatments. At this time any special interest or needs are brought out. If there are endangered species or other special considerations, it is discussed and the decision is made. Then all sign and date the prescription. This

THE SECOND SECON

The continues of the second of

does not mean that the prescription can't be changed if an unforseen situation does arise.

We cooperate in almost every facet of natural resource management, from roll chop for timber stand improvement to wildlife inventories to soil management programs.

Forestry wildlife coordination is a necessary part of multiple-use management, and anyone who is in the conservation of natural resources, as we are, must be under multiple-use management. To be effective in multiple-use management coordination is not a luxury but a necessity.

by - PETER E. BLACK

Assistant Base Forester Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina neervalen et is beaught of d'una nathabassay ens seis mada dan degi

We commended in Almost every facing to which resource minerappend from 1971 to liventering to the comment to the comment of th

Fore server of this converted in the a merition of pulsars of the forecast of an included the consideration of pulsars and converted to the consequence of a consequence of the conseque

THE ACTOR ST. METERSON W.

Assistant George Toposeers See Jose Josephan George George Base Maintenance Officer

Assistant Chief of Staff, Facilities

Proposed Tank Trail

Ref: (a) CG ltr FAC: ERL: mkc 4700/1 of 20 Jul 76

- 1. The Forestry Branch, Natural Resources and Environmental Affairs Division, has scheduled a timber sale in December of this year in the area addressed by reference (a).
- 2. It is requested that should plans in this matter be finalized, this Department be notified at an early date so that necessary changes can be made in the timber sale contract.

C. D. WOOD

MAN

TO A STANFALL THE ALL THE STANFALL SERVICES

and the second

and the state of the second of

ent ut in the promite to the least sect to entit it in the first of the interest of the course of th

Jakana k

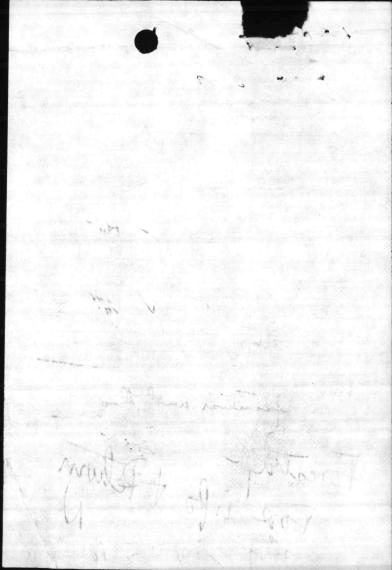
. Oli polici si troli a la romanti polici de la companio del companio de la companio de la companio de la companio del companio de la companio del la companio del la companio de la companio del la companio del la companio de la companio de la companio de la companio de la companio del la companio de la companio del la compa

ACTION INFO INITIAL

| ВМО | |
|-------------|------------------------------|
| ABMO | V BME |
| MAINT NCO | |
| SAFETY CHMN | |
| PROP | Same to the same of the same |
| M&R | |
| OPNS | JUN JUN |
| ADMIN | |
| TELE | |
| UTIL | |
| ENVIRON AFF | V 391. |
| SECRETARY | |
| F&A BRANCH | |
| | |

John Det familier with this war

For info + Felium





UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS MARINE CORPS BASE CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA 28542

IN REPLY REFER TO

FAC:ERL:mkc 4700/1 20 Jul 1976

From: Commanding General

To: Commanding General, 2d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Tank trail across DC area; request for recommendations on

Ref: (a) Camp Lejeune Condition Maps, 1 Oct 1974

- 1. Recent efforts by your Command to obtain use of an Army landing craft unit at Camp Lejeune are noted with interest. It is understood that the primary mission of such a unit is to transport troops and equipment from Mile Hammock Bay via New River Inlet to ships off shore, while the secondary mission is for river crossing operations.
- 2. The primary beaching site for tanks and heavy equipment on the east side of New River is just inside the mouth of French Creek in block 4H, sheet 11, of reference (a). This site is behind the Force Troops French Creek area currently undergoing extensive improvement via MCON for BEQs and related facilities. These new facilities have blocked access to the beaching site for tanks using roads and trails from tank crossings in the vicinity of buildings 746 and FC-202.
- 3. The only tank crossing over the Main Service Road in the DC area that can serve the beaching site is located in block 10D of sheet 11 of reference (a), but there is no connecting trail.
- 4. It is requested that your command conduct a reconnaissance and make recommendations on the location of a tank trail from the Main Service Road crossing at block 10D to the beaching site at block 4H. From the crossing, the trail should run due south until it cooses the explosive quantity distance line and then follow a course generally southwest and east of this line until inside block 7H, then generally west along the French Greek north bank to the beaching site in block 4H.
- 5. The maximum use of existing roads and trails should be made to reduce impact on the environment via timber cutting and earth moving.

 Direct liaison is authorized with the Public Works Officer and Base
 Maintenance Officer concerning future construction plans and environmental considerations, respectively.
- 6. It is requested that your recommendations be submitted for review and approval prior to start of any work to construct trail, other than the necessary survey work. It is planned that such a trail would be constructed by means of a troop training project, once approved.



UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS MARINE CORPS CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA 28512

N REPLACEMENT OF TAXABLE CONTROL OF TAXABLE CONTROL

To Lorsest gardanandel . Los T

But placed aparities on has in Laten C goldmanns.

na agointreament and design research to sebigs their commentation.

News 150 I beam notations some parties fill read

1. Weeks of violets by Your Command to obtain use of an Appy Limiting Irel, and as Comp Reports at a potential at Comp Reports at the University Silent Section of Sold in the Company Silenton of Sold in the Company Sile

I se crivery becoming when we take an independent of the control o

A THE STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE AND A CONTROL OF THE AND A STATE AND A STATE

is the residuants of the longerian of the contract of the sole selection of the sole selection of the sole of the contract of the contract of the sole of the contract of the

in The ability of the which manely of the confidence of the confid

of The strategraph that you recommendations be subsitted for review and appropriate form of the south appropriate form of the south and the substitute of the south and the substitute of the south and the substitute of the substi

FAC: ERL: mkc 4700/1 20 Jul 1976

Subj: Tank trail across DC area; request for recommendations on

7. Comments of the Commanding General, Force Troops/2d Force Service Support Group, FMF, Atlantic are invited.

George CARIDAKIS By direction

Copy to: CG, ForTrps/2dFSSGLant > BMaint0 FWO

the contract of a contract of the best of the contract of th the traction of the state of the state of The Market Section

and the fact of the second of

Admin Services Division USDA-Room 6950, South Building Washington, D. C. 20250

ATTENTION MISS CELIA KAPLAN

Dear Miss Kaplan:

This is to confirm a phone conversation of 15 July 1976 between you and Mr. Kenneth Harrison, Chief Forester, here at Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune. We would like to aggressively pursue the proposed cooperative endeavor addressed by Mr. Harrison.

As a recap to the phone conversation, we are interested in your handling an aerial photography contract for Camp Lejeune, hopefully, through a process of your agency providing the contractual arrangements according to our specific needs and paid for by a transfer of funds from Camp Lejeune. We have programmed the requirement in the 1977 forestry budget and anticipate no problems in covering costs of the project.

The Aerial Photography Specification Booklet, USDA-AP-300, of April 1976, and the contract referenced in yesterday's phone conversation, (contract no. 123361610), (purchase request no. 5-ASCS-76), basically meet our requirements except that scale requirements are 1:15840 or four inches per mile. Above that, two sets of complete color photomosaics and four complete sets of color aerial photographs are required. Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejaune covers about 112,000 acres and approximately 230 linear miles will need to be flown for the required scale.

If there are additional data necessary for you to arrange providing this service, you may contact Mr. Wendell Meal or Mr. Kenneth Harrison at these phone numbers, 451-5003/2195.

Thank you for your consideration in this matter and we look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

B. W. ELSTON Acting Base Maintenance Officer By direction of the Commanding General MAN

Transport to the first of the f

and the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of

and the second and appropriate the second second

DÄTE: 15 July 1976

FROM Base Forester

TO Director, Natural Resources and Environmental Affairs Division

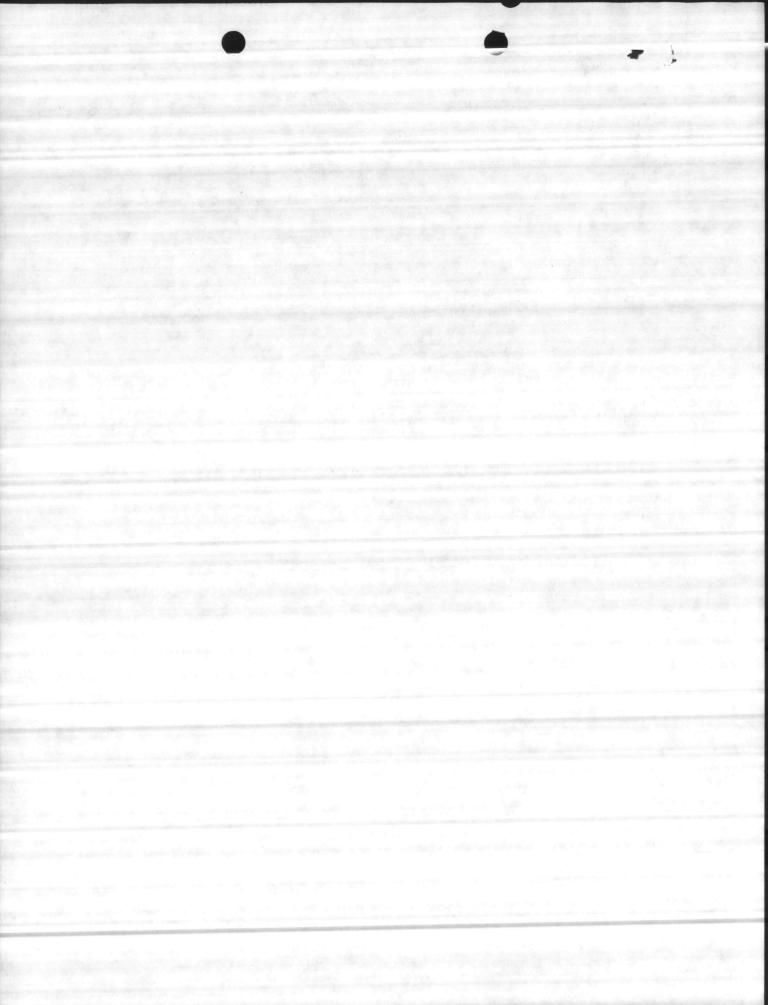
SUBJ Goals and Objectives

1. Short Range

- a. Catch up on compartment prescriptions and get three years ahead in order to do a better job of planning and programming all forest management work.
- b. Get ahead at least one year on regular timber sale marking so short term emergency situations will not disrupt regular sales programs.
- c. Streamline radio communications system with additional 'radios, base station and two channel system.
- d. Change fire weather system to new national fire danger system and rewrite base order to reflect changes in system for training, fire preparedness and other activities with respect to fire danger.
 - e. Explore new ways and techniques for fire suppression.
 - (1) Helicopter Bucket
 - (2) Pocosin Plow
 - (3) Slip on pumper
- f. Work on different silvicultural treatments and reforestation with new pieces of equipment.
- g. Explore possibility of changing employees work hours while engaged in prescribe burning.

2. Long Range

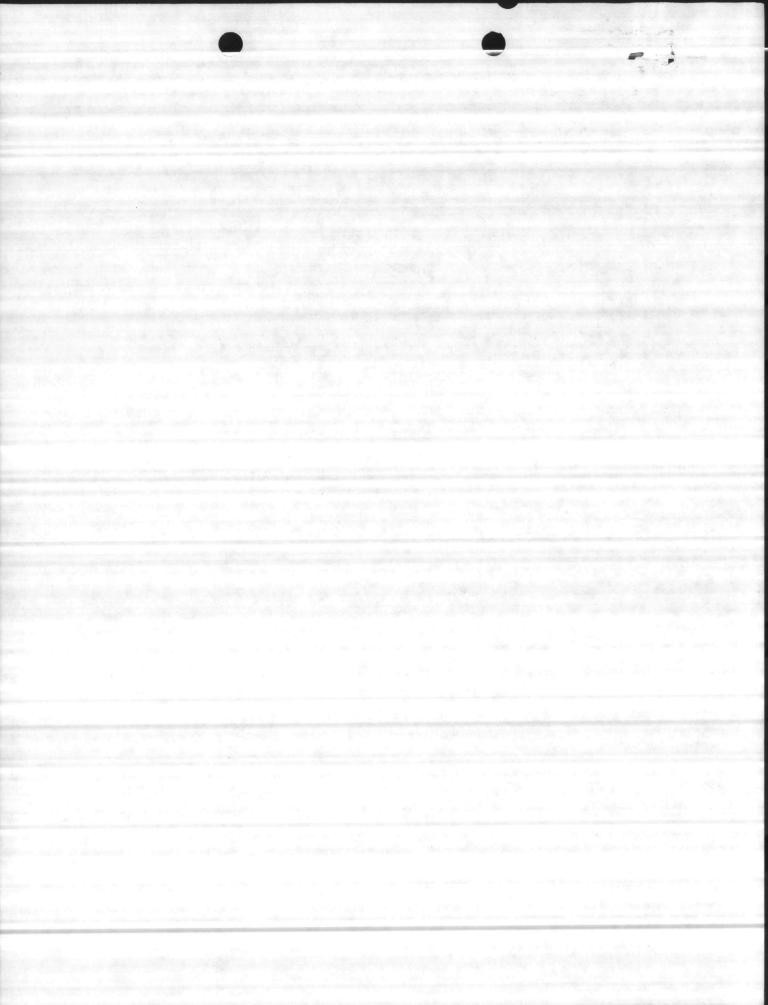
- a. Improve prescribe burning program.
 - (1) Try to get fire plow unit for use on all prescribe burning.
- (2) Explore for better system on fire weather information. Possibility of a direct teletype hock-up with the national weather service in Raleigh.



Subj: Goals and Objectives

- (3) Fuel mapping of entire base.
- b. Gather stand age data for all timber stands on the base.
- e. Work on better system for personnel transportation (vehicles) possibly purchase of vehicles from H-1 funds.
- f. Personnel training in all functions as opportunities arise. (Off-base training by other agencies).
- g. Structure for storage of forestry equipment tree planter, bedder, etc.
- h. Explore possibility of getting and planting tublings from superior stock.
- i. Gather data and assess the possibility of changing rotation age of pine on low site index areas.

KENNETH HARRISON



DATE: 14 July 1976

FROM

Director, NREA Division

TO

Base Maintenance Accounting Officer

SUBJ

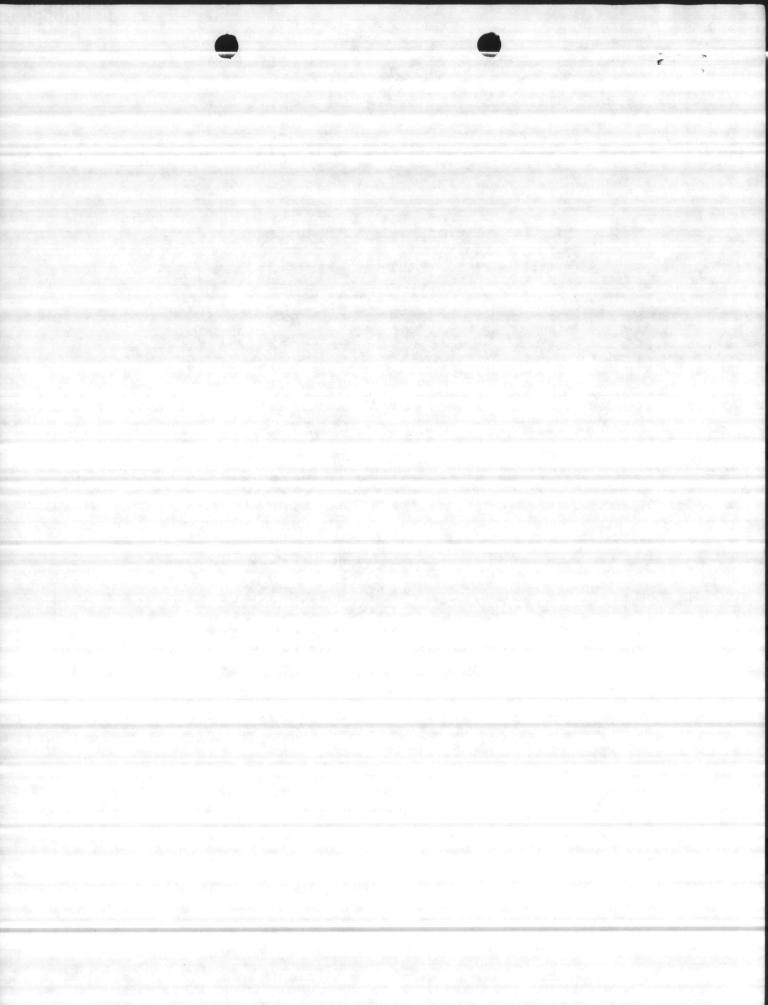
Correct charging for equipment used by NREA Division

Encl:

(1) NREA Communications and Management Equipment

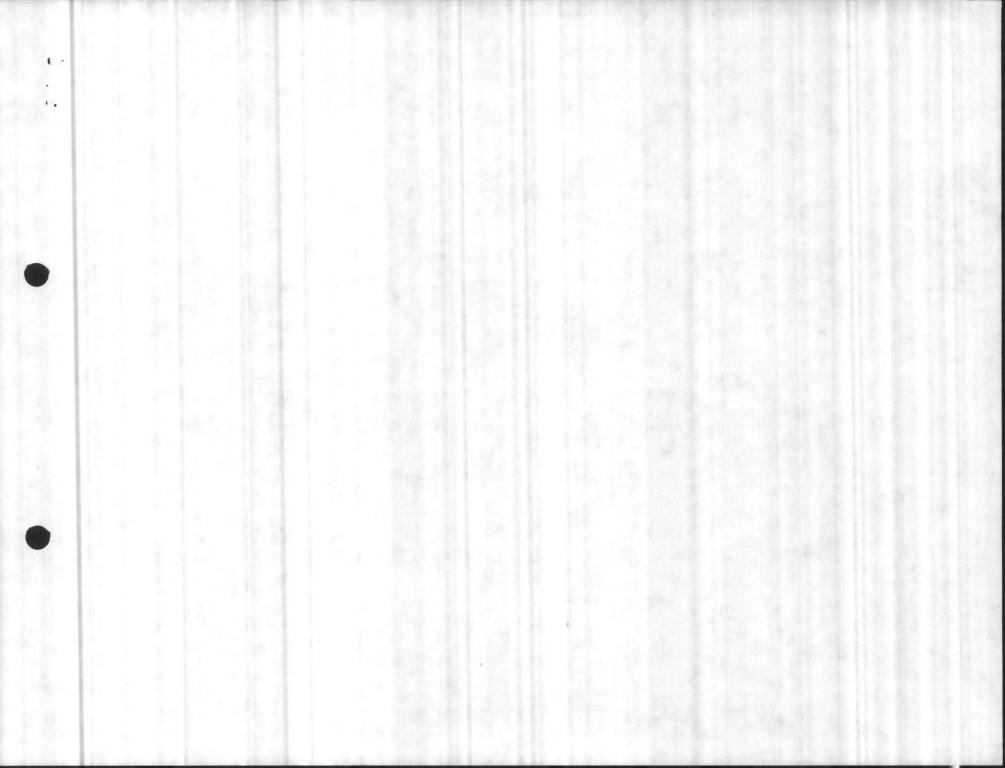
1. As we agreed during an earlier conversation, data provided by enclosure (1) may be used to provide the ComElect Officer with proper accounting data and for use by your staff when assigning accounting data to job orders for work accomplished for NREA by Heavy Equipment people. If there should be any questions to arise in the assignment of accounting data, please contact this office for verification.

WENDELL A. NEAL



NREA COMMUNICATIONS AND MANAGEMENT EQUIPMENT

| EQUIPMENT | CHARGEABLE TO | TYPE OF ALLOWABLE CHARGE | APPROX CHARGE |
|---|---|--------------------------|------------------|
| Radio - Two mobile units (old) | Forestry (H1) | Rental & Maintenance | \$15/mo |
| Radio - PR-36's & 2 chargers | n | n | \$63.68/mo |
| Radio - Three PE-66's & 3 chargers | , " | Maintenance | \$21 |
| Base Station & Accessories | " | " | \$15/mo |
| Four mobile units for (2 - Tractors) (2 - Fire Plows) | | n - T | \$26/mo |
| Two PR-36's (Game Wardens) | Base Maintenance | Rental & Maintenance | \$55.56/mo |
| Base Station (Game Wardens) | 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | Maintenance | \$15/mo |
| Two Fire Plows | Forestry (H1) | Rental | \$0.86/ hr ea |
| 8,000 lb Disc | " | Rental | \$1.15/hr |
| Tree Planter | n e | Maintenance | |
| Roll & Chopper | " | n . | |
| Bedding Harrow | • | · r | ٩ |



BASE MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina 28542

MAIN/KCH/mm 3100 12 July 1976

From: Base Maintenance Officer

To:

Assistant Chief of Staff, Training

Subi:

Helicopter flight; request for

Ref: (a) CG, MCB 1tr TRNG/CLN/bh 3100 of 2 Apr 76

- 1. It is requested that a helicopter flight for southern pine beetle detection survey be approved. Natural Resources & Environmental Affairs personnel were authorized for such travel by reference (a).
 - a. Date: 16 July 1976 (alternate date 23 July 1976)
 - b. Passengers: Peter E. Black and Robert H. Warden, Jr.
- c. Two-hour flight base lands; pick-up and drop points Parade Field: pick-up time - 0800
- 2. Point of contact for coordination is Mr. Wendell A. Neal, Director, Natural Resources & Environmental Affairs Division, extension 5003.

Copy to fin all case

C. D. WOOD

Carp tellus namCH department in a carp company of the carp company of the carp in a carp company of the ca

MAINTEN CONTRACTOR

From D. Washtanerce Officer
to Pasistant Chief of Staff, Training

dubit. Aditoprer tilabit request for

Ref. or (a) Co., MCRIT ORNE/OUNTABLATION of 2 Not 78

it is requested that a deflection of the for southern pure beatle defaction above; is approved: "tatural foundaries & Instrumentation at the personnel were authorized for such revel by reference (a).

at Kate: 19 July 1976 (attacquire save - %: July 1874)

o, Passerigera: Peter B. Black and keinert in worden, in

c. Pro-bour filglis - base landa; prok-up and drop points - Parade Field; pick-up this - 2000

2. Point of contact for coordination is Mr. Wardell A. Meel, Ciracipr, Natural Resources & Invironmental Affates Civiaton, Satehaton EUDS.

acow .c.,a

BASE MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina 28542

MAIN/WAN/mm 3100 8 April 1976

From: Base Maintenance Officer

To: Assistant Chief of Staff, Training

Subj: Helicopter flights; request for

Ref: (a) CG, MCB 1tr TRNG/CLN/bh 3100 of 2 Apr 76

- 1. The following project requirements are submitted for approval. Natural Resources and Environmental Affairs personnel were authorized for such travel by reference (a).
- a. Southern pine beetle detection surveys 14 and 21 April, and 12 and 26 May 1976
 - (1) Passengers: Peter E. Black and Robert H. Warden, Jr.
- (2) Two-hour flights base lands: pick-up and drop points Parade Field; pick-up time 0800
 - b. Osprey surveys 13 April and 19 May 1976
 - (1) Passengers: Willie G. Bostic and Charles D. Peterson
- (2) One- and one-half-hour flights base streams and wetlands: pick-up and drop points Parade Field; pick-up time 0800
- c. <u>Sea turtle surveys</u> 10, 11, 14 and 15 June; 8, 9, 12 and 13 July; and 5, 6, 9 and 10 August 1976
 - (1) Passenger: Willie G. Bostic
- (2) One-hour flights Onslow Beach and Brown's Island: Pick-up and drop points Parade Field; pick-up time 0800
- Point of contact for coordination of Mr. Wendell A. Neal, Director, NREA Division, extension 5003.

e destinations

entity - Penergian of the 1985 of the 1985

to be the winder to be offered to

hat me the decided of the property of the property of

triviel in side of the merger of the action is about a lactory and additioned by deciding the second of the company of the com

The transfer is the bear average to promise the promise the promise of the promis

to be your and the stopped of the state of t

HT CLEROSALLY (I)

the second of th

The Labour B. C.

tops About 1 - was to a not a weight to a suit top a so the same to a so t

The second of the second secon

MAIN/MAN/th 11000 27 Sep 1976

Mr. Bnoch A. Knighten Administrative Services Division Aerial Photography 2505 Parley's Way Salt Lake City, Utah 84109

Door Mr. Knighton:

This is in reference to your letter of 10 September 1976. By enclosure to this letter, executed copies of the agreement and fund transfer for aerial photography are returned.

Please note that we amended the general agreement to specify when the aerial photography will be accomplished and that the contractor must effect firm liaison with the Base Training Facilities Officer prior to actual initiation of photography.

Thank you for your cooperation in this matter.

Sincerely,

G. D. WOOD Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps Base Maintenance Officer

Inclosures

BCC: (w/encl) AC/S, Compt AC/S, Trng

Committee of the second

Arra and

The second second second second second AND THE PARTY OF T the contract of the Committee of the Com The state of the s

the sales and the first the second of the The state of the s

> Licentus atto an lake of the



UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS MARINE CORPS BASE CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA 28542

TFAC-/LEN-dds 11000 SEP 3 0 1976

From:

Assistant Chief of Staff, Training

To:

Base Maintenance Officer, Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, N. C. 28542

Requirement for air space clearance for aerial

photography of MCB, Camp Lejeune; information concerning

(1) BMO 1tr MAIN/WAN/mm over 11000 dtd 20 Sep 1976

1. Reference (a) discussed project to contract and deliver aerial photography of Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune.

2. It is imperative the contractor coordinate with the Training Facilities Officer prior to starting this operation. Detailed scheduling arrangements and checking in procedures can be discussed at that time.

3. Points of contact at the Training Facilities Branch are: LTCOL L. B. NICE or GYSGT M. H. CONNELL, PH: 919-451-5803/3920.

> N. D. GRESS, JR. By direction



UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS MARINE CORPS BASE CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA, 28572

65 Profesion 2-8 AST

SEP 3 0 1976

Brown Assistant Chief of Staff, Twathing To: Dasa Maintenince Officer, Marine Codes Base Comp Lajeume, M. C. 28612

we Bub; Requirement for air apace clearance for singly.

Chotography of MET, damp Dejeune, information sententing

Mer: (1) THO ILL MAIN / AN/Mom over 11000 did to bep 1976

1. He ference (a) discussed project to contract and deliver acrost phatography of Marine Corps Bese, Camp Lefence.

2. It is immerative the contractor coordinate with in-Training racialities Officer than to starting this contactor, Develoe raceduling arrangements and checking to proceedings can no discussed at that time.

3. Polyta of combact at the Training Facilitates Scann are: 1800A L. B. NICH SP GYSOT M. H. CONNEMS TY 719-451-5503/3020

BASE MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina 28542

MAIN/WAN/th 11000 29 Sep 1976

From: Base Maintenance Officer To: Motor Transport Officer

Via: Assistant Chief of Staff, Facilities

- Subj: Specialized transportation requirements to support forestry management operations
- Ref: (a) Conversation between Mr. Neal, Dir, MREA Div, BMaintDept, and Mr. Barto, Deputy, MTO

(b) Long Term Natural Resource Management Plan

- 1. During reference (a) it was determined that a request to HOMC for an increase in the activity vehicle allowance based on justification furnished by this department is the initial step in obtaining more effective vehicle support for forestry management operations. It has also been determined that Category H1 (Forestry) Funding may be used for purchase or lease of required forestry equipment.
- 2. Current forestry transportation is as follows:
 - a. Two four-wheel-drive pickup trucks (Crew)
 - b. One four-wheel-drive jeep (Admin)
 - c. One four-wheel-drive travel-all (Crew)
- 3. The above transportation fails to adequately support forestry management commitments made by reference (b) and approved by HQMC. The forestry branch function is carried out by eight permanently assigned civilians and eight to ten temporary civilian employees who are employed for a period of five to six months per year. With the exception of the forestry branch manager, all other forestry personnel are required to be in the base woodlands on a daily basis except under adverse weather conditions.
- 4. Forestry use is of an off-road nature and is demanding of the most capable four-wheel-drive type transportation. This level of demand has and continues to result in an inordinate amount of down time for repairs. This compounds the difficulty of carrying out routine schedules and has resulted in untenable circumstances during extreme fire weather. Due

ALL AND STATE OF THE PARTY OF T

AND AND AND THE AND ASSESSMENT

Alexander and the second of th

AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE

The transfer of the community of the com

LEGILLAR BOTTE TRANSPORTED AND METERS INTO THE PERSON

MAN STORY CHAIR, WING- SPORT AND TO SE

(mantal tremes impa - soft soft soft server)

and the same of the same of

The control of the co

Subj: Specialized transportation requirements to support forestry management operations

to specialized tasks carried out by this branch, it is necessary to transport fire fighting tools and gasoline fired torches in the cab section of crew vehicles, and this situation is unsafe to crew members. Commercially available transportation for specialized off-road use would substantially reduce the above problems.

5. It is therefore recommended that a request to HQMC for the necessary increase in activity equipment allowance be based upon the following requirements for replacement of current transportation assets.

Admin - Four-wheel-drive (1) (Similar to Jeep Cherokee) Crew Cabs - Four-wheel-drive (3) (Similar to Ford Super Cab)

Passengers Transmission Engine Tomage 4-5 Auto Standard V-3 Wagon Style 4-6 Auto Standard V-8 3/4 Ton

C. D. WOOD

Proposition of the Community of the Comm

HEADQUARTERS, MARINE CORPS BASE, CAMP LEJEUNE

ACTION BRIEF

Date: 24 Sep 1976

Staff Section: Natural Resources and Environmental Affairs Division

Subj: Proposed vehicle replacement for Forestry Branch, Natural Resources and Environmental Affairs Division

Problem/Background:

The problem is fairly well defined in the body of the proposed letter to Motor Transport, although we did not point out that of the last available 302 work days, 163 were experienced with one or more vehicles in a down status. Without an increase in the vehicle allowance, further efforts would be to no avail. I discussed the proposed letter this date with Mr. Barto and he indicated it met his requirements for requesting a vehicle allowance increase.

Discussion:

On completion of this initial step and subsequent HQMC approval, we will be in a position to approach HQMC for funding or revision of our operating budget.

Recommended Actions

It is recommended that the attached letter be signed.

WENDELL A. NEAL

The state of the s

HEADQUARTERS, MARINE CORPS BASE, CAMP LEJEUNE

ACTION BRIEF Date: 24 Sep 1976

Staff Section: Natural Resources and Environmental Affairs Division

Subj: Proposed vehicle replacement for Forestry Branch, Natural Resources and Environmental Affairs Division

Problem/Background:

The problem is fairly well defined in the body of the proposed letter to Motor Transport, although we did not point out that of the last available 302 work days, 163 were experienced with one or more vehicles in a down status. Without an increase in the vehicle allowance, further efforts would be to no avail. I discussed the proposed letter this date with Mr. Barto and he indicated it met his requirements for requesting a vehicle allowance increase.

Discussion:

On completion of this initial step and subsequent HQMC approval, we will be in a position to approach HQMC for funding or revision of our operating budget.

Recommended Action:

It is recommended that the attached letter be signed.

WENDELL A. NEAL

THE ADDRESS TO A REPORT OF THE STATES OF THE STATES

And the second s

Bill beetlen: Detunal Hopernoca end Invineracent Darfejre Divi ien

Cubit: Troposal vehicle replacement for some firmer, Matural Resources Cubit: and Livingsweeter Lifety Saviction

the problem is fairly well derimed in the body of the project the project framework, although we did not point out that of the body of the contract of the con

: La. Engress FT

la establica est (Air insist) l'etem all asierant 1998 e president de la Air. De in a positifica de appresent Hard for funciae en esvision al una cuastisan bebed.

modification bearing to the

Ib ils recommen eq thete the abbasical date of the second sections

TABLE . A LINE TO THE STATE OF THE STATE OF

HEADQUARTERS, MARINE CORPS BASE, CAMP LEJEUNE

ACTION BRIEF

Date: 24 Sep 1976

Staff Section: Natural Resources and Environmental Affairs Division

Subj: Proposed vehicle replacement for Forestry Branch, Natural Resources and Environmental Affairs Division

Problem/Background:

The problem is fairly well defined in the body of the proposed letter to Motor Transport, although we did not point out that of the last available 302 work days, 163 were experienced with one or more vehicles in a down status. Without an increase in the vehicle allowance, further efforts would be to no avail. I discussed the proposed letter this date with Mr. Barto and he indicated it met his requirements for requesting a vehicle allowance increase.

Discussion:

On completion of this initial step and subsequent HQMC approval, we will be in a position to approach HQMC for funding or revision of our operating budget.

Recommended Action:

It is recommended that the attached letter be signed.

WENDELL A. NEAL

THE STATE OF THE S

and the first hart. Become were that I have ever the best wind

tration more than the second section

and the second of the second o

TOUR PLANS

\$183, A. A. H. (Manager) 68 (E.

State of the state of the state of

LEAST A THURSDAY THE THE THE PART OF SERVICE SERVICES.

the state of the same beautiful than the same

Kindle Committee of the second

was Also wall as Delicated to the second

Base Maintenance Officer

Public Works Officer

Timber sale contract; request for

1. Attached information is provided for timber sale contracts.

WENDELL A. NEAL By direction

See Forestry Files for contract

Andrew St. 1975

and the second of the second o

CASTRACTOR

Base Maintenance Officer

Commanding General (Attn: Assistant Chief of Staff, Personnel Services)

Hostess House Accommodations

- 1. It is requested that provisions at the Hostess House be made available for Mr. Bill McClellan and Mr. John Ghant from North Carolina State University who will be aboard base and require evernight accommodations on 8 July 1976.
- 2. These individuals are conducting research on the southern pine beetle infestations at the request of the Commanding General.

C. D. WOOD

Linke

Secretary of Commence of the South of Local August and the Secretary of the Commence of the Secretary of the

Temperature and the companies

Commence of the second second with the

to the first time and an interpretary productions as the starting field of the contract of the start of the s

The second second second second

and the second of the second of the second

Base Maintenance Officer

Public Works Officer

Timber sale contract; request for

1. Attached information is provided for timber sale contracts.

WENDELL A. NEAL By direction

The same of the same

may represent a supplication of the best first

TO LEAST TO PERSON LINE STORES

advice one of the recent first best one for the house in the forest.

CAND LATER THE STATE OF THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE STATE O

Officer in Charge of Construction Jacksonville, North Carolina Area Building 1005, Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina 28542 NAVFAC SPECIFICATION NO:

TIMBER HARVESTING, Gum + Duncon Sr. Construction

at the

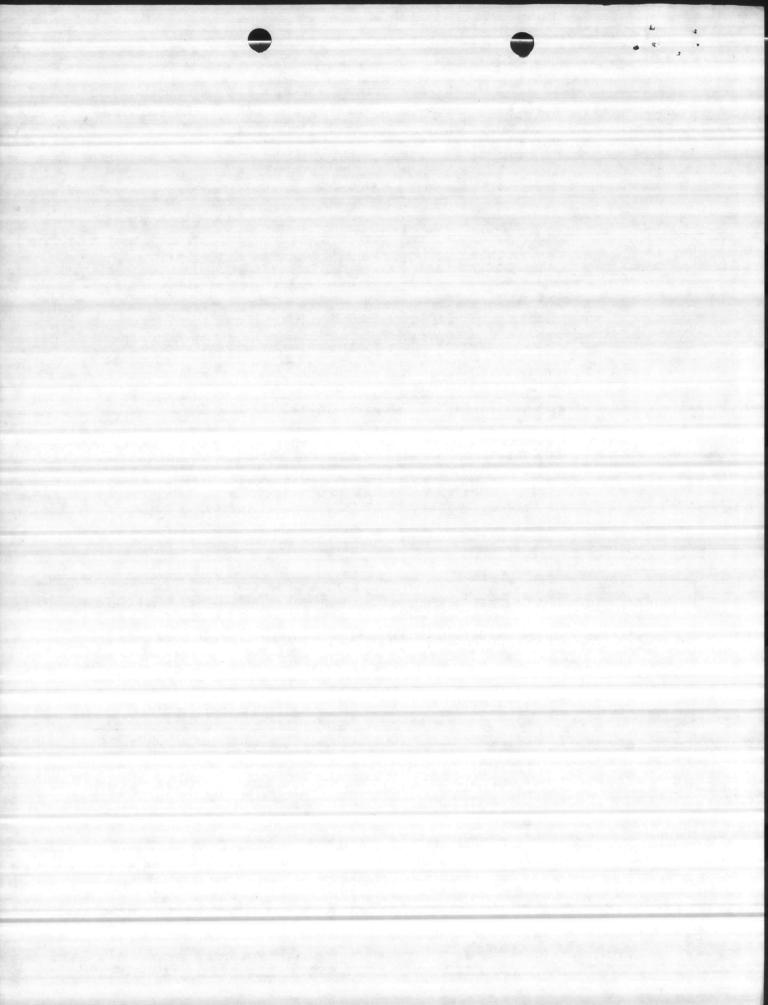
Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune, North Carolina

NOTICE: THIS SPECIFICATION REQUIRES MINIMUM DAVIS-BACON WAGES ATTACHED TO

BE PAID TO EMPLOYEES ON THE SITE. OTHER PROVISIONS ARE QUITE

DIFFERENT THAN PREVIOUS CAMP LEJEUNE TIMBER SALES.

THE SPECIFIED COMPLETION TIME WILL BE RIGIDLY ENFORCED.



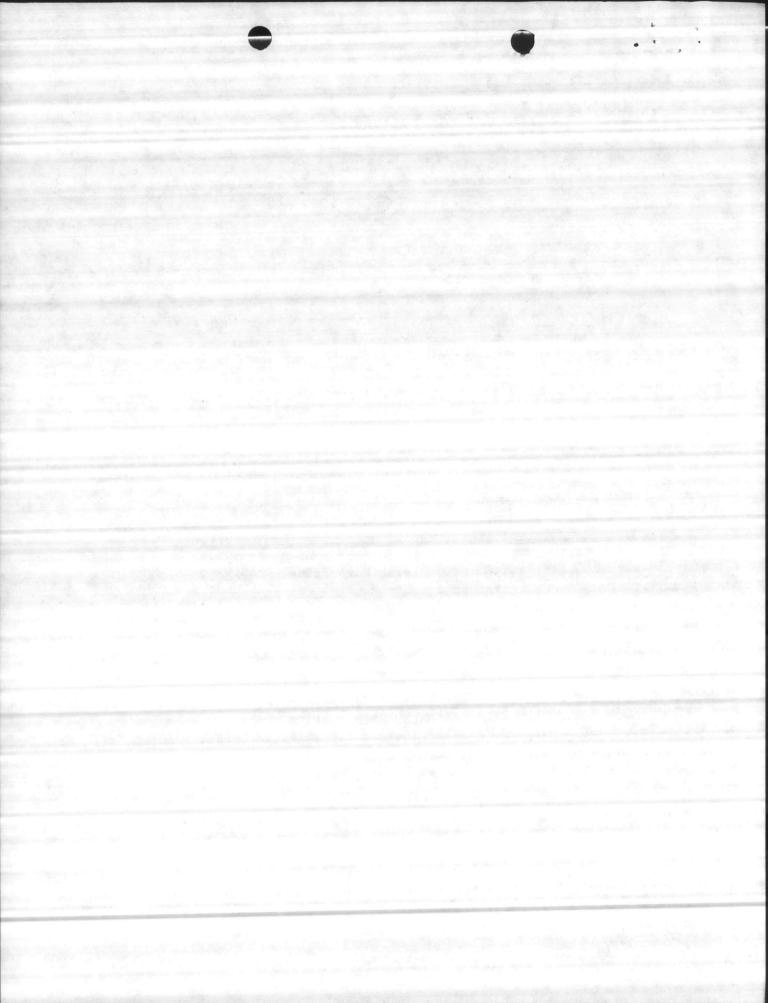
CONTENTS

DIVISION

- GENERAL REQUIREMENTS
 SECTION
 01011. General Paragraphs
 01013. Bids
- TIMBER SALVAGING SECTION 02000. Detail Requirements

All questions concerning the plans and specifications occurring prior to bid opening shall be presented to the Director of Design Division, Public Works Department, Building 1005, Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune, North Carolina; telephone, Jacksonville, North Carolina, area code 919, 451-2213. Questions requiring interpretation of drawings and specifications must be submitted at least 7 days before bid opening. Interpretations or modifications to specifications made as a result of questions will be made by amendment only, and unless so done, all bidders should base their bids on the plans and specifications as issued.

All questions pertaining to bidding procedures and for prior appointment to inspect the site of the work before bid opening shall be presented to the Officer in Charge of Construction, Jacksonville, North Carolina Area, Building 1005, Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune, North Carolina; telephone, Jacksonville, North Carolina, area code 919, 451-2581.



DIVISION 1. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

SECTION 01011. General Paragraphs 01013. Bids

SECTION 01011. GENERAL PARAGRAPHS

- 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION: The work shall include furnishing all materials, labor and equipment necessary for harvesting saw timber and pulpwood, and other incidental related work.
- 2. LOCATION: The work shall be located at the Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune, North Carolina. The exact location will be indicated by the Officer in Charge of Construction (OICC). "Officer in Charge of Construction (OICC)" and "Contracting Officer" are used interchangeably in this specification and have the same meaning.
- 3. MINIMUM WAGE RATES AND OTHER LABOR STANDARDS: The Contractor shall pay mechanics and laborers employed or working directly upon the site of the work wage rates not less than those contained in the attached wage determination decision of the Secretary of Labor.
- 4. FORM OF CONTRACT: The contract will be executed on Standard Form 114, Sale of Government Property Bid and Award, and will include Standard Form 114-B, "Item Bid Page", and Standard Form 114-C, "General Sale Terms and Conditions". Additional General Provisions are attached and become a part of Form 114-C.

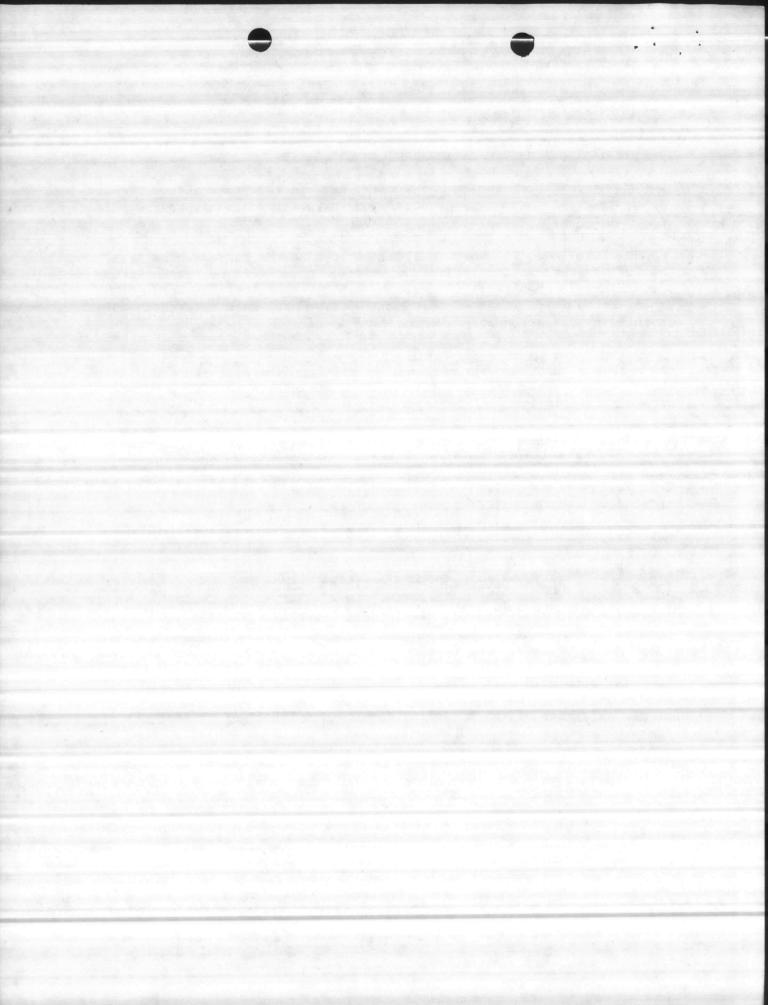
Make the following addition to Clause 25 of Standard Form 114-C:

"(d) 'Purchaser' or 'Contractor' means the party signing the contract for purchase of the Government-owned timber."

Add the following clauses to "Additional General Provisions":

"36. MANDATORY INSURANCE COVERAGE

"(a) Within 15 days after the award of this contract, the successful bidder shall furnish to the OICC a certificate of insurance as evidence of the existence of the following insurance coverage in amounts not less than the amounts specified below:



COVERAGE

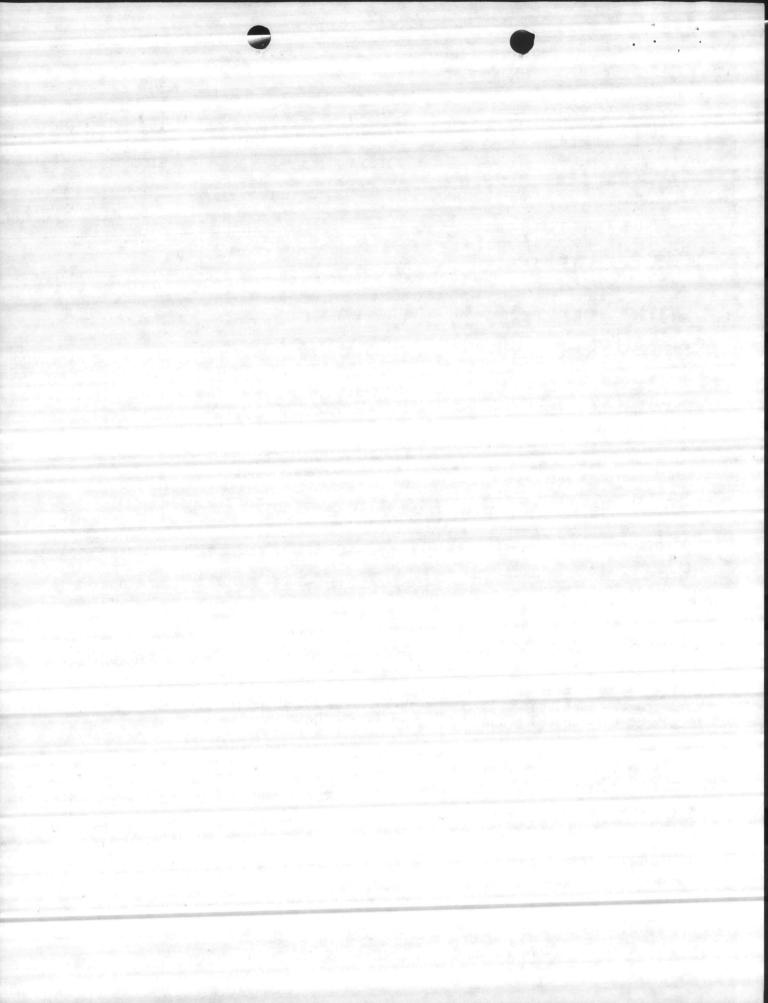
| | Type of Insurance | Per Person | Per Accident | Property |
|----|----------------------------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1. | Comprehensive General | \$100,000 | \$300,000 | \$10,000 |
| 2. | Liability Automobile Liability | \$100,000 | \$300,000 | \$10,000 |
| 3. | Workmen's Compensation | As | Required by State | e Law |
| 4. | (Other as required by State Law) | | | |

"The Comprehensive General and Automobile Liability policies shall contain a provision worded as follows:

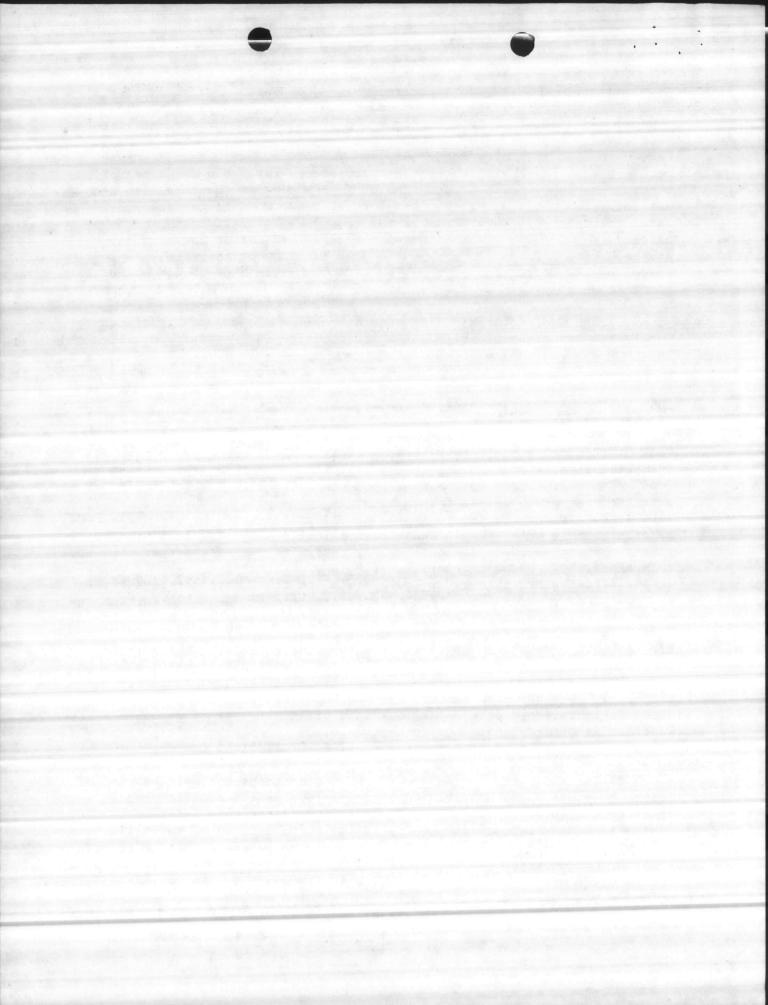
'The insurance company waives any right of subrogation against the United States of America which may arise by reason of any payment under the policy.'

"The certificate of all policies shall provide for notice of cancellation to the OICC and the certificates shall indicate that the above provision has been included.

- "(b) The Prime Contractor shall also furnish a certificate of insurance as evidence of the existence of such coverage for all subcontractors who will work on the job. This certificate shall be furnished not less than five days before such subcontractor forces enter the Government premises."
- "37. PAYMENT: Full payment of the total amount of the purchasing price of the individual payment units shall be made prior to removal of any property.
- "38. PERFORMANCE BOND: The successful bidder, before the award of the contract, shall post a performance bond on Standard Form 25 in the sum of 25 percent of the entire contract price to cover the purchaser's obligation and undertaking in harvesting and removal of timber under this contract. Such bond will remain in full force and effect during the term of this contract and any extension thereof.".



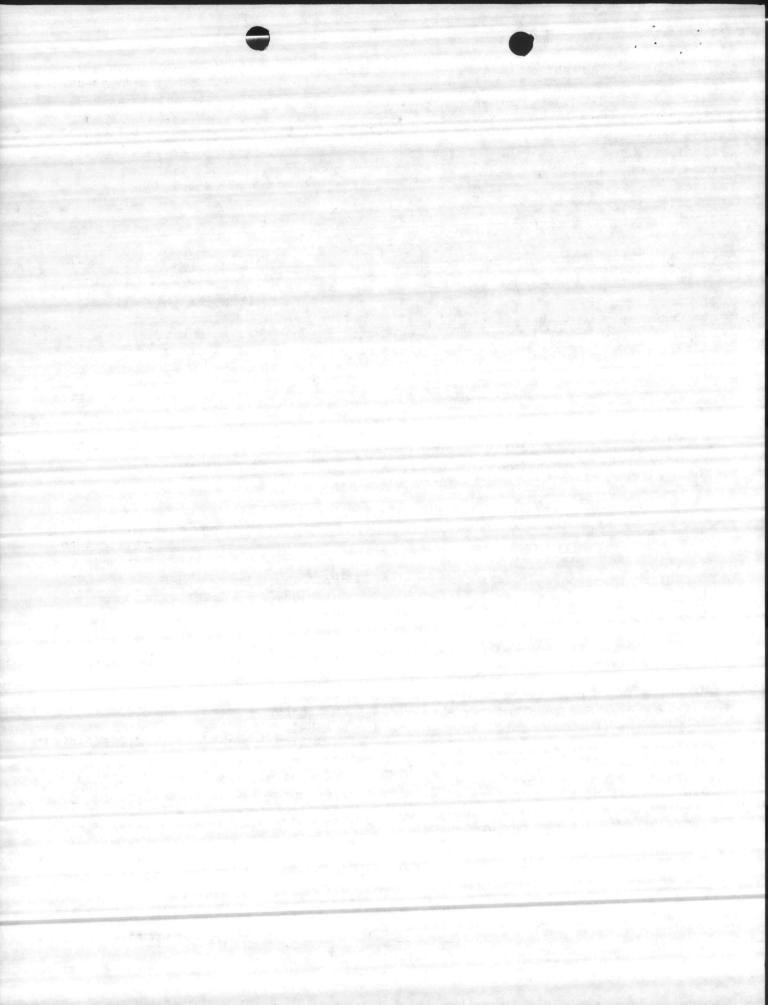
- "(a) All mechanics and laborers employed or working directly upon the site of the work shall be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by the Copeland Regulations (29 CFR, Part 3)), the full amounts due at time of payment computed at wage rates not less than the aggregate of the basic hourly rates and the rates of payments, contributions, or costs for any fringe benefits contained in the wage determination decision of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the Contractor or subcontractor and such laborers and mechanics. A copy of such wage determination decision shall be kept posted by the Contractor at the site of the work in a prominent place where it can be easily seen by the workers.
- "(b) The Contractor may discharge his obligation under this clause to workers in any classification for which the wage determination decision contains:
- "(1) Only a basic hourly rate of Pay, by making payment at not less than such basic hourly rate, except as otherwise provided in the Copeland Regulations (29 CFR, Part 3); or
- "(2) Both a basic hourly rate of pay and fringe benefits payments, by making payment in cash, by irrevocably making contributions pursuant to a fund, plan, or program for, and/or by assuming an enforceable commitment to bear the cost of, bonafide fringe benefits contemplated by the Davis-Bacon Act, or by any combination thereof. Contributions made, or costs assumed, on other than a weekly basis shall be considered as having been constructively made or assumed, during a weekly period to the extent that they apply to such period. Where a fringe benefit is expressed in a wage determination in any manner other than as an hourly rate and the Contractor pays a cash equivalent or provides an alternative fringe/benefit, he shall furnish information with his payrolls showing how he determined that the cost incurred to make the cash payment or to provide the alternative fringe benefit is equal to the cost of the wage determination fringe benefit. In any case where the Contractor provides a fringe benefit different from any contained in the wage determination, he shall similarly show how he arrived at the hourly rate shown therefore. In the event of disagreement between or among the interested parties as to an equivalent of any fringe benefit, the Contracting Officer shall submit the question, together with his recommendation, to the Secretary of Labor for final determination.
- "(c) The assumption of an enforceable commitment to bear the cost of fringe benefits, or the provision of any fringe benefits not expressly listed in section 1 (b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act or in the wage determination decision forming a part of the contract, may be considered as payment of wages only with the approval of the Secretary of Labor pursuant to a written request by the Contractor. The Secretary of Labor may require the Contractor to set aside assets, in a separate account, to meet his obligations under any unfunded plan or program.



- "(d) The Contracting Officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including apprentices and trainees, which is not listed in the wage determination decision and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified or reclassified conformably to the wage determination decision and shall report the action taken to the Secretary of Labor. If the interested parties cannot agree on the proper classification or reclassification of a particular class of laborers or mechanics, including apprentices and trainees, to be used, the Contracting Officer shall submit the question, together with his recommendation, to the Secretary of Labor for final determination.
- "(e) In the event it is found by the Contracting Officer that any laborer or mechanic employed by the Contractor or any subcontractor directly on the site of the work covered by this contract has been or is being paid at a rate of wages less than the rate of wages required by paragraph (a) of this clause, the Contracting Officer may (i) by written notice to the Government Prime Contractor terminate his right to proceed with the work, or such part of the work as to which there has been a failure to pay said required wages, and (ii) prosecute the work to completion by contract or otherwise, whereupon such Contractor and his sureties shall be liable to the Government for any excess costs occasioned by the Government thereby.
- "(f) Paragraphs (a) through (e) of the clause shall apply to this contract to the extent that it is (i) a prime contract with the Government subject to the Davis-Bacon Act or (ii) a subcontract also subject to the Davis-Bacon Act under such prime contract. (ASPR 7-602.23(a)(i)).
- "40. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT--OVERTIME COMPENSATION (40 U.S.C. 327-333) (1972 FEB)

NOTE: This contract is subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act and to the applicable rules, regulations, and interpretations of the Secretary of Labor.

"(a) The Contractor shall not require or permit any laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he is employed on any work under this contract to work in excess of eight (8) hours in any calendar day or in excess of forty (40) hours in such workweek on work subject to the provisions of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times his basic rate of pay for all such hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours in any calendar day or in excess of forty (40) hours in such workweek, whichever is the greater number of overtime hours. The "basic rate of pay," as used in this clause, shall be the amount paid per hour, exclusive of the Contractor's contribution or cost for fringe benefits and any cash payment made in lieu of providing fringe benefits, or the basic hourly rate contained in the wage determination, whichever is greater.

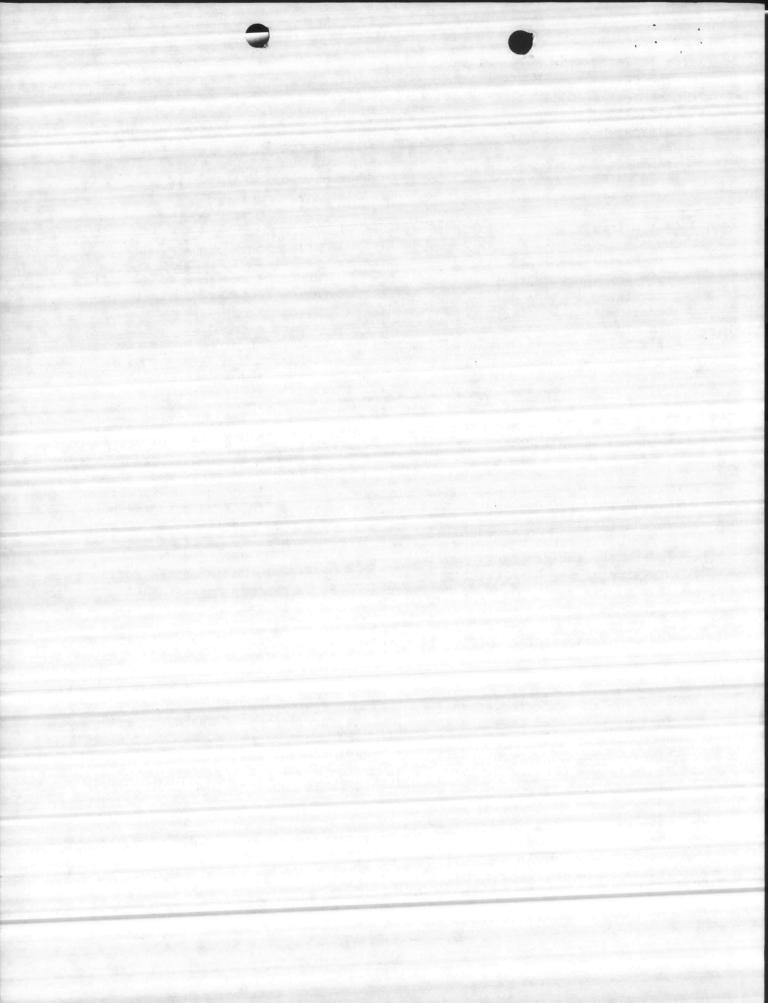


"(b) In the event of any violation of the provisions of paragraph (a), the Contractor shall be liable to any affected employee for any amounts due, and to the United States for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic employed in violation of the provisions of paragraph (a) in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such employee was required or permitted to be employed on such work in excess of eight (8) hours or in excess of the standard workweek of forty (40) hours without payment of the overtime wages required by paragraph (a). (ASPR 7-602.23(a) (ii)).

"41. APPRENTICES AND TRAINEES (1975 AUG)

- "(a) Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Manpower Administration, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or with the State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Bureau, or if the person is employed in his first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training or the State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen in any craft classification employed on this contract shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to his entire work force under the registered program. Any employee listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not a trainee as defined in subparagraph (b) of this clause or is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid the wage rate determined by the Secretary of Labor for the classification of work he actually performed. The contractor or subcontractor will be required to furnish to the contracting officer or a representative of the Wage-Hour Division of the U.S. Department of Labor written evidence of the registration of his program and apprentices as well as the appropriate ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman hourly rates), for the area of construction prior to using any apprentices on the contract work. The wage paid apprentices shall be not less than the appropriate percentage of the journeyman's rate contained in the applicable wage determination.
- "(b) Trainees will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification, by the U.S. Department of Labor, Manpower Administration, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training. The ratio of trainees to journeymen employed on this contract shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training. Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for his level of progress. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and not participating in a training plan approved by the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training shall be paid not less than the wage rate determined by the Secretary of Labor for the classification of work he

05-76-0723

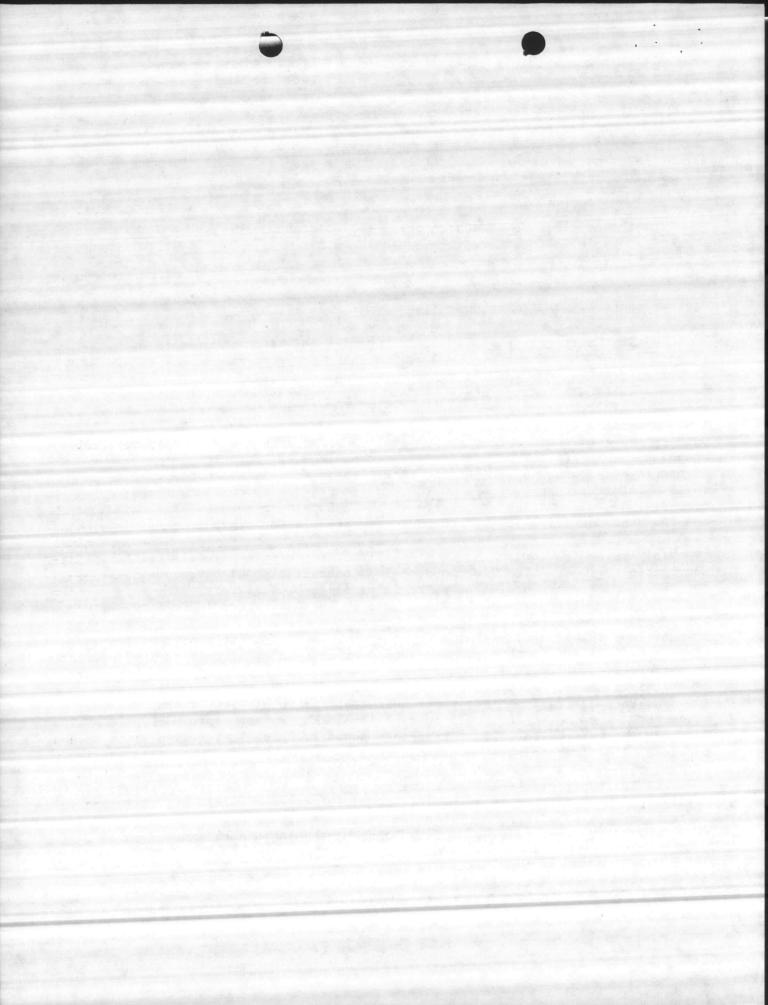


actually performed. The contractor or subcontractor will be required to furnish the contracting officer or representative of the Wage-Hour Division of the U.S. Department of Labor written evidence of the certification of his program, the registration of the trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in that program. In the event the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training withdraws the approval of a training program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

"(c) The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under this part shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of this contract.

"42. PAYROLLS AND BASIC RECORDS (1969 JUN)

- "(a) The Contractor shall maintain payrolls and basic records relating thereto during the course of the work and shall preserve them for a period of three (3) years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work. Such records shall contain the name and address of each such employee, his correct classification, rate of pay (including rates of contributions for, or costs assumed to provide, fringe benefits), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Contractor has obtained approval from the Secretary of Labor as provided in paragraph (c) of the clause entitled "Davis-Bacon Act," he shall maintain records which show the commitment, its approval, written communication of the plan or program to the laborers or mechanics affected, and the costs anticipated or incurred under the plan or program.
- "(b) The Contractor shall submit weekly a copy of all payrolls to the Contracting Officer. The Government Prime Contractor shall be responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls of all subcontractors. The copy shall be accompanied by a statement signed by the Contractor indicating that the payrolls are correct and complete, that the wage rates contained therein are not less than those determined by the Secretary of Labor, and that the classifications set forth for each laborer or mechanic conform with the work he performed. Weekly submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required under this contract and the Copeland Regulations of the Secretary of Labor (29 CFR, Part 3) shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the above statement. The Contractor shall submit also a copy of any approval by the Secretary of Labor with respect to fringe benefits which is required by paragraph (c) of the clause entitled "Davis-Bacon Act."
- "(c) The Contractor shall make the records required under this clause available for inspection by authorized representatives of the Contracting Officer and the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. (ASPR 7-602.23(a)(iv).



"43. COMPLIANCE WITH COPELAND REGULATIONS (1964 JUN)

The Contractor shall comply with the Copeland Regulations of the Secretary of Labor (29 CFR, Part 3) which are incorporated herein by reference. (ASPR 7-602.23(a).(v))

"44. SUBCONTRACTS (1972 FEB).

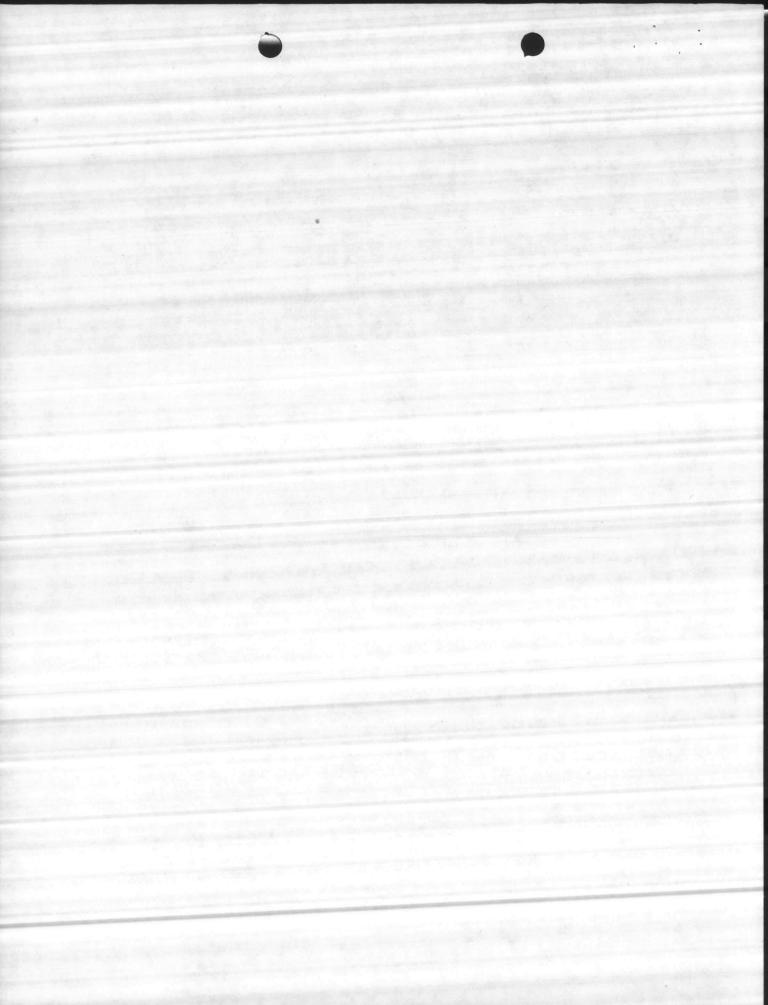
The Contractor agrees to insert the clauses hereof entitled "Davis-Bacon Act," "Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act-Overtime Compensation," "Apprentices and Trainees", "Payrolls and Basic Records," "Compliance with Copeland Regulations," "Subcontracts," and "Contract Termination-Debarment" in all subcontracts. The term "Contractor" as used in such clauses in any subcontract shall be deemed to refer to the subcontractor except in the phrase "Government Prime Contractor." (ASPR 7-602.23(a) (vii))

"45. CONTRACT TERMINATION--DEBARMENT (1972 APR)

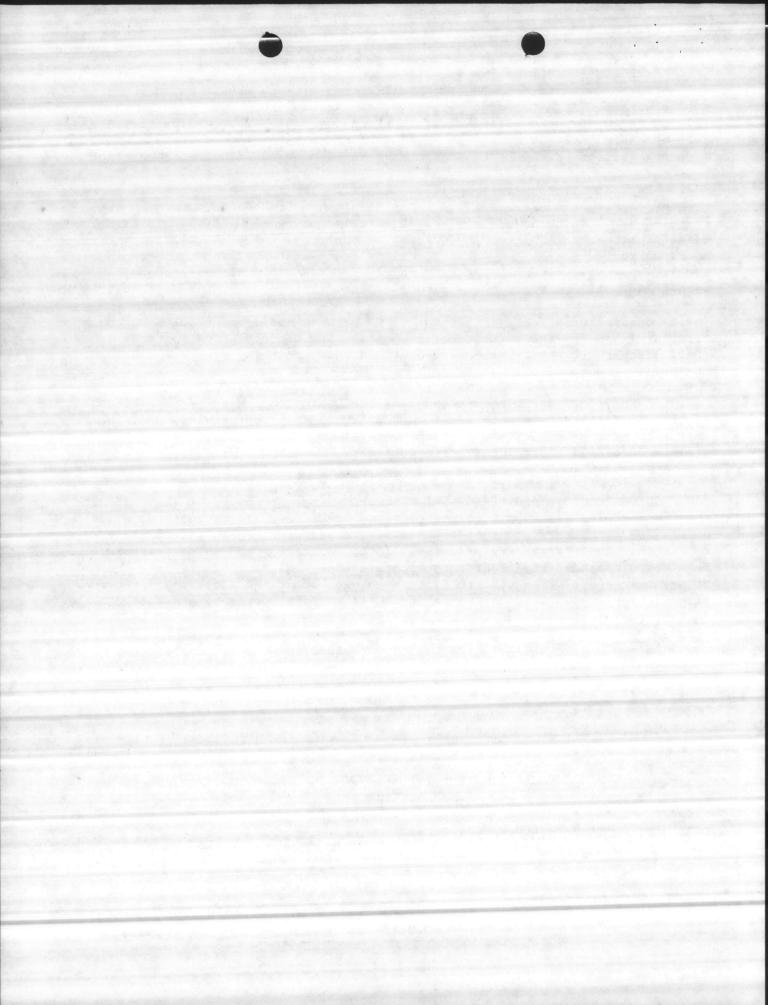
A breach of the clauses hereof entitled "Davis-Bacon Act," "Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act--Overtime Compensation," "Apprentices and Trainees," "Payrolls and Basic Records," "Compliance with Copeland Regulations," and "Subcontracts" may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as provided in 29 CFR 5.6 (ASPR 7-602.23(a)(viii)).

"46. MINIMUM WAGE RATES AND OTHER LABOR STANDARDS

- "(a) The Contractor shall pay mechanics and laborers employed or working directly upon the site of the work wage rates not less than those determined as prevailing by the Secretary of Labor and contained in the wage determination decision that is attached to this specification or amendment thereto. In the event of any difference between the Contractor and the Government concerning the proper wage rates to be paid, the classification of employees to conform to prevailing practice, the amount of wages due employees, or any other application or interpretation of the labor standards previsions in this contract, the differences shall be referred to the Contracting Officer who shall determine the matter with advice from the Secretary of Labor as required by the Department of Labor regulations.
- "(b) Investigation of Labor Conditions. The wage determination decision of the Secretary of Labor attached hereto or included by amendment is made a part of this contract for the purpose of setting forth the minimum hourly wage rates required to be paid by the Davis-Bacon Act. The rates set forth in the wage determination are no warranty that labor will be avilable at these rates. Bidders are advised to make their own investigation to determine local labor conditions.



- "47. PAYROLLS AND AFFIDAVIS: The Prime Contractor, subcontractor, and subsubcontractor will be required to submit a copy of each weekly payroll together with a Contractor's Weekly Statement of Compliance covering the payroll to the Contracting Officer within seven days after the regular payment date of the payroll period. The receipt of these payrolls and statements is made a condition precedent to payment for any amounts due under the contract.
- "47.1 Payroll: The payroll shall be identified by the name of the Contractor, contract number, and the location of the site of the work. Payrolls shall state accurately and completely for each employee, his name, classification, social security number, rate of pay, daily and weekly hours worked, wages earned, all deductions from such wages and the actual weekly wages paid. Contractors are required to submit employee's address with the payroll on which the employee's name first appears.
- "47.2 Contractor's Weekly Statement of Compliance shall be executed on the form furnished for the purpose of the Contracting Officer. Contractors shall list by title or name, all deductions made, omitting from the listing the dollar amount of the deductions.
- "47.3 A Sworn Affidavit accomplished by the Contractor, stating that he and his subcontractors have complied with the labor standards provisions of the contract, must accompany each request for reimbursement. Affidavit form will be furnished by the Contracting Officer.
- "48. SUBCONTRACTORS AND PERSONNEL: Promptly after the award of the contract, the Contractor shall submit to the Contracting Officer, in triplicate, a list of his subcontractors and the work each is to perform. On this form shall appear the names of the key personnel of the Contractor and subcontractors, together with their home addresses and telephone numbers, for use in event of any emergency. From time to time as changes occur and additional information becomes available, the Contractor shall amplify, correct, and change the information contained in previous lists."
 - 5. TIME OF COMPLETION: The entire work shall be completed prior to I November, 1976.
- 6. DRAWINGS ACCOMPANYING SPECIFICATIONS: The following drawings accompany this specification and are a part thereof. The drawings are the property of the Government and shall not be used for any purpose other than that contemplated by the specification.

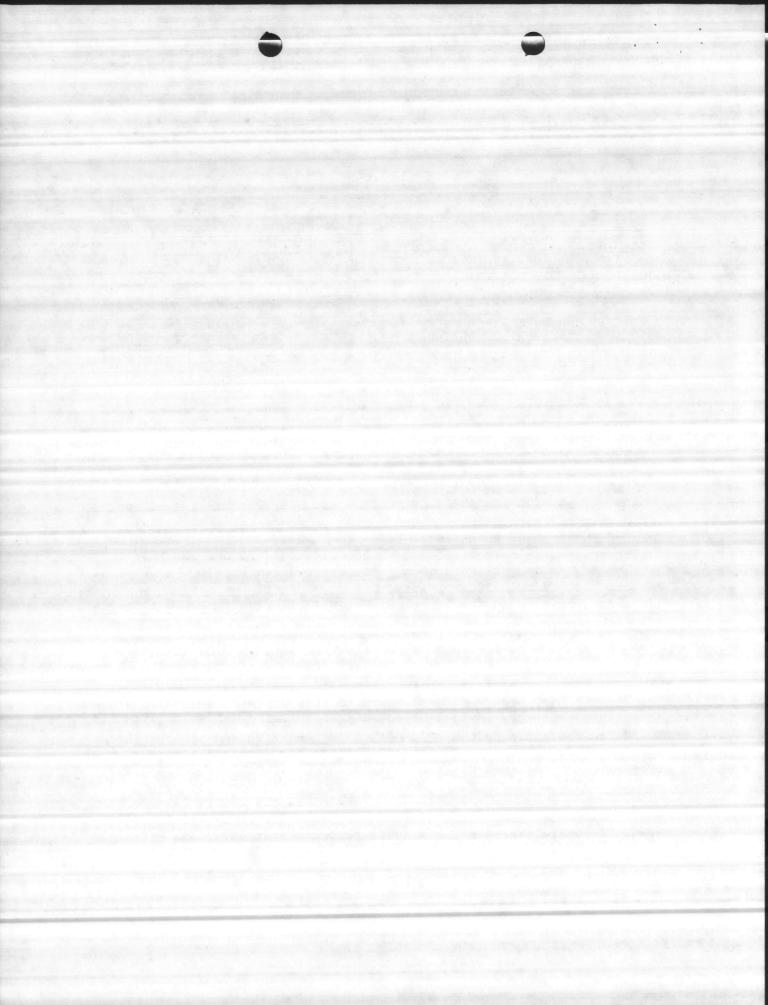


TIMBER HARVESTING, FRENCH CREEK AREA

PLATE Number 1

Payment Unit #1. Corner of Gum AND Duncan ST.

- 7. SAFETY PROGRAM: The Purchaser shall implement a safety program conforming to the requirements of Federal, State, and Local laws, rules and regulations. The program shall include, but is not limited to, the following:
- a. "Occupational Safety and Health Standards", which can be ordered from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402, or be examined at the office where bids are being received.
- b. Department of the Army, Corps of Engineers, "General Safety Requirements", which may be examined at the office where bids are being received. This manual is out of print and is unobtainable from Government sources.
- 8. METHODS AND SCHEDULES OF PROCEDURES: The Purchaser shall commence work within seven days after award of the contract. The work shall be executed in a manner and at such times that will cause the least practicable disturbance to the normal activities of the Base. Before starting any work, the sequence of operations and the methods of conducting the work shall have been approved by the OICC. Before moving on or off the Base or moving from one payment unit to another, the Purchaser shall give the OICC three days notice.
- 9. PROTECTION AND REPAIRS: The Purchaser shall comply with the fire prevention requirements, security rules, and regulations of the Base; and shall provide approved means necessary for the protection of all Government and private property, including contents of buildings affected directly or indirectly by his operation. All damage to Government or private property resulting directly or indirectly from the Purchaser's actions shall be repaired or replaced without cost to the Government.
- 10. ACCIDENT REPORTS: The Purchaser and his subcontractors shall maintain an accurate record of, and shall report to the OICC, exposure data and

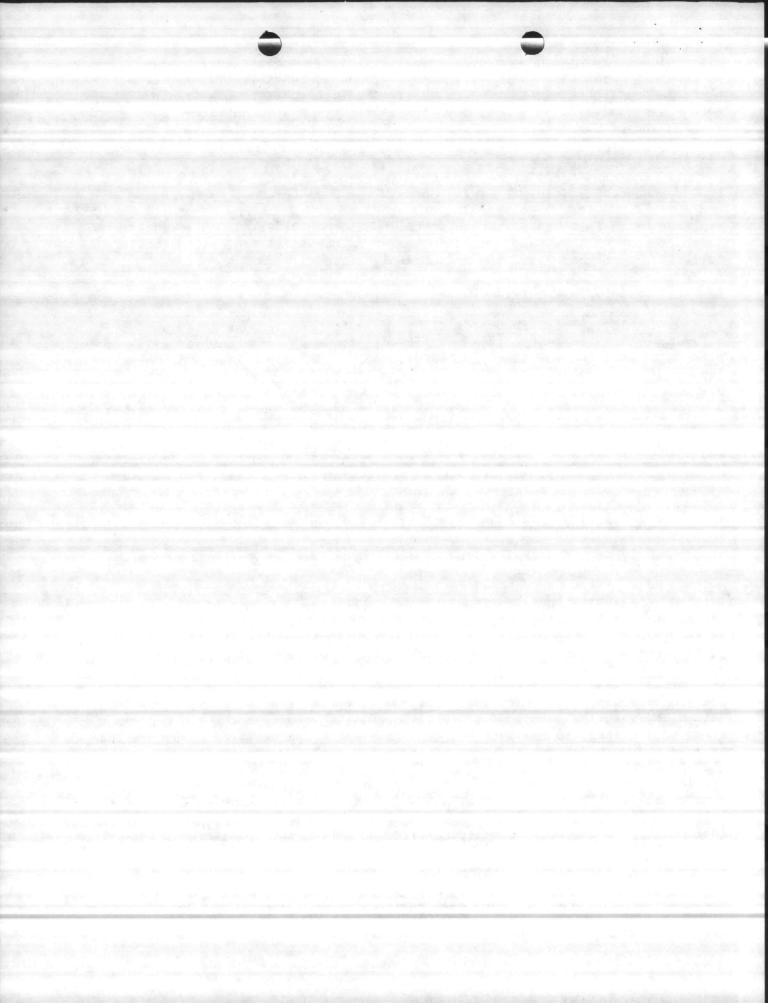


all accidents resulting in death, traumatic injury, occupational disease, or damage to property, materials, supplies, and equipment incidental to work performed under the contract. The report shall be submitted on Standard Form 92 and shall be in accordance with "Instructions to Contractor for Preparation of Supervisor's Report of Accident"; the "Instructions" and the required forms will be furnished by the OICC.

11. EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE: Only emergency medical care is available by Government facilities at Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune, to Purchaser employees who suffer on-the-job injury or disease. Emergency care will be rendered at the prevailing rates established in BUMEDINST 6320.4 series. Reimbursement will be made by the Purchaser to the Naval Regional Medical Center Collection Agency upon receipt of a monthly statement.

12. ENVIRONMENTAL LITIGATION

- a. If the performance of all or any part of the work is suspended, delayed, or interrupted due to an order of a court of competent jurisdiction as a result of environmental litigation, as defined below, and such order is based solely on acts or omissions of the U.S. Government, such suspension, delay, or interruption shall be considered as if ordered by the Contracting Officer in the administration of this contract under the terms of Standard Form 114-C, Clause 8, of this contract. The period of such suspension, delay, or interruption shall be considered unreasonable, and an adjustment shall be made for any increase in the cost of performance of this contract (excluding profit) as provided in that clause, subject to all the provisions thereof.
- b. The term "environmental litigation", as used herein, means a lawsuit alleging that the U.S. Government has not duly considered, either substantively or procedurally, the effect of the work on the environment.
- QUARANTINE FOR IMPORTED FIRE ANT: That area of Onslow County bounded by a line beginning at the intersection of U.S. Highway 17 and the White Oak River, thence southeast along said river to Bogue Inlet, thence south along said inlet to the Atlantic Ocean, thence southwest along said ocean to its junction with New River Inlet, thence northwest along said inlet to its junction with New River, thence northwest along said river to its junction with North Carolina Highway 172, thence southwest and west along said highway to its junction with U.S. Highway 17, thence north and northeast along said highway to the point of beginning, has been declared a suppression area by the United States Department of Agriculture for imported fire ant. All of Carteret County and that part of Craven County where Marine Corps Air Station is located, likewise have been declared a suppression area by the same authority. Included in the Onslow County area is the entire Camp Lejeune reservation, including Camp Geiger and the Marine Corps Air Station (Helicopter), New River. Compliance with the quarantine regulations established by this authority as set forth in USDA Quarantine No. 81 dated 9 October 1970, is required for operations hereunder. Pertinent requirements



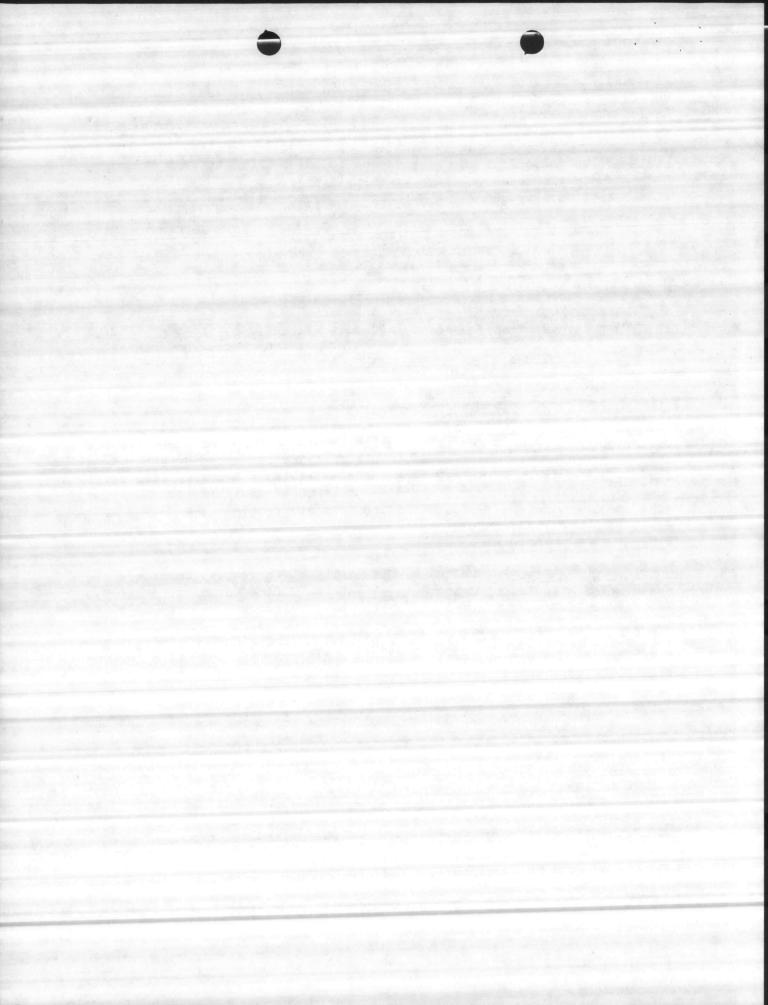
of the quarantine for materials, originating on the Camp Lejeune reservation and the Marine Corps Air Station (Helicopter), New River, which are to be transported outside the Onslow County or adjacent suppression areas, include the following:

(a) Certification is required for the following articles, and they

- (a) Certification is required for the following articles, and they shall not be moved from the reservation to any point outside the Onslow County and adjacent suppression areas unless accompanied by a valid inspection certificate issued by an authorized imported fire ant inspector.
 - (1) Bulk soil.
 - (2) Used mechanized soil-moving equipment.
- (3) Any other products, articles, or means of conveyance of any character whatsoever, not covered by sub-divisions (1) and (2), when it is determined by an inspector that they present a hazard of spread of the imported fire ant and the person in possession thereof has been so notified.
- (b) Authorization for movement of equipment shall be obtained from the OICC, and requests for inspection shall be made sufficiently in advance of the date of movement to permit arrangements for the services of authorized inspectors. The equipment shall be prepared and assembled so that it may be readily inspected. Articles and materials requiring certification for movement shall be removed from the equipment by washing with water and such other means as necessary to accomplish complete removal. Resulting spoil shall be wasted as directed.
- 14. QUARANTINE FOR WHITE FRINGED BEETLES: The entire Camp Lejeune reservation (including Camp Geiger) and the Marine Corps Air Station, New River, have been quarantined by the United States and North Carolina Departments of Agriculture for the white fringed beetle. Compliance with the quarantine regulations established by these authorities as set forth in the U.S.D.A. Quarantine No. 72 and North Carolina State Quarantine No. 7 is required for operations hereunder. Pertinent requirements of the quarantines include the following:
- (a) <u>Certification</u> is required for the following articles and they shall not be moved from the reservation unless accompanied by a valid inspection certificate issued by an authorized white fringed beetle inspector.
- (1) Soil, sand, or gravel moved independently or attached to other articles, such as heavy equipment, including drag lines, road-grading machines, ditch diggers, bulldozers, and equipment with tracks or cleats.
 - (2) Nursery stock, plants and sod.

05-76-0723

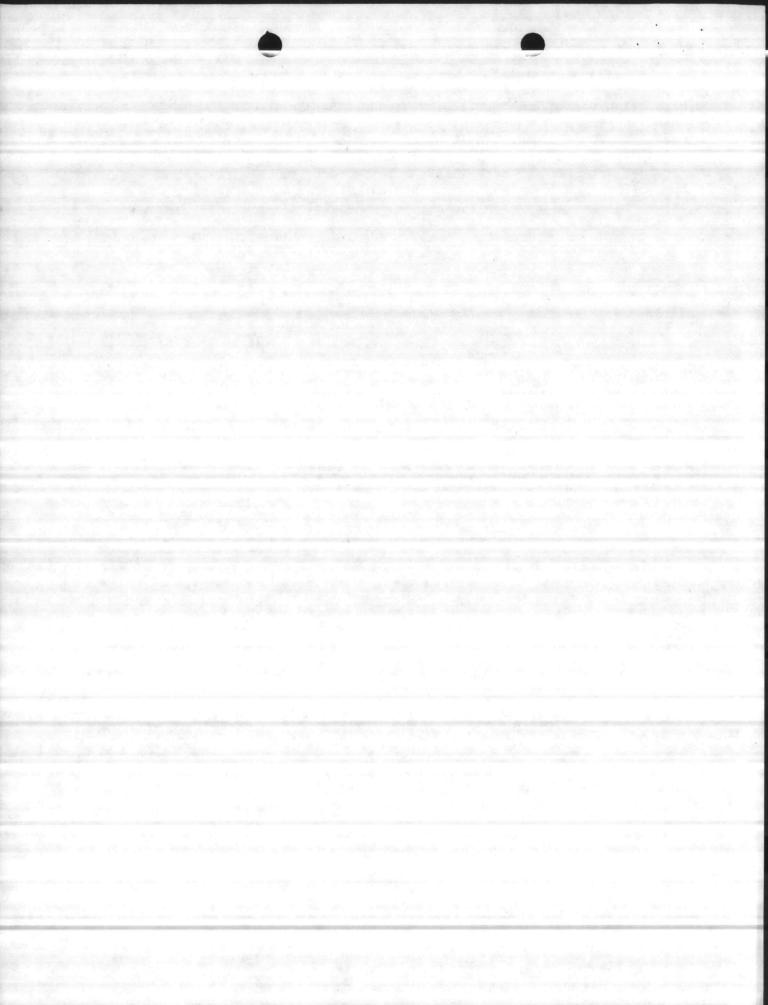
01011 - 11



(3) Scrap metal.

Authorization for movement of equipment shall be obtained from the OICC, and requests for inspection shall be made sufficiently in advance of the date of movement to permit arrangements for the services of authorized inspectors. The equipment shall be prepared and assembled so that it may be readily inspected. Articles and materials requiring certification for movement shall be removed from the equipment by washing with water and such other means as necessary to accomplish complete removal. Resulting spoil shall be wasted as directed.

END OF SECTION 01011



SECTION 01013. BIDS

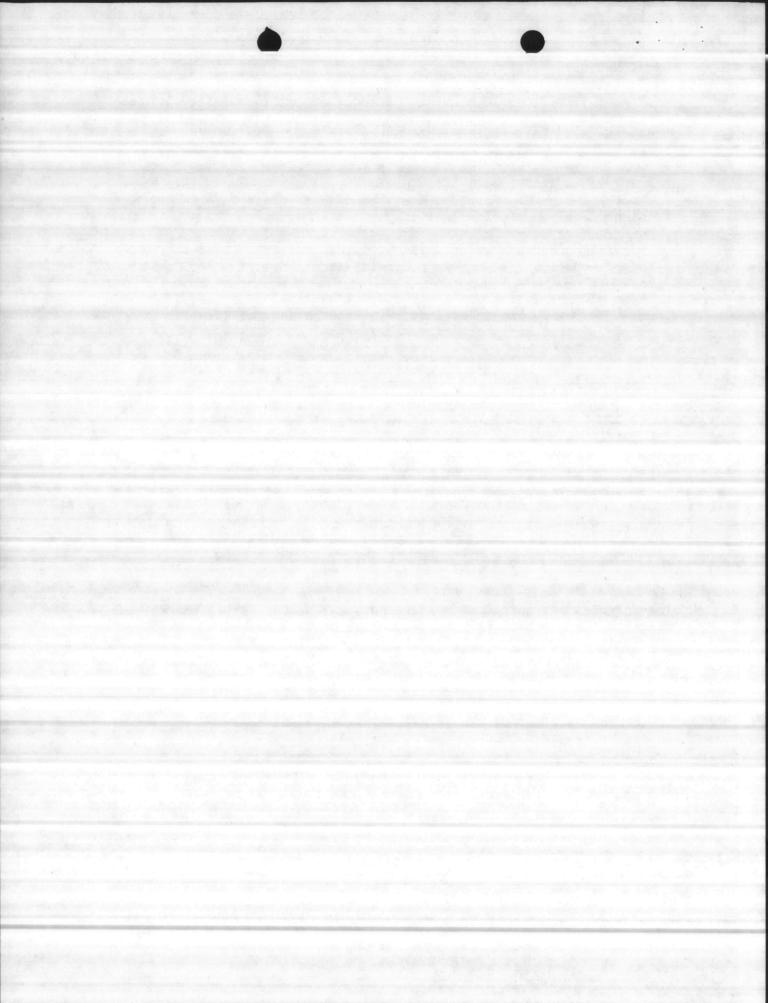
- 1. INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS: Standard Form 114, January 1970 Edition, Bid and Award, shall be observed in the preparation of bids. Bidders shall affix their names and return addresses in the upper left corner of bid envelopes.' Envelopes containing bids must be sealed.
- 2. BID GUARANTY will be required in the amount of 20 percent of the total amount of the bid. A bid bond on Standard Form 24 may be furnished in lieu of bid deposit.
- 3. ITEM OF BIDS: Bids shall be submitted, in triplicate, on Standard Form 114-B, upon the following item:

Item 1. Price for the entire work, complete, in accordance with the specification, based on the following estimates quantities of work:

| Classification of Work | Estimated Quantities | Unit Price · | Total Price |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Pine Saw Timber | 16,847 bf. | | |
| Pine Pulpwood | 50.5 CORAS | | |
| Hardwood Sawtimber | | | |
| Hardwood Pulpwood | 18.9 corps | | |

The forgoing estimated volumes are not guaranteed. It is the responsibility of each prospective bidder to satisfy himself as to the quantity and quality of wood products to be removed. The timber is to be sold on a payment unit basis.

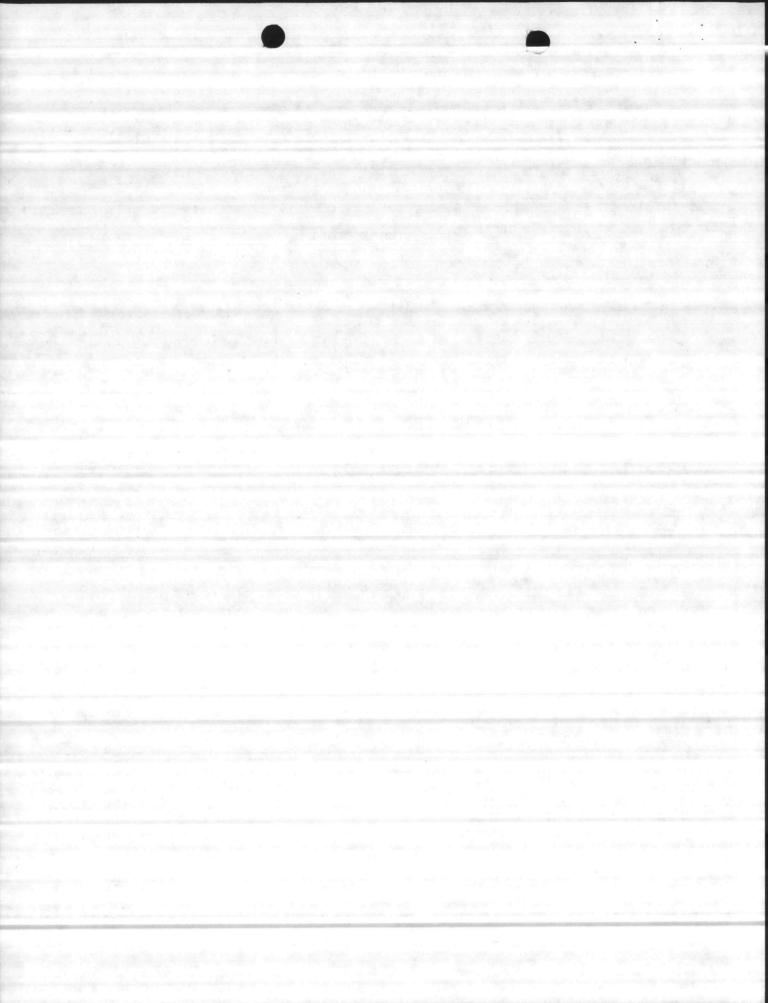
- 4. THE UNIT AND TOTAL PRICES for various items in the schedule above shall be deemed to include all costs required for the entire work, complete in accordance with the specification, including all materials, labor, equipment, tools, supervision and related items.
- 5. AWARD, IF MADE, will be made to the highest conforming bidder on. Item 1.



- 6. TELEGRAPHIC MODIFICATION OF BIDS may be made. Two signed copies of the telegram in a sealed envelope marked "Copies of telegraphic modification of bid for Timber Harvesting, French Creek Area, Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune, North Carolina, Specification No. 05-76-0723" should be forwarded immediately to the office to which written bids were submitted.
- 7. REFERENCE TO AMENDMENTS: Each bidder shall refer in his bid to all amendments to this specification; failure to do so may constitute an informality in the bid.

END OF SECTION 01013

R. A. EARNST, CDR, CEC, USN
Officer in Charge of Construction
24 February 1976



DIVISION 2. TIMBER HARVESTING

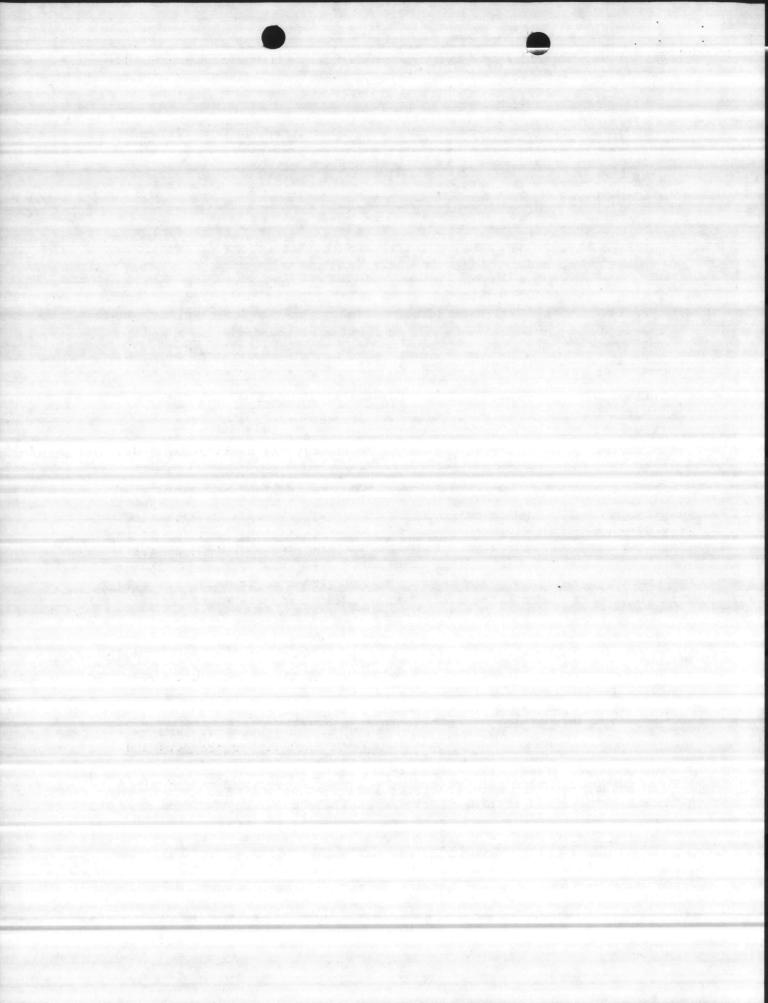
SECTION 02000. DETAIL REQUIREMENTS

- 1. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS. The work includes removing all trees in the area indicated for clear cutting on the drawings. Wood products shall be removed from the Base. through gates or roads designated by the OICC for ingress and egress as quickly as possible after harvesting by the Purchaser.
- SCOPE OF WORK. The Purchaser will furnish all necessary equipment and perform all labor required for the harvesting of timber on the project in accordance with the specifications.
- TREES CUT OUTSIDE THE AREA INDICATED shall be paid for as specified under "Damage to Standing Timber" unless prior written approval is given for their removal. The cutting area boundaries are marked with 4. QUANTITIES: The following is a summary of quantities: blue paint.

| SOUND PINE SAWTIMBER VOLUME (BF) | NUMBER OF SOUND SAWTIMBER TREES | DEFECTIVE SAWTIMBER VOLUME | NUMBER OF DEFECTIVE SAWTIMBER TREES | VOLUME* OF . PINE PULPWOOD (CORDS) |
|--|--|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| 16,756 | 209 | 191 | , 2 | 50.5 563 trees |
| HARDWOOD | NUMBER OF | | | VOLUME OF |
| SAWTIMBER VOLUME (BF) | HARDWOOD SAWTIMBER TREES | | | HARDWOOD PULPWOOD (CORDS) |
| | | | | 18.9 140 trees |

*Pine pulpwood includes topwood volume. The estimated volumes are not guaranteed. It is the responsibility of each prospective bidder to satisfy himself as to the quantity and quality of wood products to be removed. This timber is to be sold on a payment unit basis.

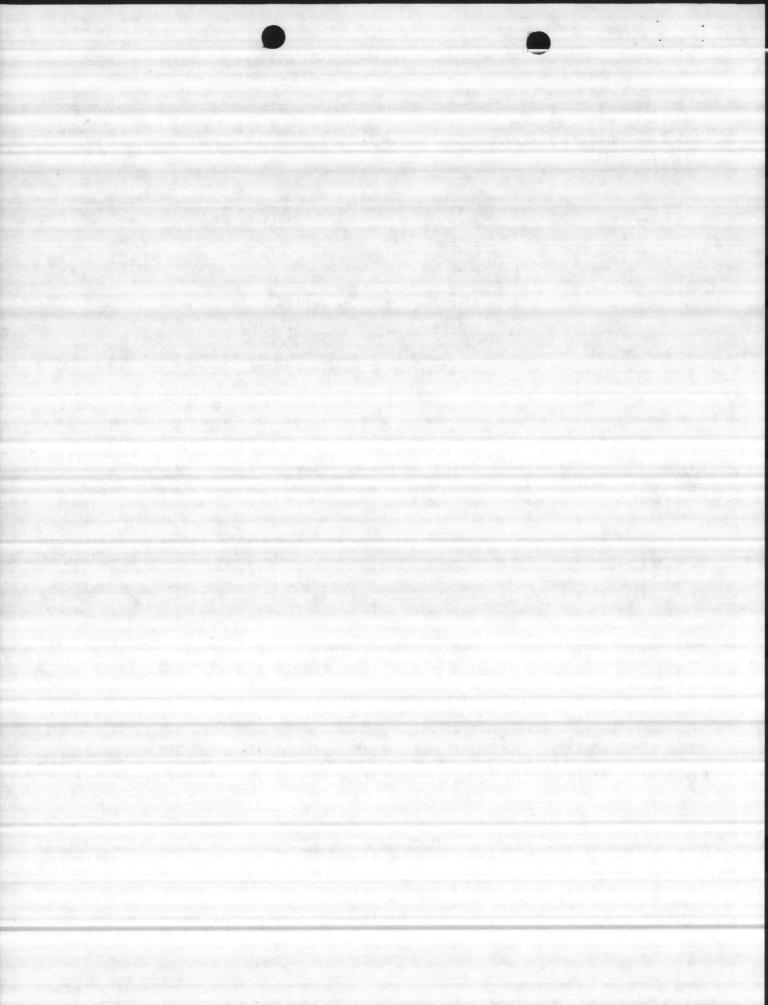
5. CUTTING. Trees shall be felled so that tops will fall inside of the boundary lines. All marked trees shall be cut to a height not to exceed six inches from the surface of the ground on all sides. Any trees missed or overlooked in the cutting operation shall be cut: No unmarked tree shall be cut, except that unmarked trees which are unintentionally damaged badly in logging shall be cut, if directed by the OIGG. All felled trees must be limbed and topped before skidding. All marked timber shall be



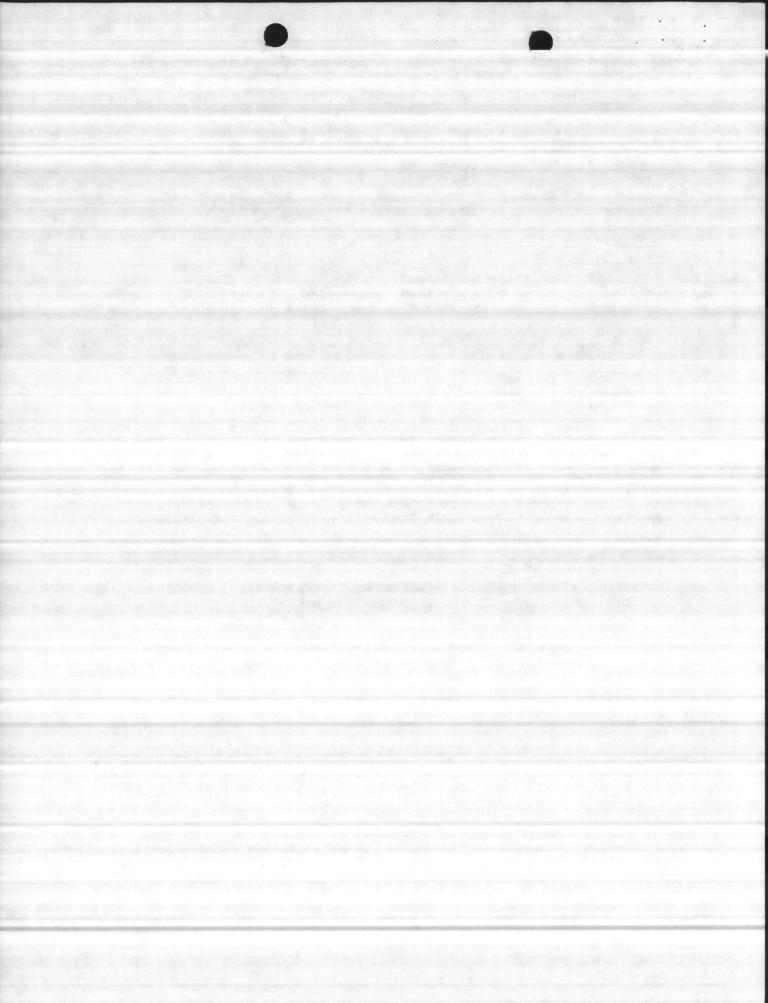
harvested and removed from Government property. All upper portions with an inside bark diameter of 4 inches or more shall be harvested for pulpwood, fuel-wood, or other products.

- 6. SLASH DISPOSAL. All slash shall be removed for a distance of 25 feet from all roads, trails, fences, bridges, culverts, drainageways, and other structures. All tops and timber not utilized shall be lopped so that the main trunk is in direct contact with the soil; no tops shall be left leaning against trees. Lopping shall be done as the cutting progresses. Woods roads, paths, logging trails, fire breaks shall be left clear and passable. No timber, brush or refuse shall be piled on the right-of-way of any communication line, power line, gas line, for any other utility right-of-way. Splinters of stumps shall be cut to conform to specifications. This is a clearcut operation, any stem, within the boundary lines, may be cut weather it is marked on unmarked.
- 7. DAMAGE TO STANDING TIMBER. The harvesting of trees under this specification shall be accomplished with the use of conventional logging equipment and the application of standard forestry practices currently in use in this area. Work shall be conducted in such a manner which will minimize the damage to hardwood species and natural regeneration. Skidding with tractors having a bulldozer blade wider than the width of the equipment is prohibited. The use of crawler-type equipment in the woods will be restricted to (1) the maintenance of established trails currently graded and maintained by the Base, (2) the construction and maintenance of necessary new haul trails as approved by the OICC, (3) the assistance of disabled vehicles, (4) skidding and bunching logs or pulpwood or fuelwood along maintained Base gravel or dirt trails, and (5) within the limits of designated areas to be cut only for felling trees, with no other uses being permitted without prior approval. All unmarked trees cut or excessively damaged by careless operations of the Purchaser shall be paid for at the rate of \$0.25 per diameter inch for trees up to 12 inches in diameter outside bark (dob) across the stump, if cut, or at 4-1/2 feet (dbh) outside bark above the ground, if uncut; \$1.00 per diameter inch for trees between 12.1 inches and 18 inches; and \$2.00 per diameter inch for all trees 18.1 inches in diameter and larger. All penalties will be determined by the OICC. When directed by the OICC, the damaged trees shall be salvaged. The exception to the foregoing penalty will be when, of necessity and with prior approval of the OICC, additional trees are cut for necessary access to roads or trails to facilitate logging operations. In these cases, the additional volume in trees of more than 5 inches dbh will be paid for at the bid prices. Stumpage damaged by fire caused by the negligence or fault of the Purchaser shall be cut. The Government will mark and tally such stumpage and the Purchaser shall buck it into timber products and remove it from the Base as directed. Payment for such fire damaged and removed products shall be made by the Purchaser at double the bid price.

05-76-0723 02000 - 2



- 8. TEMPORARY FACILITIES. The construction of temporary structures, roads, or other improvements necessary for the logging of the timber, except for saw mills, will be permitted provided that the plans, locations, and arrangements for removal of such facilities are approved in advance by the OICC. The Purchaser will be required to leave and enter main roads at designated places in order to protect seeded road shoulders and to use secondary existing roads and turn-offs where available. Where such existing roads and turn-offs are not available, a temporary "bridge" of planks will be laid over the road shoulder so as to minimize damages from hauling. When no longer needed, such temporary "bridges" shall be removed by the Purchaser. All such protective measures shall be performed by the Purchaser without cost to the Government. Damage to road shoulders or other seeded areas shall be repaired by the Purchaser so as to restore such areas to the condition which existed before use. Ingress to the areas to be cut should be directly from a road and then up and down the area to be cut insofar as possible. Egress should follow the reverse procedure.
- 9. SANITATION. Adequate sanitary conveniences of an approved type, properly secluded from public observation, shall be constructed and maintained in an approved manner for the use of persons employed on the work. All temporary structures and the ground adjacent thereto, shall be maintained in a clean, sanitary condition and rubbish shall be disposed of satisfactorily. All buildings, toilets, garbage pits, and other structures shall be located so as to prevent pollution of the water in streams and shall be constructed, and maintained to prevent the breeding of files or the development of unsanitary conditions.
- 10. PROTECTION OF STREAMS AND STREAMSIDE AREA. All operations, including the construction of roads and other facilities, shall be conducted in a manner to minimize damage to stream courses and streamsides. Logs shall not be hauled, skidded, or yarded in or across any stream course without approval. Stream courses shall be cleared of logs, chunks, and debris resulting from operations under this specification by the Purchaser. Any type of repair or maintenance which could result in leakage or spillage of oil, fuel or hydraulic fluid must be done in such a manner as to prevent it from entering any ditches, streams or natural drainage; such work must be done so it is not visible from roads or trails.
- 11. PREVENTION AND CONTROL OF SOIL EROSION AND SOIL DAMAGE. The Purchaser shall take all practicable precautions to prevent or minimize soil erosion and damage to the soil, including but not limited to:
 - (a) Prevention of gullying of roads, skid trails, and log landings.
 - (b) Protection of cover, soil and water conditions in natural or artificial openings.
 - (c) Refraining from operation of logging equipment when ground conditions are such that excessive soil damage will result. To avoid such damage, the OICC may suspend logging operations in whole or in part for such periods as are necessary.

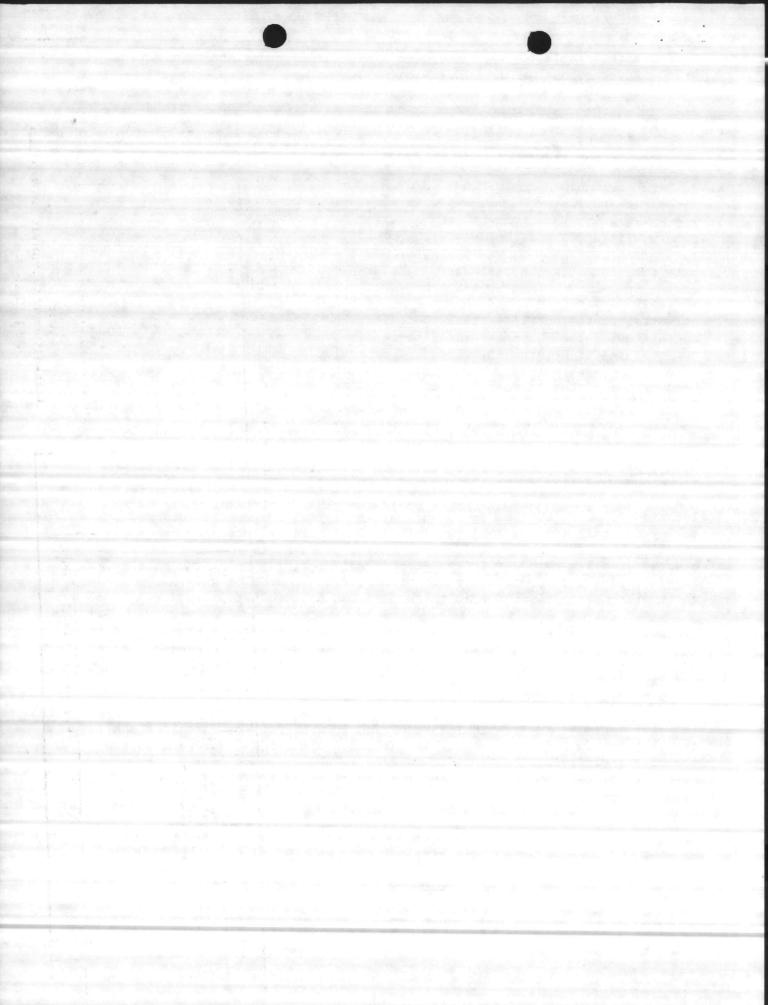


Damage attributable to the Contractor's operations under the contract, which is determined by the OICC as excessive or was avoidable, shall be repaired by the Purchaser as soon as practicable to prevent accelerated erosion or soil damage. After logging operations have been completed in each of the various areas, the Purchaser shall repair in a satisfactory manner all damage resulting from his operation which will cause accelerated soil erosion or reduce the productive capacity of the soil. 12. REMOVAL OF PLANT AND CLEANING UP. When temporary structures or other improvements are moved to another location or are abandoned, the Purchaser shall burn or otherwise dispose of all abandoned structures debris, litter, and except for slash, shall clean up the site. Upon the

- completion of the work, the Purchaser shall remove his plant, tools, materials, and other articles from the property of the Government.
- 13. REPAIRS OR REPLACEMENT OF DAMAGED WORK. Existing roads, bridges, culverts, fences, utility lines, buildings and other facilities damaged by operations of the Purchaser shall be repaired or replaced as directed without cost to the Government. Repaired or replaced work shall be in a condition as good as existed prior to the start of the work. Existing roads used by the Purchaser shall, at all times, be maintained usable and shall be kept passable and clear for Government traffic.
- SAFETY PROCEDURES INVOLVING OVERHEAD LINES. The Purchaser shall prevent trees and brush from touching overhead lines. He shall inform all of his personnel of the hazards involved in cutting and allowing trees to touch overhead lines. In the event a line is damaged or interruptions are caused, the Purchaser shall immediately call the OICC reporting time and location of trouble. The Purchaser, his employees, subcontractors and their employees shall conduct their activities in a safe and workmanlike manner at all times, and shall cooperate in making it possible for the OICC or his representative to safely and economically scale, inspect the cutting, logging, construction or other activities of the Purchaser and to conduct their other official duties in the sale areas and vicinity.
- 15. TIMBER MARKING EQUIPMENT. The Purchaser, subcontractors, agents, servants and employees are prohibited from bringing onto the Base or having in their possession while on the Base, paint or equipment for painting. Any violation hereunder shall make this contract, at the option of the OICC, subject to immediate termination.
- 16. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE PURCHASER. The Purchaser shall at all times during his operations under the contract have present at the job site an individual authorized to receive and take action on instructions given him by the OICC or his authorized representative.

END OF SECTION 02000 END OF SPECIFICATION

> 05-76-0723 02000 - 4



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION WASHINGTON, D.C. 20210

REGISTER OF WAGE DETERMINATIONS UNDER THE SERVICE CONTRACT ACT By direction of the Secretary of Lobor

Ray S. Polan Assistant Administrator

State: North Carolina

LOCALITY

Area: All Counties

| age determi | nation number: | 75-2 |
|-------------|----------------|------|
| ., | Minimum | |

230

MARS Date:

Class of service employee

hourly wage

Health & Welfare

Fringe benefit payments Vacation .

Holklay . Other

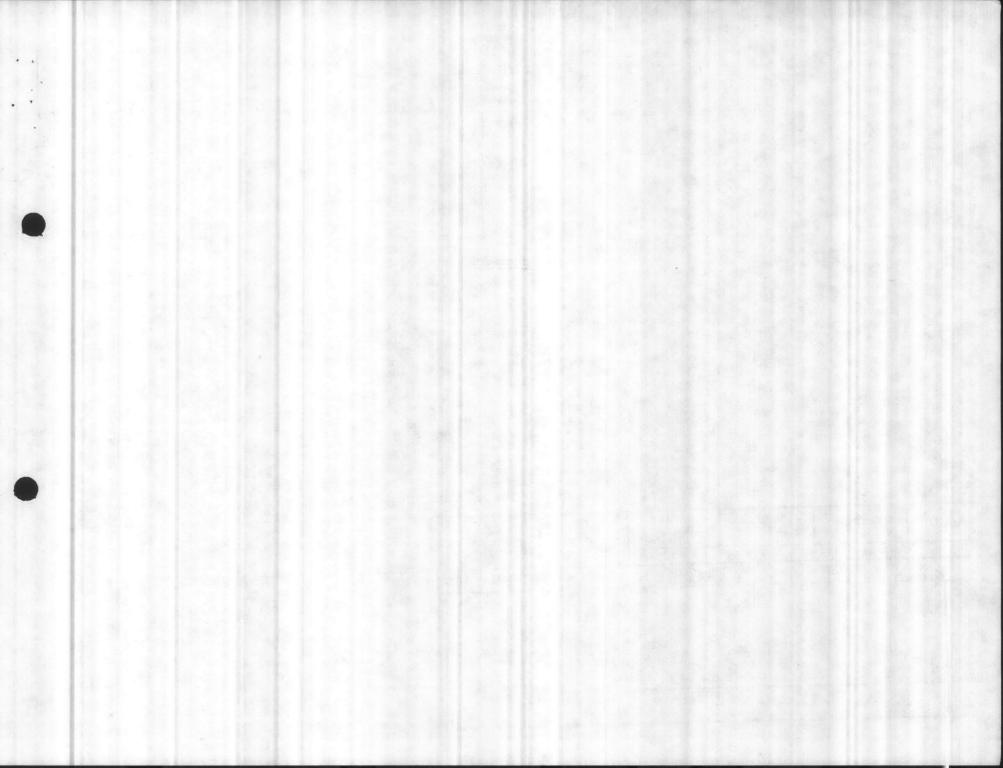
Employed on contracts for forestry, land management, and public-use area services:

- Laborer
- Truckdriver
- Heavy equipment operator

\$2.71

3.08

3.60



- Payment •

Officer in Charge of Construction Jacksonville, North Carolina Area Building 1005, Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina 28542

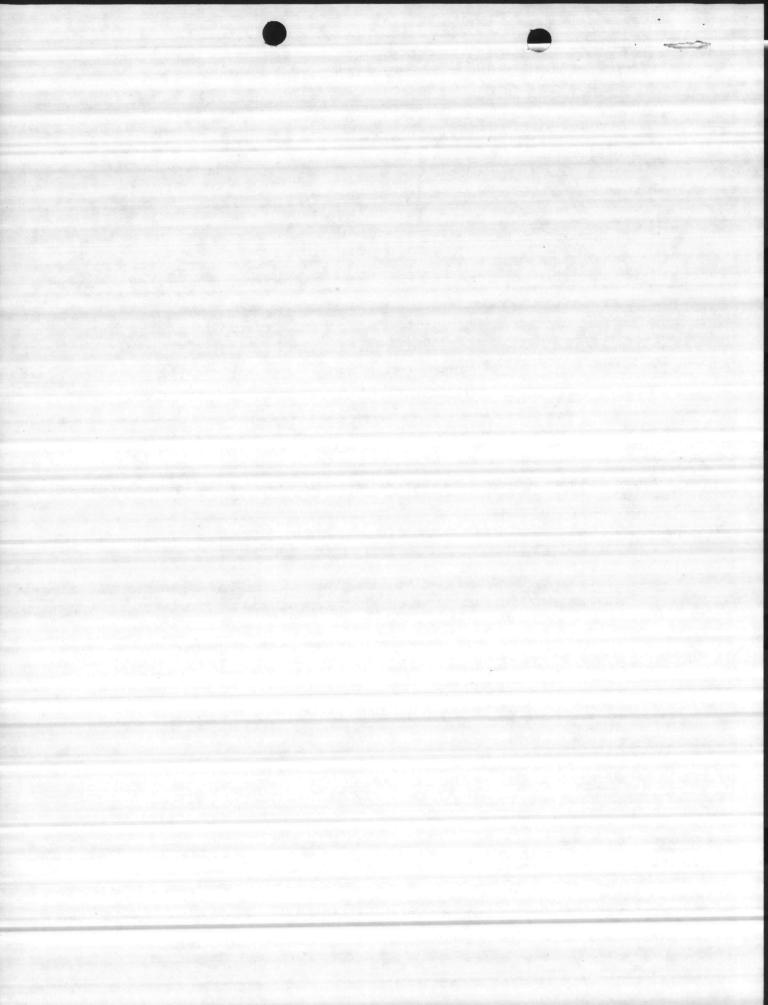
NAVFAC SPECIFICATION NO.

TIMBER HARVESTING, FY-76

at the

SANITARY LANDFILL

Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune, North Carolina



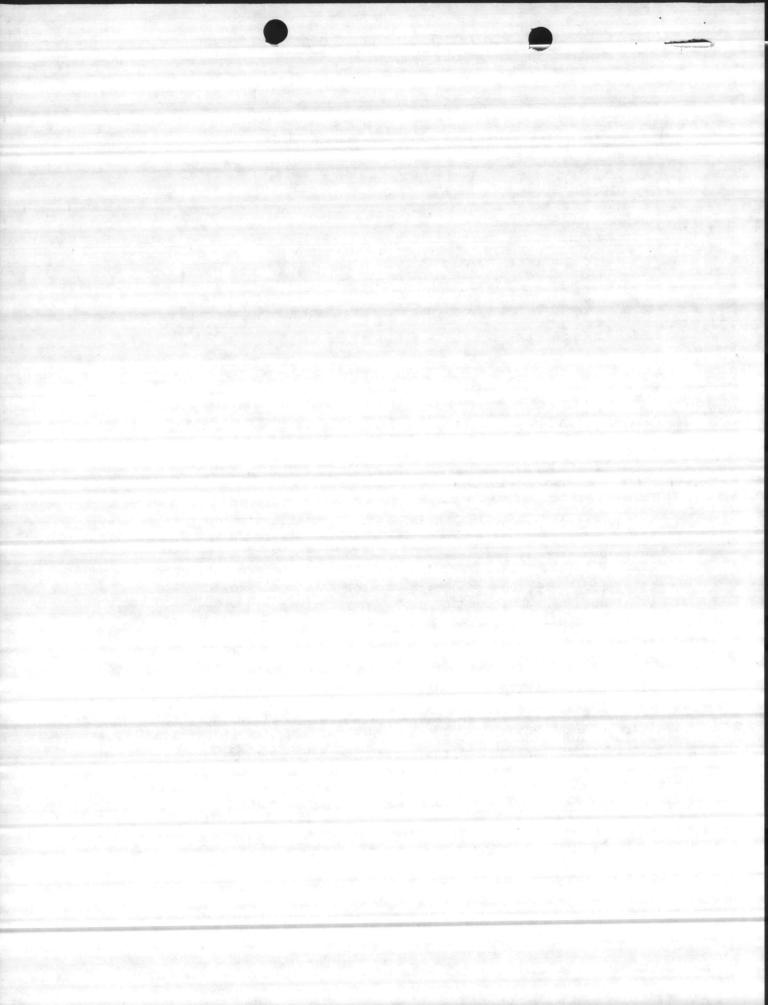
CONTENTS.

DIVISION

- 1. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS
 SECTION
 01011. General Paragraphs
 01013. Bids
- TIMBER SALVAGING SECTION 02000. Detail Requirements

All questions concerning the plans and specifications occurring prior to bid opening shall be presented to the Director of Design Division, Public Works Department, Building 1005, Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune, North Carolina; telephone, Jacksonville, North Carolina, area code 919, 451-2213. Questions requiring interpretation of drawings and specifications must be submitted at least 7 days before bid opening. Interpretations or modifications to specifications made as a result of questions will be made by amendment only, and unless so done, all bidders should base their bids on the plans and specifications as issued.

All questions pertaining to bidding procedures and for prior appointment to inspect the site of the work before bid opening shall be presented to the Officer in Charge of Construction, Jacksonville, North Carolina Area, Building 1005, Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune, North Carolina; telephone, Jacksonville, North Carolina, area code 919, 451-2581.



DIVISION 1. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

SECTION 01011. General Paragraphs 01013. Bids

SECTION 01011. GENERAL PARAGRAPHS

- 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION: The work shall include furnishing all materials, labor and equipment necessary for harvesting saw timber and pulpwood, and other incidental related work.
- 2. LOCATION: The work shall be located at the Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune, North Carolina. The exact location will be indicated by the Officer in Charge of Construction (OICC).
- 3. FORM OF CONTRACT: The contract will be executed on Standard Form 114-A, Sale of Government Property Bid and Award, and will include Standard Form 114-B, "Item Bid Page", and Standard Form 114-C, "General Sale Terms and Conditions". Additional General Provisions are attached and become a part of Form 114-C.

Make the following addition to Clause 25 of Standard Form 114-C:

"(d) 'Purchaser' or 'Contractor' means the party signing the contract for purchase of the Government-owned timber."

Add the following clauses to "Additional General Provisions":

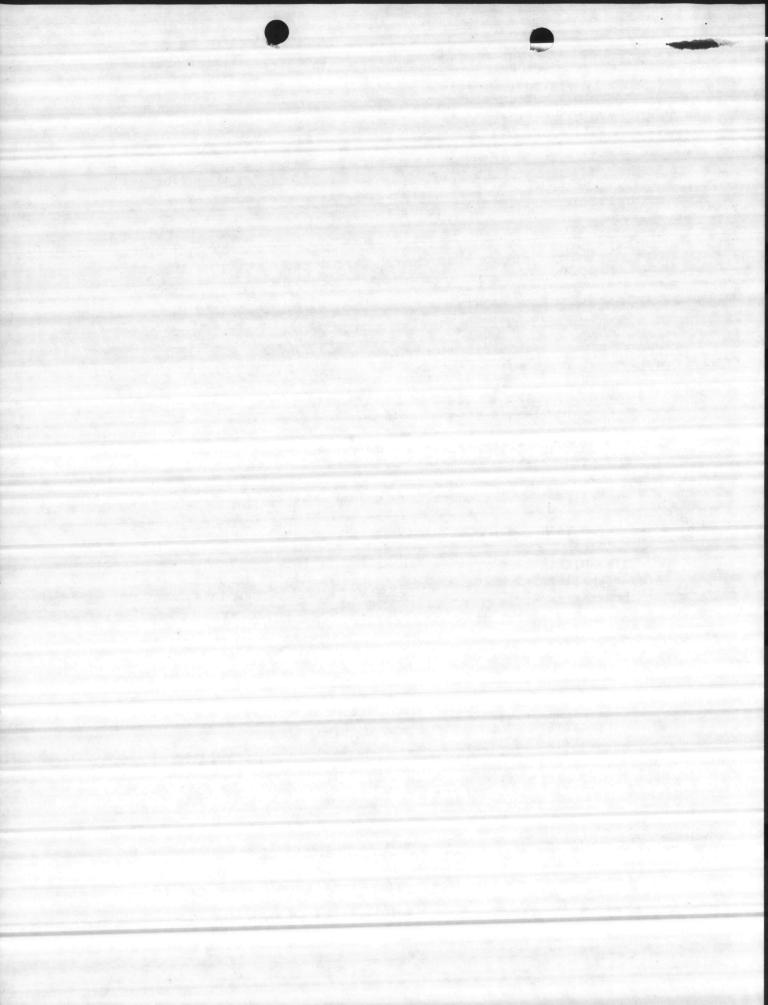
"36. MANDATORY INSURANCE COVERAGE

"(a) Within 15 days after the award of this contract, the successful bidder shall furnish to the OICC a certificate of insurance as evidence of the existence of the following insurance coverage in amounts not less than the amounts specified below:

Coverage

| | Type of Insurance | Per Person | Per Accident | Property |
|----|----------------------------------|------------|----------------|----------|
| 1. | Comprehensive General Liability | \$100,000 | \$300,000 | \$10,000 |
| 2. | Automobile Liability | \$100,000 | \$300,000 | \$10,000 |
| | Workmen's Compensation | As Req | uired by State | Law |
| 4. | (Other as required by State Law) | | | |

05-76-0720 01011 - 1



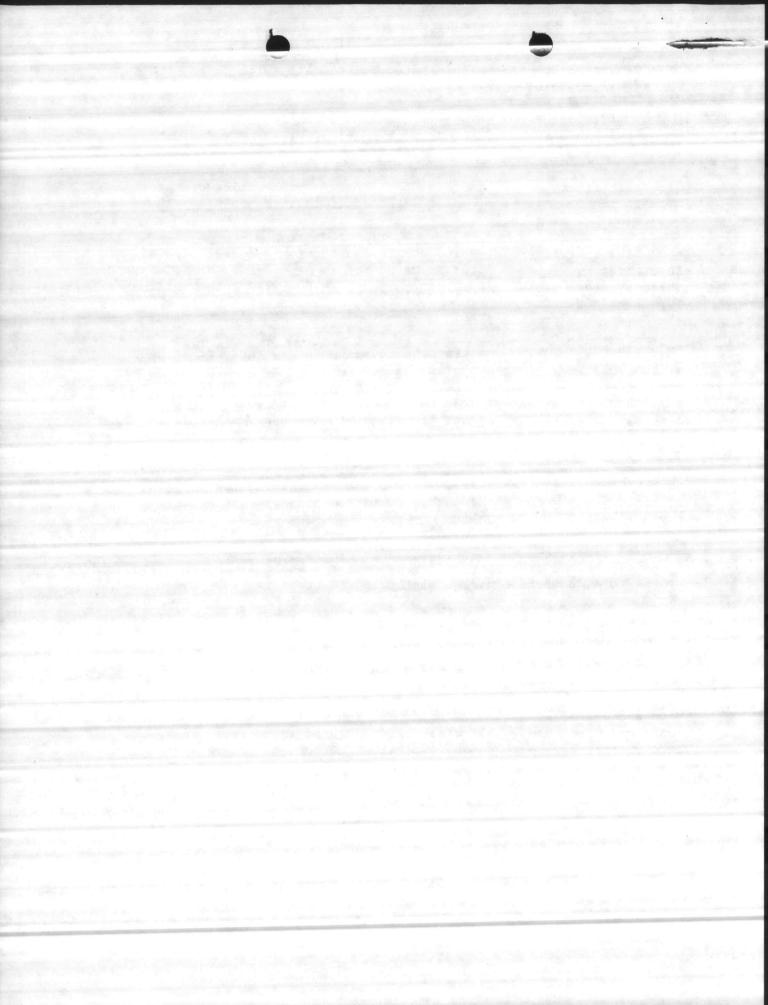
"The Comprehensive General and Automobile Liability policies shall contain a provision worded as follows:

'The insurance company waives any right of subrogation

against the United States of America which may arise by reason of any payment under the policy.'

"The certificate of all policies shall provide for notice of cancellation to the OICC and the certificates shall indicate that the above provision has been included.

- "(b) The Prime Contractor shall also furnish a certificate of insurance as evidence of the existence of such coverage for all subcontractors who will work on the job. This certificate shall be furnished not less than five days before such subcontractor forces enter the Government premises."
- "37. PAYMENT: Full payment of the total amount of the purchasing price of the individual payment units shall be made prior to removal of any property contained within the compartment. The Contractor may pay for more than one payment unit at a time or the entire amount of the contract if he so desires. The amount of payment for each payment unit shall be determined as follows:
- (a) Divide the total price bid for pine sawtimber by the total number of pine sawtimber trees marked for removal and multiply the resulting sum by the total number of marked pine sawtimber trees in each payment unit.
- (b) Divide the total price bid for pine pulpwood by the total number of pine pulpwood trees marked for removal and multiply the resulting sum by the total number of marked pine pulpwood trees in each payment unit.
- (c) Add these sums together to obtain the total payment price for each payment unit area.
- "38. PERFORMANCE BOND: The successful bidder, before the award of the contract, shall post a performance bond on Standard Form 25 in the sum of 25 percent of the entire contract price to cover the purchaser's obligation and undertaking in harvesting and removal of timber under this contract. Such bond will remain in full force and effect during the term of this contract and any extension thereof.".



- 4. TIME OF COMPLETION: The entire work shall be completed prior to 1, November, 1976.
- 5. DRAWINGS ACCOMPANYING SPECIFICATIONS: The following drawings and sketches accompany this specification and are a part thereof. The drawings and sketches are the property of the Government and shall not be used for any purpose other than that contemplated in the specification.

NAVFAC Drawing No.

Title

Location Plan for Payment Units

Plate Number

1

Title

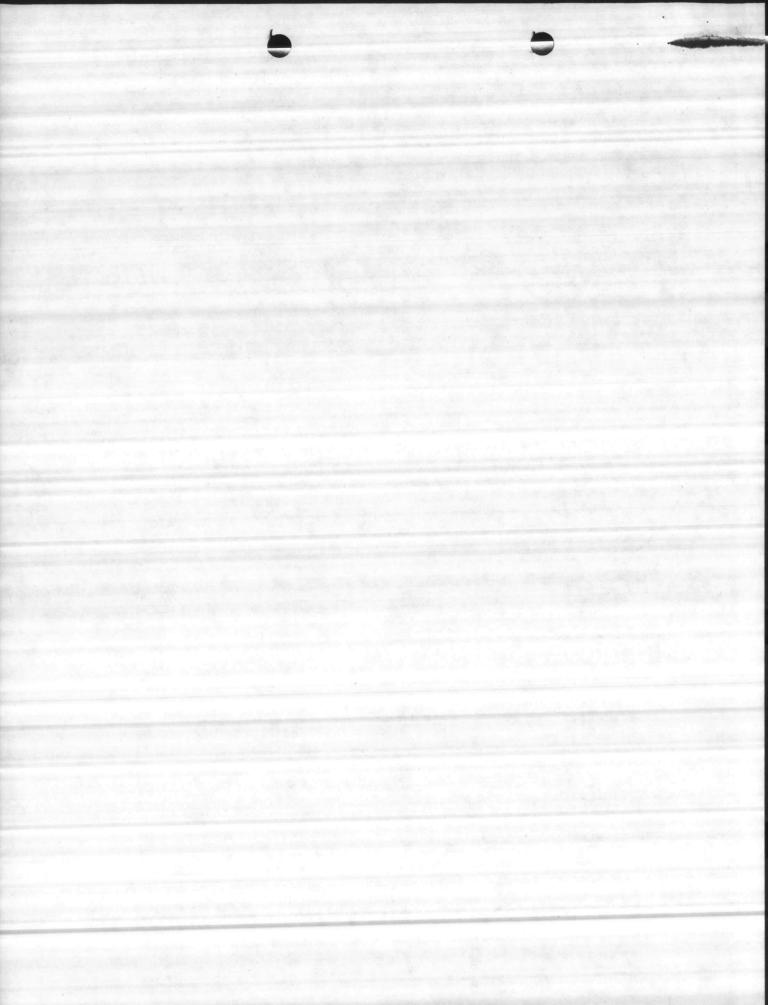
Parment Unit #1

SANITHEY LANDFILL

Compt. 24. Stand t

Compt. 32 Stand 7

- 6. SAFETY PROGRAM: The Purchaser shall implement a safety program conforming to the requirements of Federal, State, and Local laws, rules and regulations. The program shall include, but is not limited to, the following:
- a. "Occupational Safety and Health Standards", which can be ordered from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington D. C. 20402, or be examined at the office where bids are being received.
- b. Department of the Army, Corps of Engineers, "General Safety Requirements", which may be examined at the office where bids are being received. This manual is out of print and is unobtainable from Government sources.

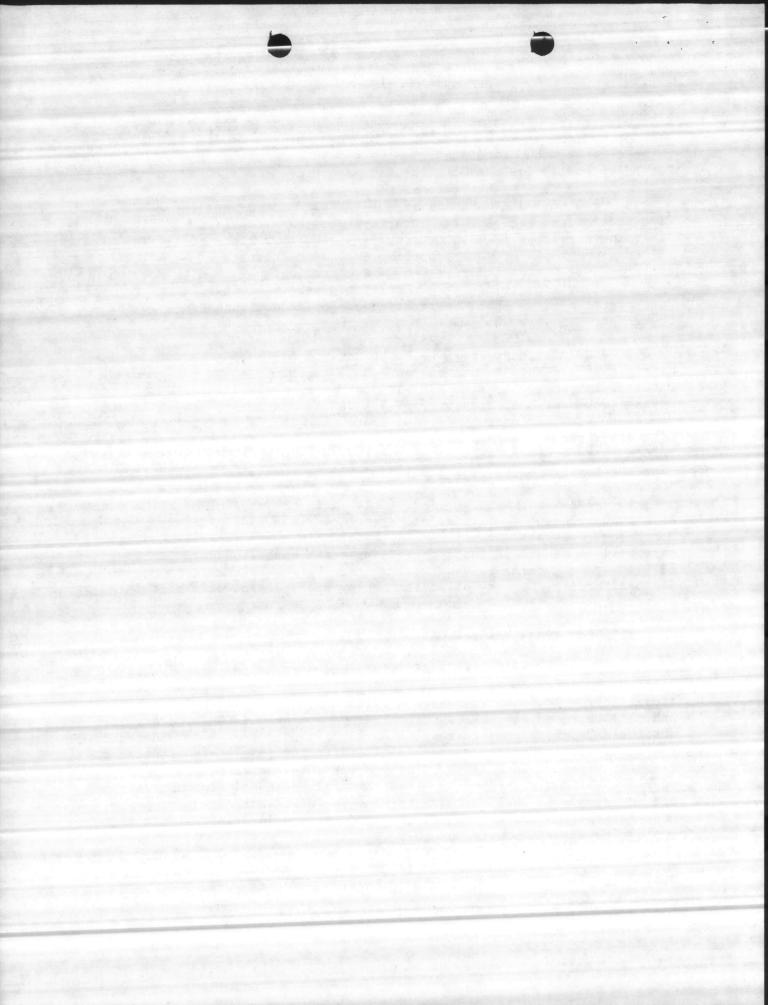


- 7. METHODS AND SCHEDULES OF PROCEDURES: The Purchaser shall commence work within seven days after award of the contract. The work shall be executed in a manner and at such times that will cause the least practicable disturbance to the normal activities of the Base. Before starting any work, the sequence of operations and the methods of conducting the work shall have been approved by the OICC. Before moving on or off the Base or moving from one payment unit to another, the Purchaser shall give the OICC three days notice.
- 8. PROTECTION AND REPAIRS: The Purchaser shall comply with the fire prevention requirements, security rules, and regulations of the Base; and shall provide approved means necessary for the protection of all Government and private property, including contents of buildings affected directly or indirectly by his operation. All damage to Government or private property resulting directly or indirectly from the Purchaser's actions shall be repaired or replaced without cost to the Government.
- 9. ACCIDENT REPORTS: The Purchaser and his subcontractors shall maintain an accurate record of, and shall report to the OICC, exposure data and all accidents resulting in death, traumatic injury, occupational disease, or damage to property, materials, supplies, and equipment incidental to work performed under the contract. The report shall be submitted on Standard Form 92 and shall be in accordance with "Instructions to Contractor for Preparation of Supervisor's Report of Accident"; the "Instructions" and the required forms will be furnished by the OICC.
- 10. EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE: Only emergency medical care is available by Government facilities at Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune, to Purchaser employees who suffer on-the-job injury or disease. Emergency care will be rendered at the prevailing rates established in BUMEDINST 6320.4 series. Reimbursement will be made by the Purchaser to the Naval Regional Medical Center Collection Agency upon receipt of a monthly statement.

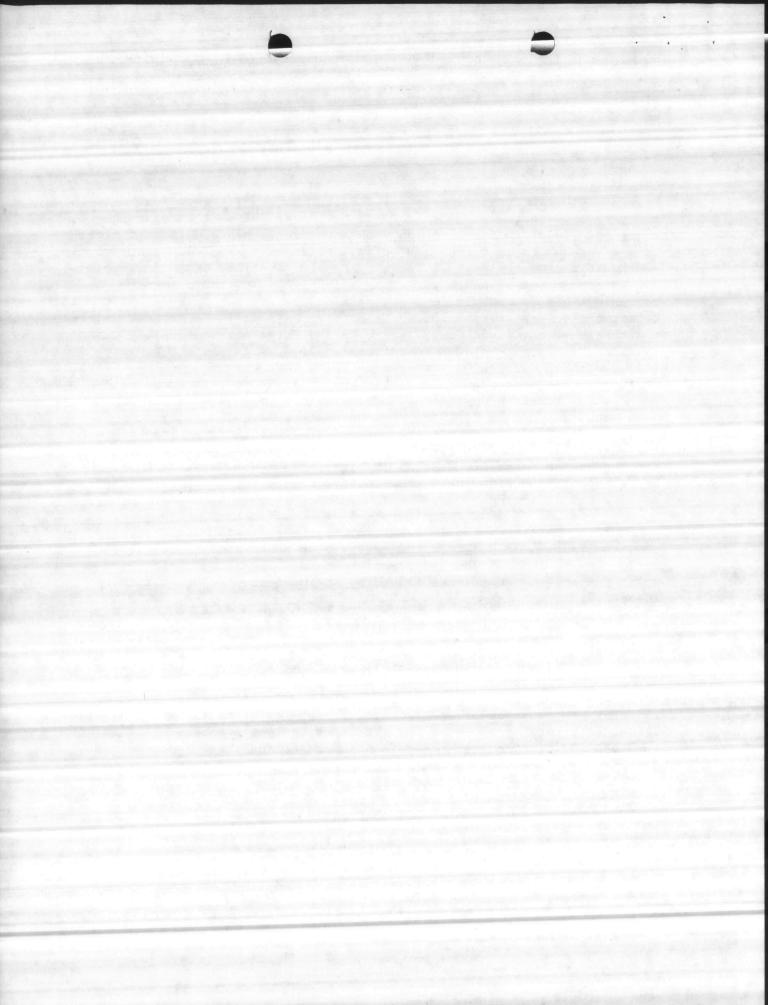
11. ENVIRONMENTAL LITIGATION

a. If the performance of all or any part of the work is suspended, delayed, or interrupted due to an order of a court of competent jurisdiction as a result of environmental litigation, as defined below, and such order is based solely on acts or omissions of the U.S. Government, such suspension, delay, or interruption shall be considered as if ordered by the Contracting Officer in the administration of this contract under the terms of Standard Form 114-C, Clause 8, of this contract. The period of such suspension, delay, or interruption shall be considered unreasonable, and an adjustment shall be made for any increase in the cost of performance of this contract (excluding profit) as provided in that clause, subject to all the provisions thereof.

05-76-0720 01011 - 4



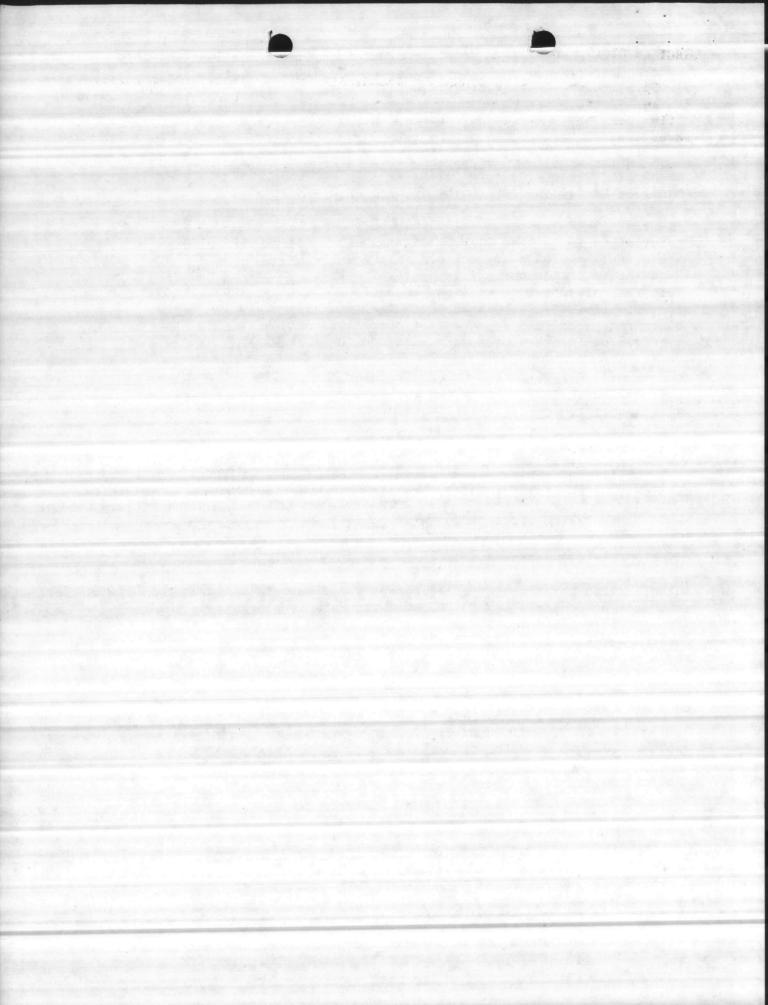
- b. The term "environmental litigation", as used herein, means a lawsuit alleging that the U.S. Government has not duly considered, either substantively or procedurally, the effect of the work on the environment.
- 12. QUARANTINE FOR IMPORTED FIRE ANT: That area of Onslow County bounded by a line beginning at the intersection of U.S. Highway 17 and the White Oak River, thence southeast along said river to Bogue Inlet, thence south along said inlet to the Atlantic Ocean, thence southwest along said ocean to its junction with New River Inlet, thence northwest along said inlet to its junction with New River, thence northwest along said river to its junction with North Carolina Highway 172, thence southwest and west along said highway to its junction with U.S. Highway 17, thence north and northeast along said highway to the point of beginning, has been declared a suppression area by the United States Department of Agriculture for imported fire ant. All of Carteret County and that part of Craven County where Marine Corps Air Station is located, likewise have been declared a suppression area by the same authority. Included in the Onslow County area is the entire Camp Lejeune reservation, including Camp Geiger and the Marine Corps Air Station (Helicopter), New River. Compliance with the quarantine regulations established by this authority as set forth in USDA Quarantine No. 81 dated 9 October 1970, is required for operations hereunder. Pertinent requirements of the quarantine for materials, originating on the Camp Lejeune reservation and the Marine Corps Air Station (Helicopter), New River, which are to be transported outside the Onslow County or adjacent suppression areas, include the following:
- (a) Certification is required for the following articles, and they shall not be moved from the reservation to any point outside the Onslow County and adjacent suppression areas unless accompanied by a valid inspection certificate issued by an authorized imported fire ant inspector.
 - (1) Bulk soil.
 - (2) Used mechanized soil-moving equipment.
- (3) Any other products, articles, or means of conveyance of any character whatsoever, not covered by sub-divisions (1) and (2), when it is determined by an inspector that they present a hazard of spread of the imported fire ant and the person in possession thereof has been so notified.



- (b) Authorization for movement of equipment shall be obtained from the Officer in Charge of Construction (OICC), and requests for inspection shall be made sufficiently in advance of the date of movement to permit arrangements for the services of authorized inspectors. The equipment shall be prepared and assembled so that it may be readily inspected. Articles and materials requiring certification for movement shall be removed from the equipment by washing with water and such other means as necessary to accomplish complete removal. Resulting spoil shall be wasted as directed.
- 13. QUARANTINE FOR WHITE FRINGED BEETLES: The entire Camp Lejeune reservation (including Camp Geiger) and the Marine Corps Air Station, New River, have been quarantined by the United States and North Carolina Departments of Agriculture for the white fringed beetle. Compliance with the quarantine regulations established by these authorities as set forth in the U.S.D.A. Quarantine No. 72 and North Carolina State Quarantine No. 7 is required for operations hereunder. Pertinent requirements of the quarantines include the following:
- (a) <u>Certification</u> is required for the following articles and they shall not be moved from the reservation unless accompanied by a valid inspection certificate issued by an authorized white fringed beetle inspector.
- (1) Soil, sand, or gravel moved independently or attached to other articles, such as heavy equipment, including drag lines, road-grading machines, ditch diggers, bulldozers, and equipment with tracks or cleats.
 - . (2) Nursery stock, plants and sod.
 - (3) Scrap metal.

Authorization for movement of equipment shall be obtained from the Officer in Charge of Construction (OICC), and requests for inspection shall be made sufficiently in advance of the date of movement to permit arrangements for the services of authorized inspectors. The equipment shall be prepared and assembled so that it may be readily inspected. Articles and materials requiring certification for movement shall be removed from the equipment by washing with water and such other means as necessary to accomplish complete removal. Resulting spoil shall be wasted as directed.

END OF SECTION 01011



- 1. INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS: Standard Form 114, January 1970 Edition, Bid and Award, shall be observed in the preparation of bids. Bidders shall affix their names and return addresses in the upper left corner of bid envelopes. Envelopes containing bids must be sealed.
- 2. BID GUARANTY will be required in the amount of 20 percent of the total amount of the bid. A bid bond on Standard Form 24 may be furnished in lieu of bid deposit.
- 3. ITEM OF BIDS: Bids shall be submitted, in triplicate, on Standard Form 114-B, upon the following item:
 - Item 1. Price for the entire work, complete, in accordance with the specification, based on the following estimated quantities of work:

Classification of Work

Pine Sawnimber

Pine Purpusood

HARDONIOCO Purp:

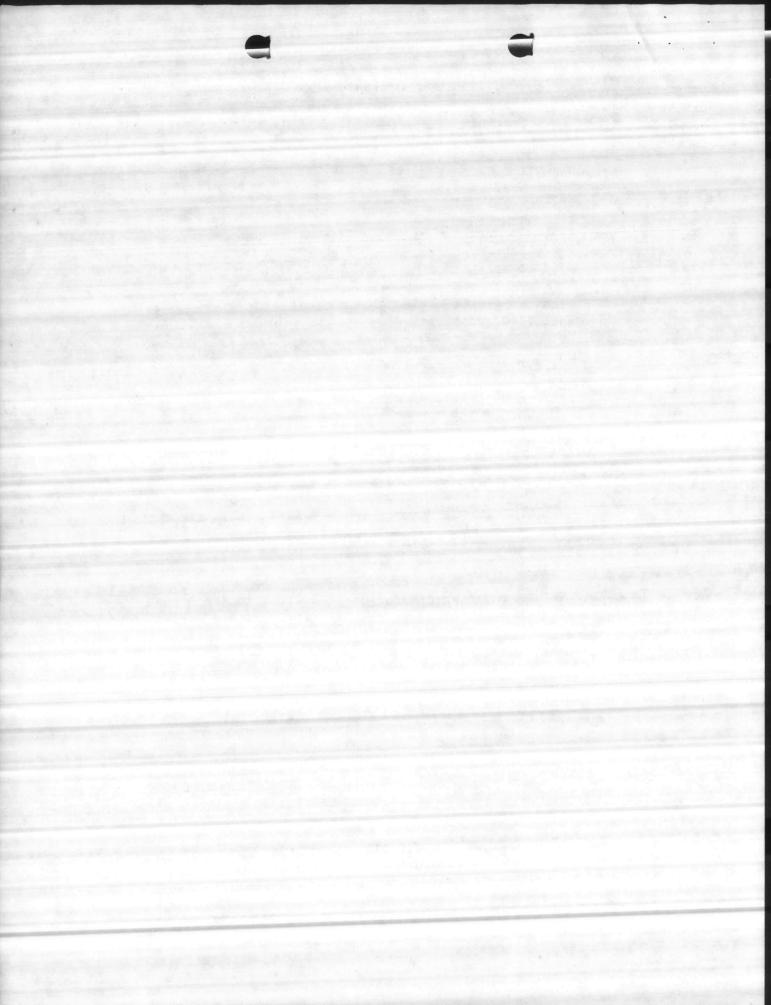
Estimated
Quantities
77,933 bc.
88.9 corps*

Unit Price Total Price

*Incurring topurous estimates

The foregoing estimated volumes are not guaranteed. It is the responsibility of each prospective bidder to satisfy himself as to the quantity and quality of wood products to be removed. The timber is to be sold on a payment unit basis.

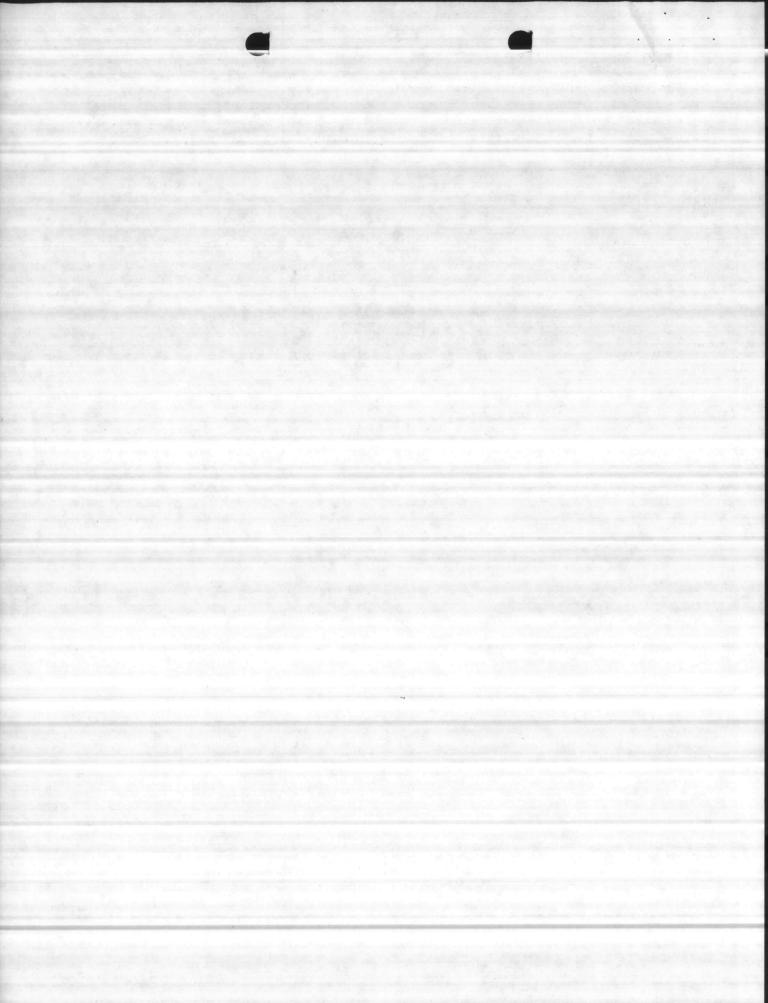
- 4. THE UNIT AND TOTAL PRICES for various items in the schedule above shall be deemed to include all costs required for the entire work, complete in accordance with the specification, including all materials, labor, equipment, tools, supervision and related items.
- 5. AWARD, IF MADE, will be made to the highest conforming bidder on Item 1.



- 6. TELEGRAPHIC MODIFICATION OF BIDS may be made. Two signed copies of the telegram in a sealed envelope marked "Copies of telegraphic modification of bid for Timber Harvesting, FY-76, Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune, North Carolina, Specification No. 05-76-0720" should be forwarded immediately to the office to which written bids were submitted.
- 7. REFERENCE TO AMENDMENTS: Each bidder shall refer in his bid to all amendments to this specification; failure to do so may constitute an informality in the bid.

END OF SECTION 01013

R. A. EARNST, CDR, CEC, USN Officer in Charge of Construction 23 December 1975



DIVISION 2. TIMBER HARVESTING

NOT

SECTION 02000. DETAIL REQUIREMENTS

- 1. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS. The work includes removing marked trees in areas which have regenerated naturally. Wood products shall be removed from the Base through gates or roads designated by the OICC for ingress and egress as quickly as possible after harvesting by the Purchaser.
- 2. SCOPE OF WORK. The Purchaser will furnish all necessary equipment and perform all labor required for the harvesting of timber on the project in accordance with the specifications.
- ALL Merchantable MARE MARKED TREES. The trees to be cut are marked at approximately 5 the sound feet above ground. Trees bearing old markings will not be cut. Any dispute gound as to whether a mark or marks are freeh shall be All trees cut, which bear old marking the bear old mark are fresh shall be been old mark approval is given for their removal.

 be blue help to be approval is given for their removal.

 be blue help to be approval is given for their removal.

 PAYMENT PAYMENT The said less by the paid for as specified under "Damage to Standing Timber" unless prior by design to the decision by the paid for as specified under "Damage to Standing Timber" unless prior by design to the paid for a specified under "Damage to Standing Timber" unless prior design to the paid for their removal. as to whether a mark or marks are fresh shall be subject to the decision of which bear old marking only or no markings, shall
 - QUANTITIES: The following is a summary of quantities:

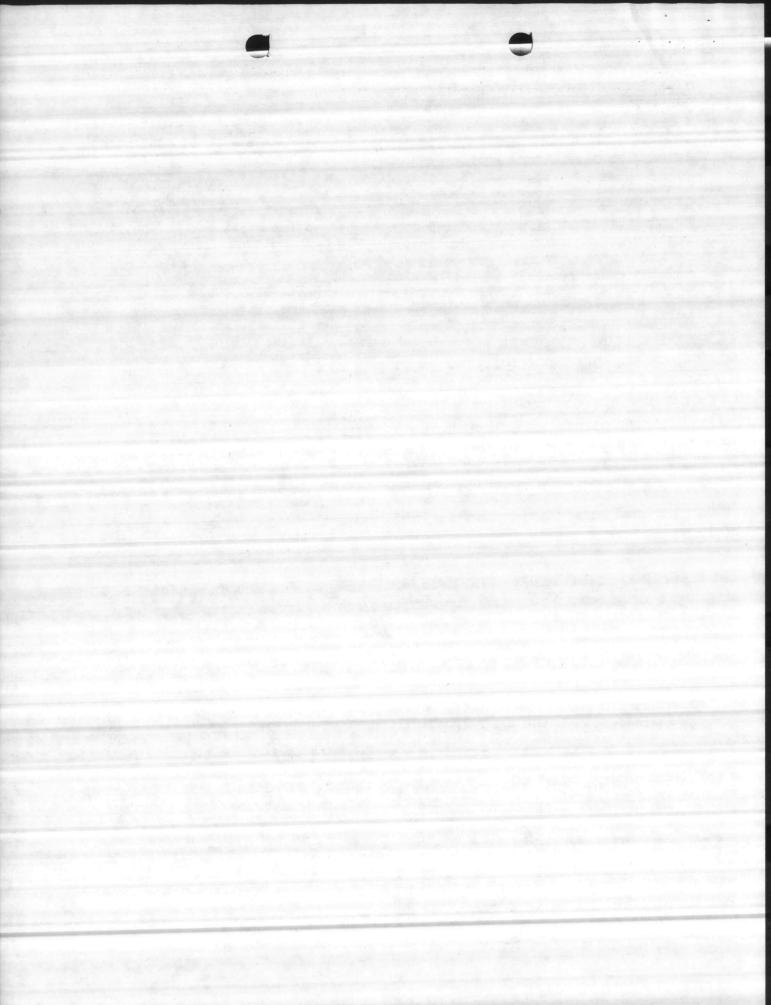
| PAYMENT UNIT NUMBER | COMP'T. | PINE SAWTIMBER VOLUME (BF) | NUMBER OF SAWTIMBER TREES | Vocume Pine Purpulood (coeds) | Number OF. Pits Pulpwood thees | Volume HAKOVOOD Pulpinoo | Number of HARDWOOD PurpNooD TREES |
|---------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| I | 24+32 | 77,933 | 542 | . 88.9 | 1/33 | (CORDS) | 173 |

8.9 77.933 TOTAL VOLUMES

*This pine pulpwood includes topwood volume. The estimated volumes are not guaranteed. It is the responsibility of each prospective bidder to satisfy himself as to the quantity and quality of wood products to be removed. This timber is to be sold on a payment unit basis.

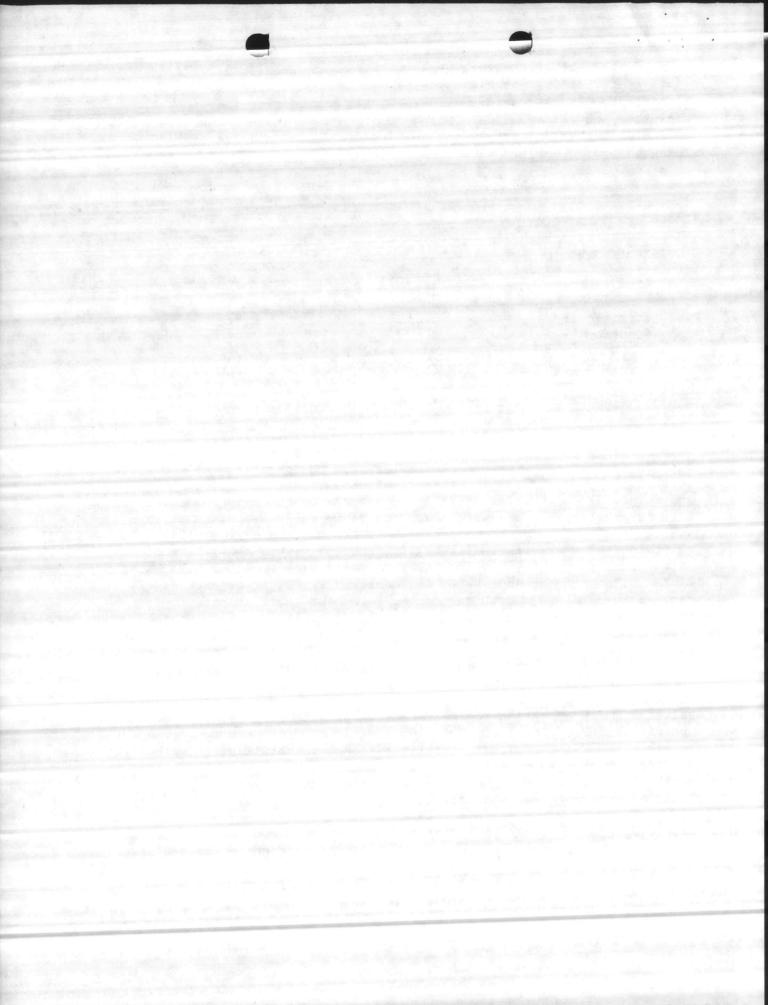
CUTTING. Trees shall be felled so that tops will fall inside of the boundary lines. All marked trees shall be cut to a height not to exceed inches from the surface of the ground on all sides. Any trees missed or everlooked in the cutting operation shall be cut. No unmarked tree shall

> 05-76-0720 02000 - 1

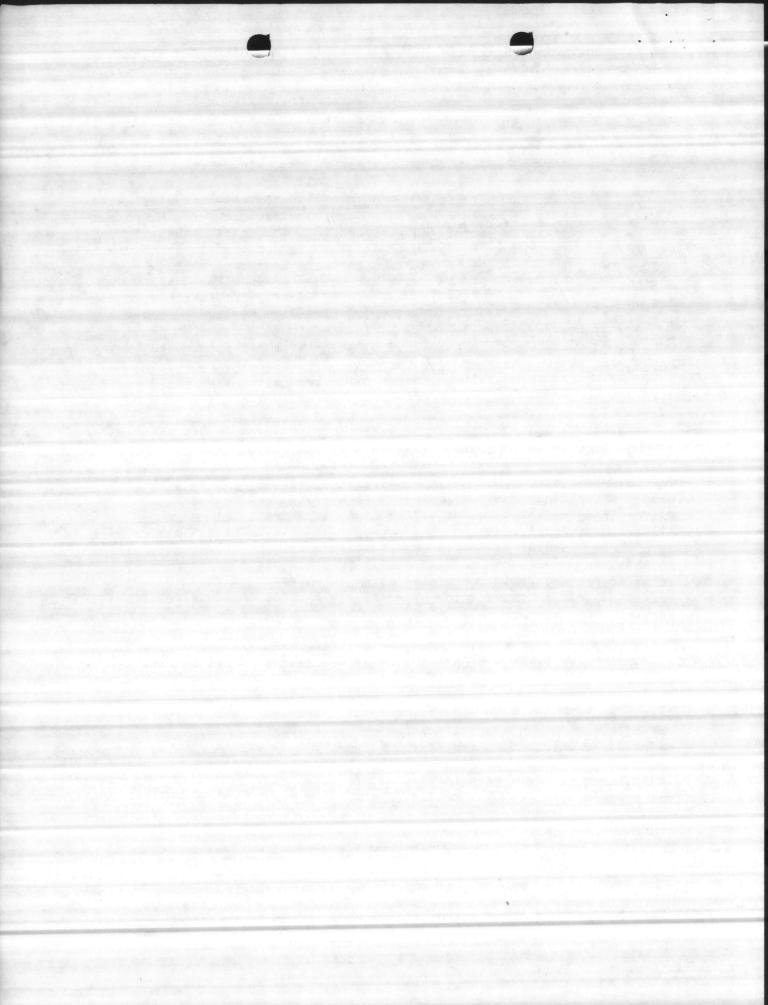


he cut, except that unmarked trees which are unintentionally damaged badly in logging shall be cut, if directed by the OIGC. All felled trees must be limbed and topped before skidding. All marked pine timber shall be harvested and removed from Government property. All upper portions with an inside bark diameter of 4 inches or more shall be harvested for pulpwood, fuel-wood, or other products. This is a elearcut operation, any sterm, within the boundary lines, may be cut whether it is marked on unmarked.

- 6. SLASH DISPOSAL. All slash shall be removed for a distance of 25 feet from all roads, trails, fences, bridges, culverts, drainageways, and other structures. All tops and timber not utilized shall be lopped so that the main trunk is in direct contact with the soil; no tops shall be left leaning against trees. Lopping shall be done as the cutting progresses. Woods roads, paths, logging trails, fire breaks shall be left clear and passable. To timber, brush or refuse shall be piled on the right-of-way of any communication line, power line, gas line for any other utility right-of-way. Splinters of stumps shall be cut to conform to specifications.
- 7. DAMAGE TO STANDING TIMBER. The harvesting of trees under this specification shall be accomplished with the use of conventional logging equipment and the application of standard forestry practices currently in use in this area. Work-shall be conducted in such a manner which will minimize the damage to hardwood species and natural regeneration. Skidding with tractors having a bulldozer blade wider than the width of the equipment is prohibited. The use of crawler-type equipment in the woods will be restricted to (1) the maintenance of established trails currently graded and maintained by the Base, (2) the construction and maintenance of necessary new haul trails as approved by the OICC, (3) the assistance of disabled vehicles, (4) skidding and bunching logs or pulpwood or fuelwood along maintained Base gravel or dirt trails, and (5) within the limits of designated areas to be cut only for felling trees, with no other uses being permitted without prior approval. All unmarked trees cut or excessively damaged by careless operations of the Purchaser shall be paid for at the rate of \$0.25 per diameter inch for trees up to 12 inches in diameter outside bark (dob) across the stump, if cut, or at 4-1/2 feet (dbh) outside bark above the ground, if uncut; \$1.00 per diameter inch for trees between 12.1 inches and 18 inches; and \$2.00 per diameter inch for all trees 18.1 inches in diameter and larger. All penalties will be determined by the OICC. When directed by the OICC, the damaged trees shall be salvaged. The exception to the foregoing penalty will be when, of necessity and with prior approval of the OICC, additional trees are cut for necessary access to roads or trails to facilitate logging operations. In these cases, the additional volume in trees of more than 5 inches dbh will be paid for at the bid prices. Stumpage damaged by fire caused by the negligence or fault of the Purchaser shall be cut. The Government will mark and tally such stumpage and the Purchaser shall buck it into timber products and remove it from the Base as directed. Payment for such fire damaged and removed products shall be made by the Purchaser at double the bid price.



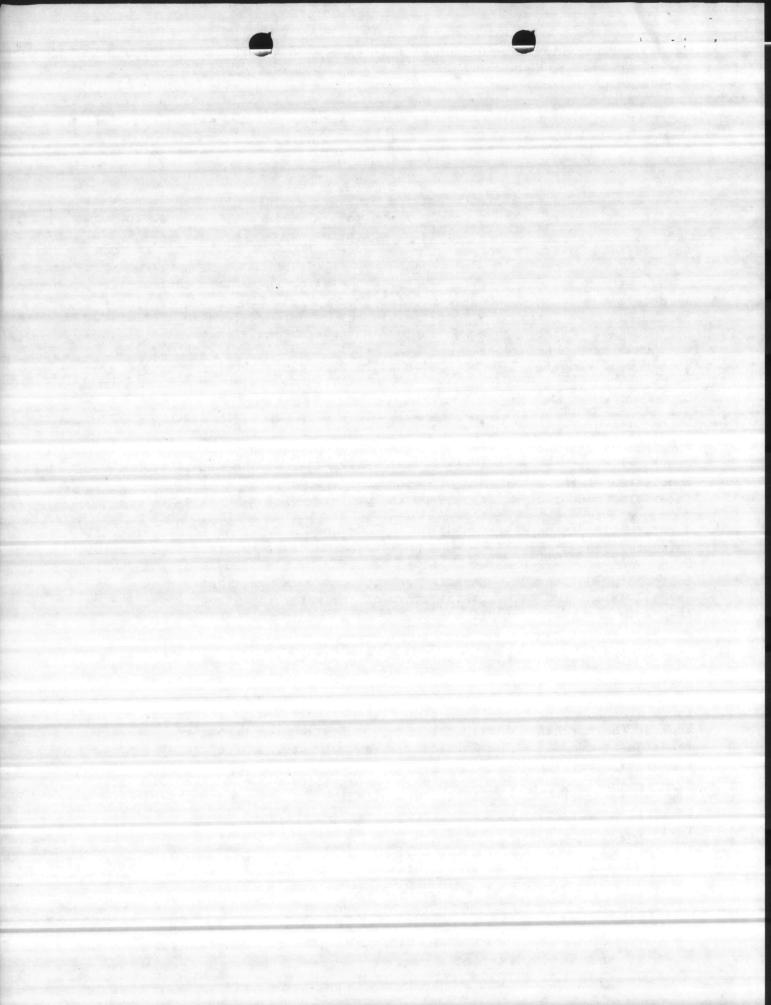
- 8. ADDITIONAL JUTTING OF MERCHANTABLE TIMBER. Merchantable trees which are dead, diseased, overlooked during the original marking operations, or damaged by ice, lightning, wind, or fire (unless fire damage has resulted due to the negligence or fault of the Purchaser) may be marked and tallied by the Government, and felled and bucked into timber products, and removed from the Base by the Purchaser after approval. For such additional cutting, the Purchaser shall pay at the rate of 100 percent of the price bid for saw timber, and 100 percent of the price bid for pulpwood.
- 9. TEMPORARY FACILITIES. The construction of temporary structures. roads, or other improvements necessary for the logging of the timber, except for saw mills, will be permitted provided that the plans, locations, and arrangements for removal of such facilities are approved in advance by the OICC. The Purchaser will be required to leave and enter main roads at designated places in order to protect seeded road shoulders and to use secondary existing roads and turn-offs where available. Where such existing roads and turn-offs are not available, a temporary "bridge" of planks will be laid over the road shoulder so as to minimize damages from hauling. When no longer needed, such temporary "bridges" shall be removed by the Purchaser. All such protective measures shall be performed by the Purchaser without cost to the Government. Damage to road shoulders or other seeded areas shall be repaired by the Purchaser so as to restore such areas to the condition which existed before use. Ingress to the areas to be cut should be directly from a road and then up and down the area to be cut insofar as possible. Egress should follow the reverse procedure.
- 10. SANITATION. Adequate sanitary conveniences of an approved type, properly secluded from public observation, shall be constructed and maintained in an approved manner for the use of persons employed on the work. All temporary structures and the ground adjacent thereto, shall be maintained in a clean, sanitary condition and rubbish shall be disposed of satisfactorily. All buildings, toilets, garbage pits, and other structures shall be located so as to prevent pollution of the water in streams and shall be constructed, and maintained to prevent the breeding of flies or the development of unsanitary conditions.
- 11. PROTECTION OF STREAMS AND STREAMSIDE AREA. All operations, including the construction of roads and other facilities, shall be conducted in a manner to minimize damage to stream courses and streamsides. Logs shall not be hauled, skidded, or yarded in or across any stream course without approval. Stream courses shall be cleared of logs, chunks, and debris resulting from operations under this specification by the Purchaser. Any type of repair or maintenance which could result in leakage or spillage of oil, fuel or hydraulic fluid must be done in such a manner as to prevent it from entering any ditches, streams or natural drainage; such work must be done so it is not visible from roads or trails.



- 12. PREVENTION AND CONTROL OF SOIL EROSION AND IL DAMAGE. The Purchaser shall take all practicable precautions to prevent or minimize soil erosion and damage to the soil, including but not limited to:
 - (a) Prevention of gullying of roads, skid trails, and log landings.
- (b) Protection of cover, soil and water conditions in natural or artificial openings.
- (c) Refraining from operation of logging equipment when ground conditions are such that excessive soil damage will result. To avoid such damage, the OICC may suspend logging operations in whole or in part for such periods as are necessary.

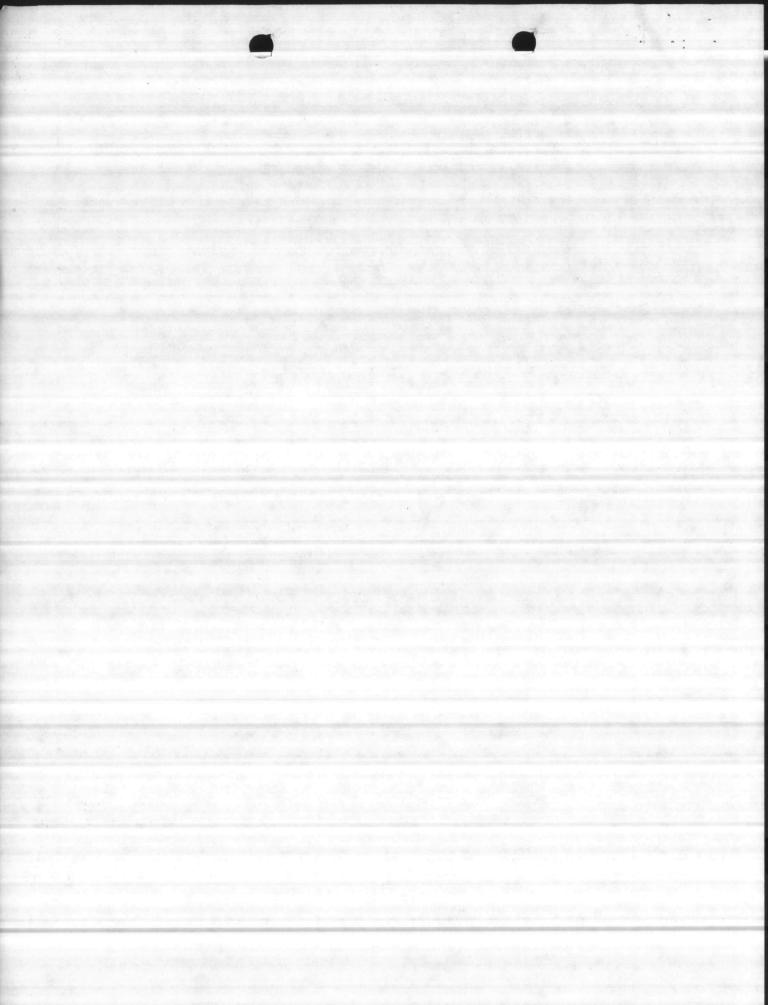
Damage attributable to the Contractor's operations under the contract, which is determined by the OICC as excessive or was avoidable, shall be repaired by the Purchaser as soon as practicable to prevent accelerated erosion or soil damage. After logging operations have been completed in each of the various areas, the Purchaser shall repair in a satisfactory manner all damage resulting from his operation which will cause accelerated soil erosion or reduce the productive capacity of the soil.

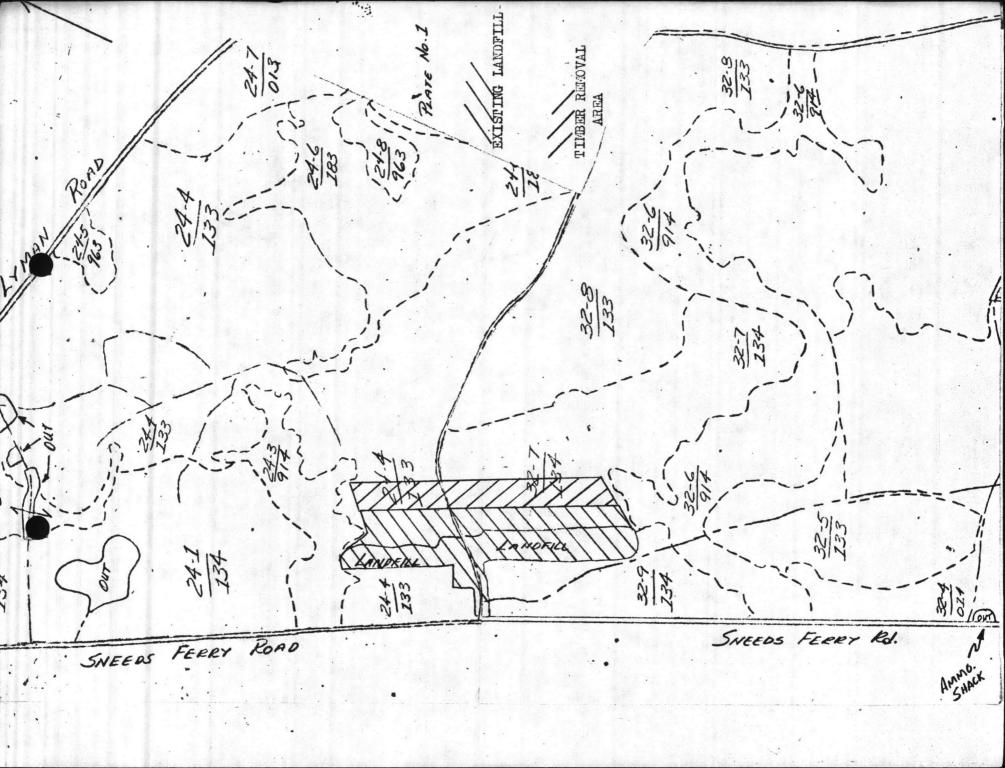
- 13. REMOVAL OF PLANT AND CLEANING UP. When temporary structures or other improvements are moved to another location or are abandoned, the Purchaser shall burn or otherwise dispose of all abandoned structures debris, litter, and except for slash, shall clean up the site. Upon the completion of the work, the Purchaser shall remove his plant, tools, materials, and other articles from the property of the Government.
- 14. REPAIRS OR REPLACEMENT OF DAMAGED WORK. Existing roads, bridges, culverts, fences, utility lines, buildings and other facilities damaged by operations of the Purchaser shall be repaired or replaced as directed without cost to the Government. Repaired or replaced work shall be in a condition as good as existed prior to the start of the work. Existing roads used by the Purchaser shall, at all times, be maintained usable and shall be kept passable and clear for Government traffic.
- 15. SAFETY PROCEDURES INVOLVING OVERHEAD LINES. The Purchaser shall prevent trees and brush from touching overhead lines. He shall inform all of his personnel of the hazards involved in cutting and allowing trees to touch overhead lines. In the event a line is damaged or interruptions are caused, the Purchaser shall immediately call the OICC reporting time and location of trouble. The Purchaser, his employees, subcontractors and their employees shall conduct their activities in a safe and workmanlike manner at all times, and shall cooperate in making it possible for the OICC or his representative to safely and economically scale, inspect the cutting, logging, construction or other activities of the Purchaser, and to conduct their other official duties in the sale areas and vicinity.

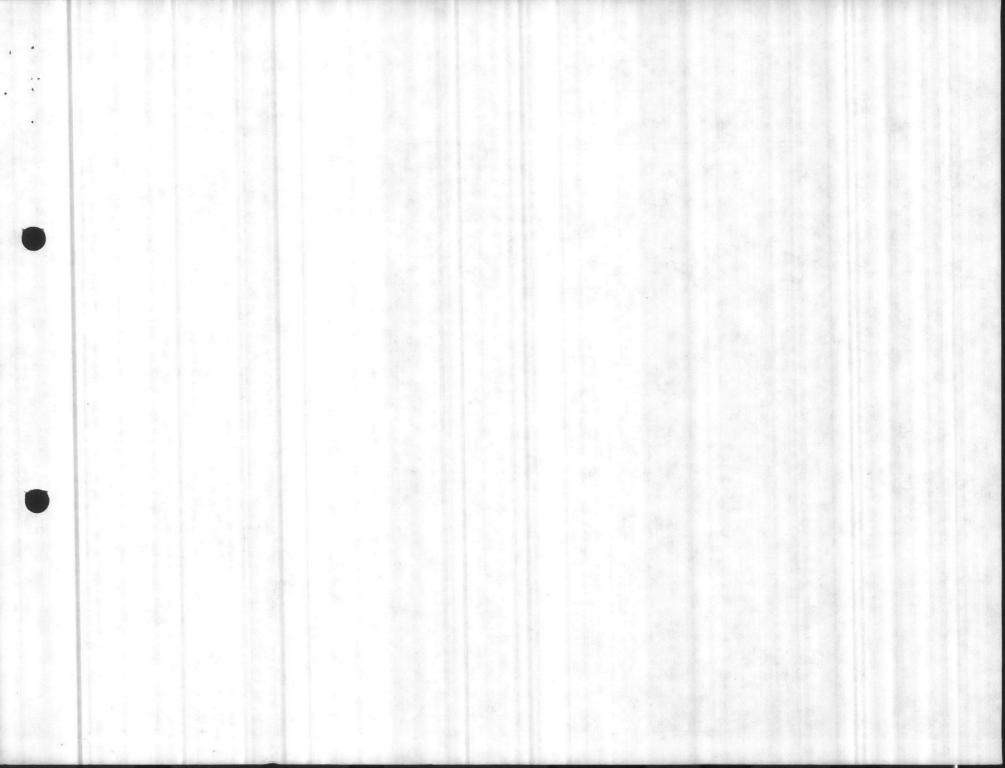


- · 16. TIMBER MARKING EQUIPMENT. The Purchaser, subcontractors, agents, servants and employees are prohibited from bringing onto the Base or having in their possession while on the Base, paint or equipment for painting. Any violation hereunder shall make this contract, at the option of the OICC, subject to immediate termination.
- 17. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE PURCHASER. The Purchaser shall at all times during his operations under the contract have present at the job site an individual authorized to receive and take action on instructions given him by the OICC or his authorized representative.

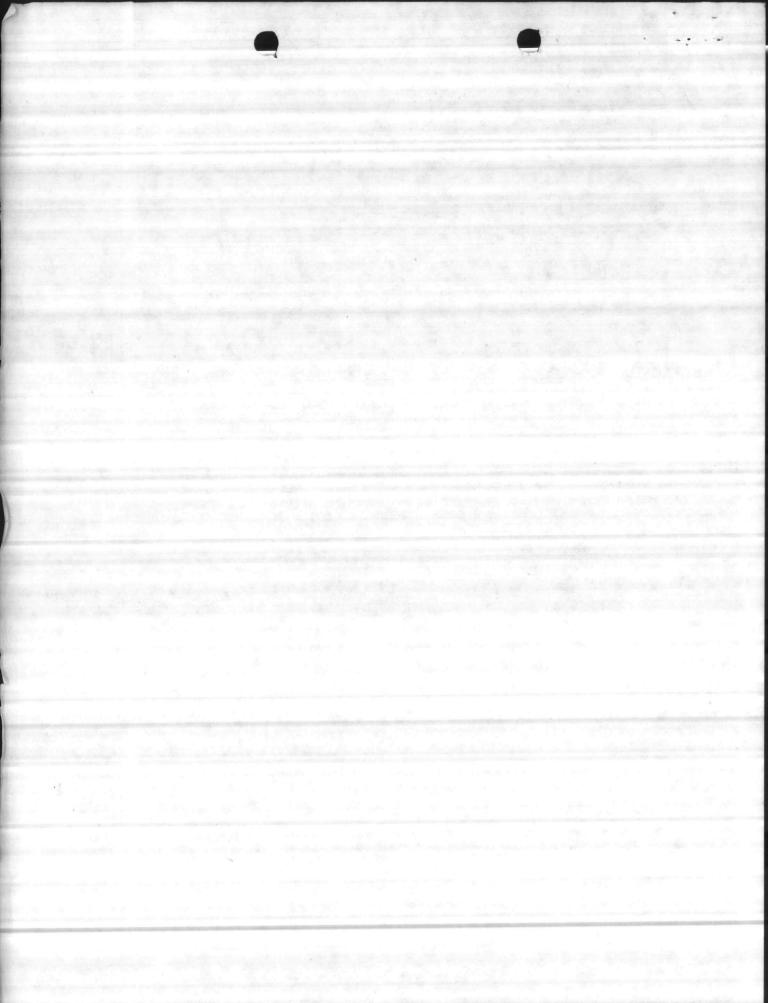
END OF SECTION 02000







TIMBER HARVESTING
FOR
GUM STREET
CONSTRUCTION PLATE I [h] 5-I HOLCOMB BYLO. WEST -> COAL CENTER-> GIBB-> K STREET 1704 HAMMOND -> 77/12° POST OFFICE M STREET TO SNEEDS FERRY RO. 1770 LOUIS 180, 1802 1804 1211 1116 1316 HARVEST 57. DAY PONO TO SNEEDS FERRY ROAD



FORESTRY BRANCH BASE MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT MARINE CORPS BASE CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA 28542

MAIN/KCH/th

| From: To: Via: | Base Forester Base Maintenance Officer Director, NREA Division | | |
|----------------------|--|--------------------|------------------|
| Subj: | Woods fire; report of | | |
| Date of | f fire 6-14-76 | Burning Class | |
| Time of | f first report | Spread Index | 1 |
| Time fi | irst unit on scene 1540 | Wind speed & dir | rection Variable |
| Time fi | ire secured 1630 | | |
| Equipme | ent and/or men required to | control fire Z | DON docker 2 |
| Fir | reman, Forest | y vehicl | c = 2 men |
| | acreage burned (estimated) | 0.2 | |
| Locatio | comp't 2 | | |
| Time la | ast unit returned to quart | ers 16 | 45 |
| Probabl | e cause of fire Uni | KNOWN | |
| and the second | up procedures required (t | imber salvage, pla | nting, none) |
| , , | and the first state of the control o | | |
| Total o | f damages None | | |

Kenneth C. Harrison

SHADISTO SE Prospections. The second of the second secon The state of the s -311/14 Sanding to

NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS DIVISION Base Maintenance Department Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina 28542

MAIN/WAN/th 11000 22 June 1976

Hotel Manager Holiday Inn of Washington-Central 1501 Rhode Island Avenue, N. W. Washington, D. C. 20005

Dear Sir:

Mr. Peter Black of our Natural Resources staff stayed at your facility September 28 - October 2, 1976 while attending a Society of American Foresters Convention at the Statler-Hilton during this same time period.

Through an error by one of your clerks the receipt given to Mr. Black on payment of \$72.08 does not meet criteria established by our disbursing office. Therefore, unless you can provide us with some sort of adequate proof, Mr. Black will have to reimburse the government the above mentioned amount.

We are forwarding a copy of a proper receipt received by Mr. Black's roommate during this period and we are also sending a copy of what was given to Mr. Black when he paid the bill.

We feel that an error was made by your personnel and that though Mr. Black should have insisted on a more adequate receipt, an appropriate response by Holiday Inn is indicated.

Our personnel commonly use Holiday Inns throughout the country and we feel that your immediate attention in this matter will help insure a continuing good relationship.

Sincerely,

WENDELL A. NEAL Director

Enclosures

Merkensty S. Merkensty S.

A TIEF HOUSE MAN THE THE COLOR

STATE TON

The state of the s

The first property of the second property of

Encludade nel qui reviendr fritant mondo d'e la Paren e personament d'un est de la Paren de la personament d'un est est de la Paren de la la personament de la personament del personament de la personament de la

The state of the set of the property of the post of the state of the set of t

or highlightening

Mecher.

actricion.

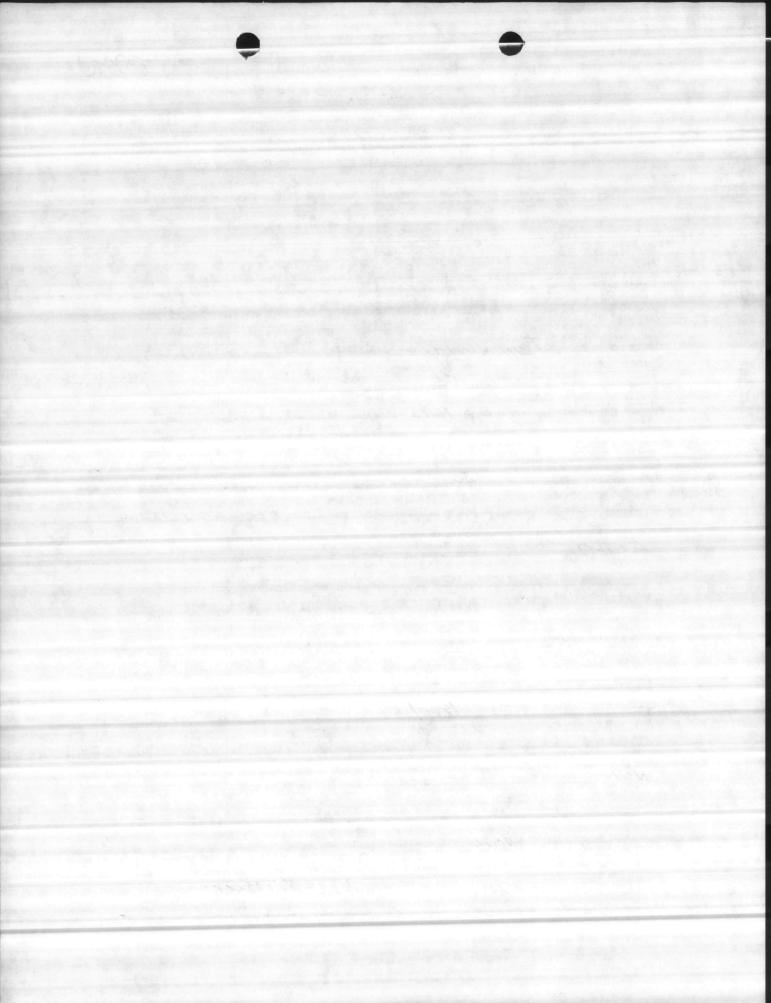
WAN

FORESTRY BRANCH BASE MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT MARINE CORPS BASE CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA 28542

MAIN/KCH/th

| 그는 그리고 생활했다는 여러가는 집중 중대중을 깨끗하는 건강하다 하는 이 그렇다고 있다. |
|---|
| From: Base Forester |
| To: Base Maintenance Officer Via: Director. Conservation Division |
| Via: Director, Conservation Division |
| Subj: Woods fire; report of |
| Date of fire June 10,1976 Burning Class / |
| Time of first report /030 Spread Index / |
| Time first unit on scene 1045 Wind speed & direction |
| |
| Time fire secured 1200 |
| |
| Equipment and/or men required to control fire / FORESTRY TRUCK |
| 2 men |
| |
| |
| Total acreage burned (estimated) .3/10 |
| Location C-52 |
| nocation c 35 |
| Time last unit returned to quarters 1600 |
| Probable cause of fire troops |
| Follow-up procedures required (timber salvage, planting, none) |
| NONE |
| |
| Fotal of damages Noiv∈ |
| TOVAL OF GENERALES WOLLC |
| |

Hen Horrison KENNETH C. HARRISON



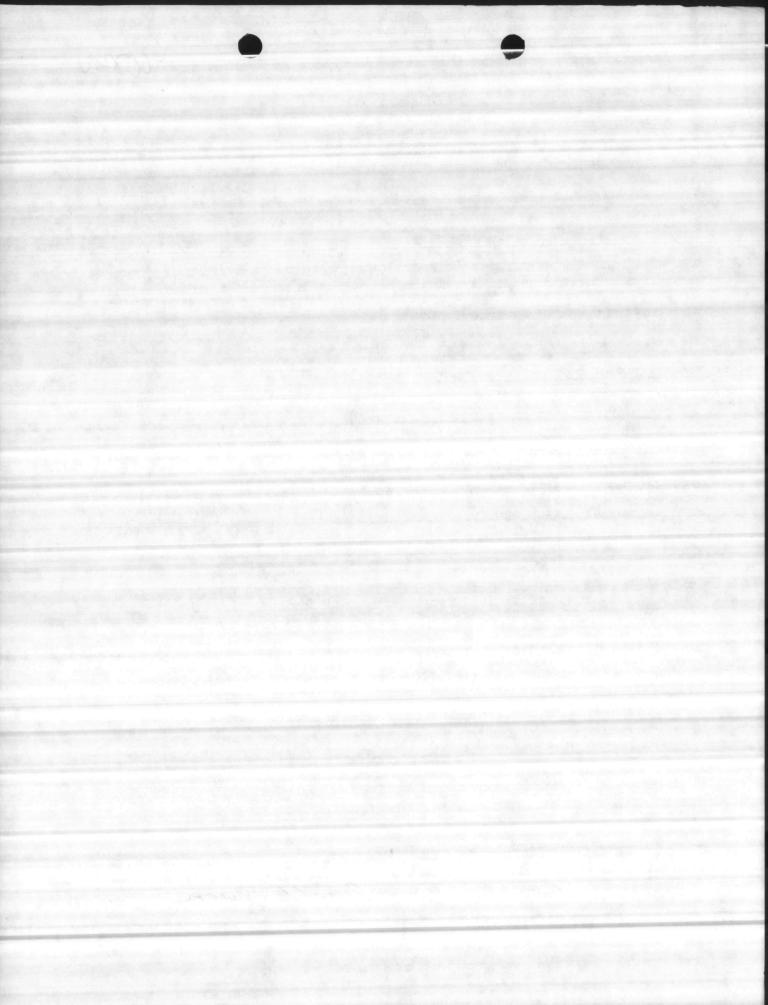
wan

FORESTRY BRANCH BASE MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT MARINE CORPS BASE CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA 28542

MAIN/KCH/th

| From: Base Forester To: Base Maintenance Officer Via: Director, Conservation Divi | sion |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Subj: Woods fire; report of | |
| Date of fire 6-10-1976 | Burning Class / |
| Time of first report (245 | Spread Index/ |
| Time first unit on scene 1250 | Wind speed & direction |
| Time fire secured /3/0 | |
| Equipment and/or men required to co | ontrol fire 2 - Fores Trys |
| | |
| Total acreage burned (estimated) | 1/10 |
| Location C-40 | |
| Time last unit returned to quarters | s NA |
| Probable cause of fire Tracks | |
| | per salvage, planting, none) NoNe |
| | |
| Total of damages NoNe | |

From Harrison KENNETH C. HARRISON



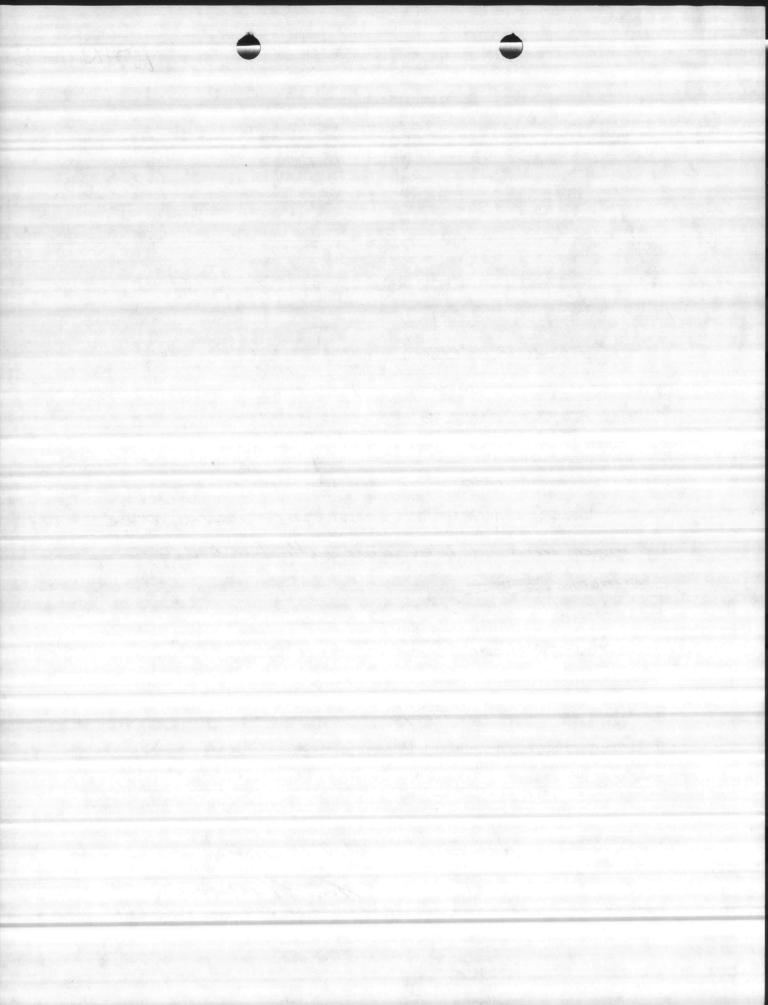
WAN

FORESTRY BRANCH BASE MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT MARINE CORPS BASE CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA 28542

MAIN/KCH/th

| From: Base Forester To: Base Maintenance Officer Via: Director, Conservation Division | |
|---|---------|
| Subj: Woods fire; report of | |
| Date of fire June 10, 1976 Burning Class / | |
| Time of first report | |
| Time first unit on scene 1540 Wind speed & direction | |
| Time fire secured 1730 | i sgit. |
| Equipment and/or men required to control fire / FORESTRY TRUCK | |
| 2 men and I blow unit with low bed and | |
| 2 men | |
| Total acreage burned (estimated) 4 | |
| Location C-40 near combat town | |
| Time last unit returned to quarters 1745 | |
| Probable cause of fire troops | |
| Follow-up procedures required (timber salvage, planting, none) | |
| Motol of domography / 1/1/ | |
| Total of damages NONE Hen Harrison | |

KENNETH C. HARRISON



Base Maintenance Officer

Base Property Control Officer

Justification for property items

Ref: (a) BO P4400.50

- 1. In accordance with reference (a), the following property items are needed for use in forest management work.
 - a. Pocket calculator
 - b. Electronic tape calculator
- 2. The above listed property items are needed for the following type use:
- a. Computing volumes for timber sales (approximately 7-8 million board feet per year and 20,000 cords of pulpwood).
 - b. Preparing annual increments.
- c. Computing acreages, point sampling intervals and volumes per acres in compartment prescriptions.
 - d. Updating Natural Resources Ten Year Management Plan.
 - e. Computing acreages and costs for site preparation contracts.
 - f. Damage appraisals.
 - g. Computing survival percentages in planted areas.
 - h. Other related forest management.
- 3. Acquisition of the above calculators will provide a savings in man hours as well as accuracy of computations.

C. D. WOOD

TOURS OF STANDARD OF SPRINGS OF SERVE

the firster, one dot address inch

e steadily as the

with the first of the first of

in a salatorius angoras co

Total Make Total Stranger

I principal of art has been one as, a place employed engineering

The transfer of the contract o

the supposed that the part with the

To be the state of the state of

and the state of the second se

The second training of the second second to the second second second second second second second second second

Alablactic grenali ila

PARE - PROBLEM TO BE ASSESSED IN STRUCTURE OF THE PARE OF THE PARE

The state of the s

AND THE STREET COLUMN THE THE PROPERTY OF STREET OF STREET OF THE PARTY OF THE PART

BASE MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina 28542

MAIN/WAN/th 2000 4 June 1976

From: Base Maintenance Officer

To: Communication-Electronics Officer

Subj: Procurement of radios and associated equipment

Ref: (a) FoneCon between Base Forester, Natural Resources and Environmental Affairs Division and Base Communication— Electronics Officer on 3 June 76

Encl: (1) Radio procurement and modification requirement

- 1. In accordance with agreements made in reference (a), it is requested that the following procurements and changes itemized in enclosure (1) be effected by your department and charged to this department as per accounting data in paragraph 3 below.
- 2. New radios and modifications to existing units should be with the Fire Department frequency (140.46 mega hertz) and the assigned Forestry frequency (139.55 mega hertz).
- 3. Job order number AA6-23-0608-2392T; F/SFC-Hl; CAC-3B60.

C. D. WOOD

and the second second

BUC.

relief to a second to be a real region of the control of the second

to the west form on black those bind bright course piblic (1) a take

when the Alexander and the Market Base of Salation and the Alexander Salation and the Salat

et and the state of the

RADIO PROCUREMENT AND MODIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

| 1. Base station - Master Executive II, FI 56 LC556A (2 channel) | \$ 875.65 |
|---|-----------|
| 2. Base station antenna - DB224 option No. 6604 | 218.50 |
| 3. Four mobile units - Master Custom MVP CT 56 FCS-56A (2 channel) \$585.15 each | 2,340.60 |
| 4. Three batteries for radios PE 66 \$55.00 each | 165.00 |
| 5. Convert three radios PE 66 to 2 channel \$122.40 each | 367.20 |
| 6. Convert two radios PR 36 for two channel communication or close out lease agreement on these radios and replace with 2 channel PE 66 | 175.96 |

A CALL SECTION WORLD STOREST FROM THE TRANSPORT AND A CALL OF THE

| 1, AMENDMENT | 2. EFFECTIVE DA | TE 3. REQ | UISITION / PUR | ROHASE REQU | JEST N | 0.1 4. 79 | OJECT NU | plice | able) | |
|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------|--|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|
| 2 | | | | | | Specifi | | | 5-76- | 0720 |
| S. ISSUED BY | | | | S. ADMINISTE | ERED BY | (If other than ! | block 5) | CODE | | |
| Officer in Ch | arge of (| Construc | tion | | | | | | | |
| Jacksonville, | North Ca | arolina | Area | | | | | | | |
| Building 1005 | , Marine | Corps B | ase | | | | | | | |
| Camp Lejeune, | North Ca | arolina | 28542 | | | | | 8.5 | | |
| 7. CONTRACTOR NAME AND ADDRESS | CODE | | | | 8. | the growth and | | | | 100 |
| | | | | | IX | SOLICITATION N | N624 | 70-76 | B- 07 | 20 |
| | | | | | - | | | | | |
| | | | | | | DATED | EC75 | (See block | 9) | |
| (Street, city, county, state, | | | | | | MODIFICATION C | F | | | |
| end ZIP Code) | | | | | | CONTRACT/ORDE | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| en merchal | | | | ` | 1 | DATED | | (See block | 11) | |
| P. THIS BLOCK APPLIES ONLY TO | AMENIAN ENTRE | AF COLLCIENT | | | | | | | | |
| The obove numbered solicity | | | the test of the same | | | | ~ | | M | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Offerors must acknowledge rece | | | | | | | | | | |
| each amendment | GMENT TO BE RE | CEIVED AT THE | I LL4-A | office Prior | OT TH | GOV'T Pr | operty | Bid | & Awa | ard. |
| OF YOUR OFFER. If, by virtue of | of this amendment | you desire to o | hange an offe | er olready su | bmitted, | such change may | be made by | telegrom or | letter, pro | vided su |
| telegram or letter makes referen | 1 0 | on and this am | | | rior to | | | ified. | | |
| 10 and Subhead | | nt. No. Alle | | | Тура | Property Acct's Act'y | Coun- try | Co | st Code | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) This Change Order is | | | LIO CIDERO | | | | | | | |
| | | TIMBER | at th | he | | | | | | |
| . Mai | rine Corp | s Base, | Camp] | Lejeun | e, N | orth Care | olina | | | |
| DIVIDE CUI O | DED HADVE | STINC | | | | | | | | |
| DIVISION 2. TIME | DER DARVE | | | | | | | | | |
| DIVISION 2. TIME | BER HARVE | BIING | | | | | | | | |
| | DETAIL RE | | NTS | | | | | | | 200 TO |
| SECTION 02000. I | DETAIL RE | QUIREME | | | | | | | | |
| SECTION 02000. I | DETAIL RE | QUIREME he tabl | e after | r "DEF | ECT I | VE SAWTIN | IBER VO | LUME" | inse | rt |
| SECTION 02000. I 4. QUANTITIE '(BF)", and besid | DETAIL RE | QUIREME he tabl | e after insert | a new | col | umn on th | ne righ | t-han | d sid | le |
| SECTION 02000. I 4. QUANTITIE '(BF)", and beside of all columns, e | DETAIL RE | QUIREME he tabl | e after insert | a new | col | umn on th | ne righ | t-han | d sid | le |
| GECTION 02000. I 4. QUANTITIE ((BF)", and beside of all columns, equantities: | DETAIL REES: In the desired the contitled | QUIREME he tabl olumn, "NUMBER | e after insert OF PIN | a new NE PUL | col | umn on th | ne righ | t-han | d sid | le |
| GECTION 02000. I 4. QUANTITIE ((BF)", and beside of all columns, equantities: | DETAIL RE | QUIREME he tabl olumn, "NUMBER | e after insert OF PIN | a new NE PULI 76" | col | umn on th | ne righ | t-han | d sid | le |
| GECTION 02000. I 4. QUANTITIE ((BF)", and beside of all columns, equantities: | DETAIL REES: In the desired the contitled | QUIREME he tabl olumn, "NUMBER | e after insert OF PIN 1 "27 2 "67 | a new NE PULI 76" 75" | col | umn on th | ne righ | t-han | d sid | le |
| SECTION 02000. I 4. QUANTITIE '(BF)", and beside of all columns, equantities: | DETAIL REES: In the desired the contitled | QUIREME he tabl olumn, "NUMBER | e after insert OF PIN 1 "27 2 "67 3 "94 | a new NE PULI 76" 75" 49" | col | umn on th | ne righ | t-han | d sid | le |
| SECTION 02000. I 4. QUANTITIE ((BF)", and beside of all columns, equantities: | DETAIL REES: In the desired the contitled | QUIREME he tabl olumn, "NUMBER | e after insert OF PIN 1 "27 2 "67 3 "94 | a new NE PULI 76" 75" | col | umn on th | ne righ | t-han | d sid | le |
| SECTION 02000. I 4. QUANTITIE '(BF)", and beside of all columns, equantities: | DETAIL REES: In the desired the contitled | QUIREME he tabl olumn, "NUMBER | e after insert OF PIN 1 "27 2 "67 3 "94 4 "29 | a new NE PULI 76" 75" 49" | col | umn on th | ne righ | t-han | d sid | le |
| GECTION 02000. I 4. QUANTITIE ((BF)", and beside of all columns, equantities: | DETAIL REES: In the desired the contitled | QUIREME he tabl olumn, "NUMBER | e after insert OF PIN 1 "27 2 "67 3 "94 4 "29 | a new NE PULI 76" 75" 49" 94" | col | umn on th | ne righ | t-han | d sid | le |
| SECTION 02000. I 4. QUANTITIE '(BF)", and beside of all columns, equantities: | DETAIL REES: In the description of the description | QUIREME he tabl olumn, "NUMBER Number | e after insert OF PIN 1 "27 2 "67 3 "94 4 "29 5 "26 | a new NE PULI 76" 75" 49" 94" | col PWOC | umn on th | ne righ | t-han | d sid | le |
| SECTION 02000. I 4. QUANTITIE (BF)", and beside of all columns, equantities: Paym | DETAIL REES: In the description of the description | QUIREME he tabl olumn, "NUMBER Number | e after insert OF PIN 1 "27 2 "67 3 "94 4 "29 5 "26 MENDMEN | a new NE PULI 76" 75" 49" 94" 64" NT NO. | col PWOO | umn on th | ne righ | nt-han | d sid | le ing |
| SECTION 02000. I 4. QUANTITIE (BF)", and beside of all columns, equantities: Paym Accept on provided herein, oil terms 3. Consequence. | DETAIL REES: In the this contitled ment Unit | QUIREME he tabl olumn, "NUMBER Number | e afterinsert OF PIN 1 "27 2 "67 3 "94 4 "29 5 "26 MENDMEN | a new NE PULI 76" 75" 49" 94" 64" NT NO. block 8, 05 he | col PWOC | umn on the | ne right with t | t-han | d sid | le ing |
| SECTION 02000. I 4. QUANTITIE (BF)", and beside of all columns, equantities: Paym Recept os provided herein, oll terms To SIGN THIS DOCUMEN | DETAIL REES: In the this contitled ment Unit | QUIREME he tabl olumn, "NUMBER Number | e after insert OF PIN 1 "27 2 "67 3 "94 4 "29 5 "26 MENDMEN eferenced in b | a new NE PULI 76" 75" 49" 94" 64" NT NO. block 8, os he | 2 puretofore | umn on the D TREES" changed, remain of the SIGN THIS DO | ne right with t | t-han | d sid | le ing |
| SECTION 02000. I 4. QUANTITIE (BF)", and beside of all columns, equantities: Paym Recept on provided herein, oil terms 3. Offeror i | DETAIL REES: In the this contitled ment Unit | QUIREME he tabl olumn, "NUMBER Number | e after insert OF PIN 1 "27 2 "67 3 "94 4 "29 5 "26 MENDMEN eferenced in b | a new NE PULI 76" 75" 49" 94" 64" NT NO. block 8, 05 he | 2 puretofore | changed, remain of the SIGN THIS DO | me right with t | nt-han the fo | d sid | le ing |
| 4. QUANTITIE (BF)", and beside of all columns, equantities: Paym Accept on provided herein, oil terms To sken this document A NAME OF CONTRACTOR/OFFER Y | DETAIL REES: In the this contitled ment Unit | OUIREME The tabl column, "NUMBER Number ND OF A | e after insert OF PIN 1 "27 2 "67 3 "94 4 "29 5 "26 MENDMEN eferenced in b | a new NE PULI 76" 75" 49" 94" 64" NT NO. block 8, os he | 2 puretofore | changed, remain a to SIGN THIS DO | with t | nt-han the fo | d sid | le ing |
| 4. QUANTITIE (BF)", and beside of all columns, equantities: Paym Accept on provided herein, oil terms To Sign This DOCUMENT NAME OF CONTRACTOR/OFFER (Signature) | DETAIL REES: In the this contitled ment Unit E ond conditions of IS NOT REQUIRER TO ROR | QUIREME he tabl olumn, "NUMBER Number ND OF A the document of Control | e after insert OF PIN 1 "27 2 "67 3 "94 4 "29 5 "26 MENDMEN PRACTOR/OFFE BY | a new NE PULL 76" 75" 49" 94" 64" • NT NO. block 8, as here of states of | 2 poretofore | changed, remain a to SIGN THIS DO | me right with the wit | the food in full form | d sid | le ing |
| 4. QUANTITIE (BF)", and beside of all columns, equantities: Paym Compton on provided herein, oil terms To Sign this document NAME OF CONTRACTOR/OFFER (Signature) | DETAIL REES: In the this contitled ment Unit E ond conditions of IS NOT REQUIRER TO ROR | OUIREME The tabl column, "NUMBER Number ND OF A | e after insert OF PIN 1 "27 2 "67 3 "94 4 "29 5 "26 MENDMEN RACTOR/OFFE 17. UNITED BY 18. NAME | a new NE PULI 76" 75" 49" 94" 64" NT NO. block 8, as he refor is rec | 2 PWOC AMERI | changed, remain of the sign this defendance of the sign this defendance of the sign of the | me right with to the with the | d in full form | d sid | le ing |
| 4. QUANTITIE (BF)", and beside of all columns, equantities: Paym Accept on provided herein, oil terms To sken this document A NAME OF CONTRACTOR/OFFER Y | DETAIL REES: In the this contitled ment Unit E ond conditions of IS NOT REQUIRER TO ROR | QUIREME he tabl olumn, "NUMBER Number ND OF A the document of Control | e after insert OF PIN 1 "27 2 "67 3 "94 4 "29 5 "26 MENDMEN RACTOR/OFFE 17. UNITED BY 18. NAME | a new NE PULI 76" 75" 49" 94" 64" NT NO. block 8, as he refor is rec | 2 PWOC AMERI | changed, remain of the sign this defendance of the sign this defendance of the sign of the | me right with to the with the | d in full form | d sid | le ing |
| SECTION 02000. I 4. QUANTITIE (BF)", and beside of all columns, experience of all columns. Payments of provided herein, oil terms. Sometimes of contractor/offer of the columns. | DETAIL REES: In the this contitled ment Unit E ond conditions of IS NOT REQUIRER TO ROR | QUIREME he tabl olumn, "NUMBER Number ND OF A the document of Control | e after insert OF PIN 1 "27 2 "67 3 "94 4 "29 5 "26 MENDMEN RACTOR/OFFE 17. UNITED BY 18. NAME | a new NE PULI 76" 75" 49" 94" 64" NT NO. block 8, as he refor is rec | 2 PWOC AMERI | changed, remain a to SIGN THIS DO | me right with to the with the | d in full form | d sid | le ing |



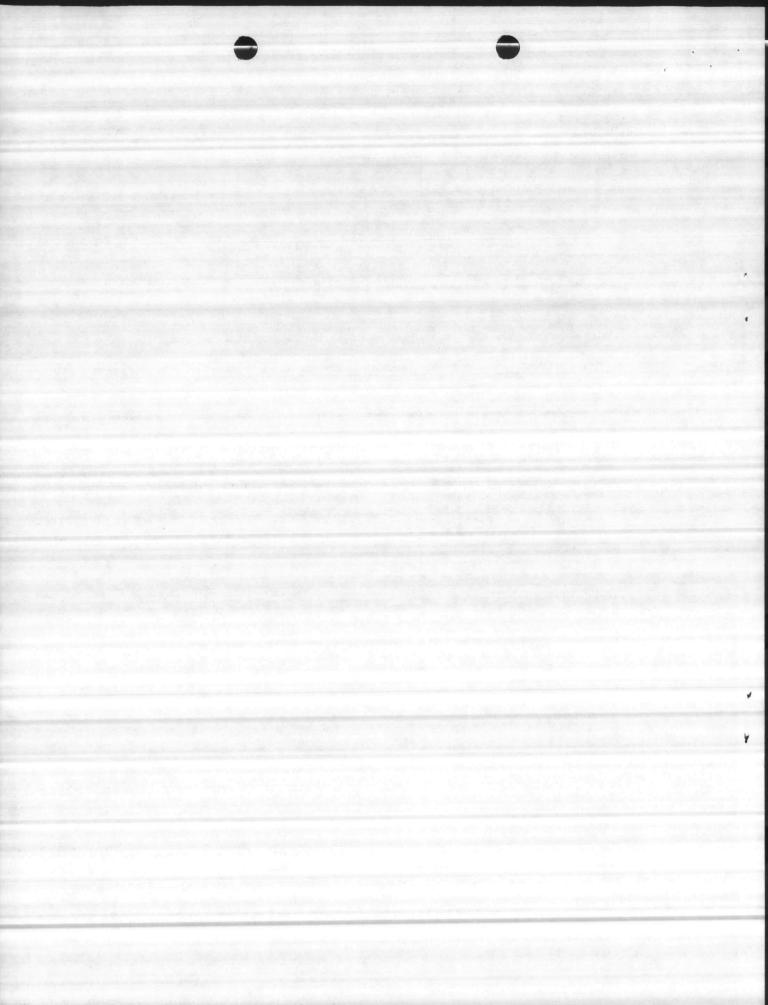
Officer in Charge of Construction Jacksonville, North Carolina Area Building 1005, Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina 28542 N62470-76-B-0720

NAVFAC SPECIFICATION NO. 05-76-0720

TIMBER HARVESTING, FY-76

at the

Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune, North Carolina



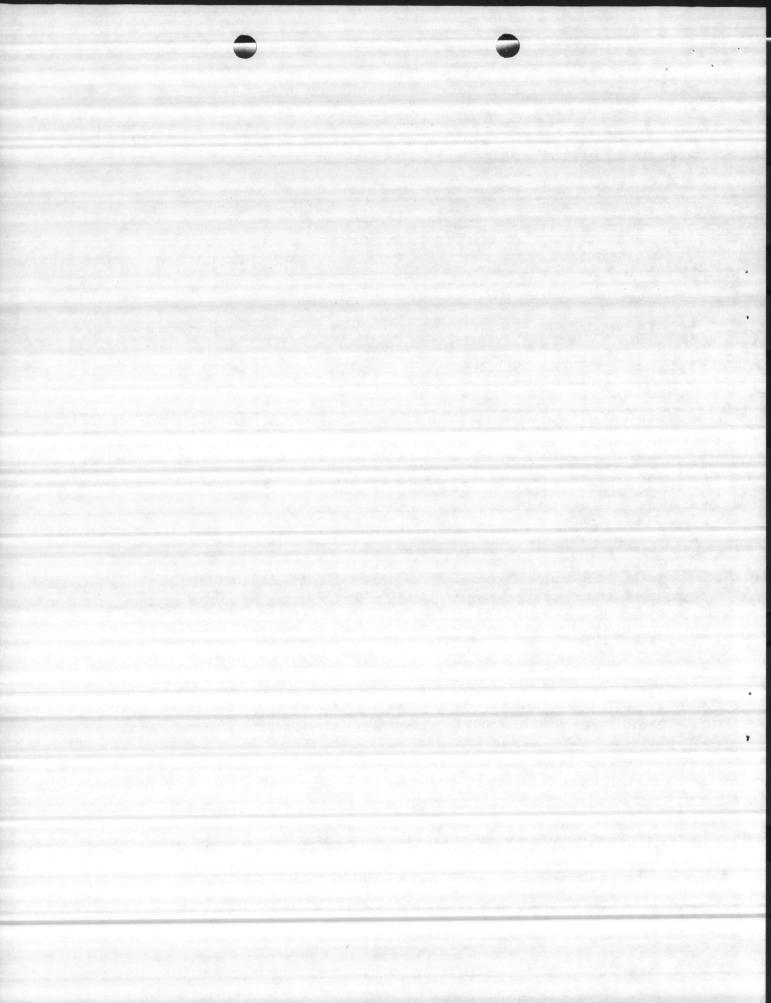
CONTENTS

DIVISION

- GENERAL REQUIREMENTS
 SECTION
 O1011. General Paragraphs
 O1013. Bids
- 2. TIMBER SALVAGING
 SECTION
 02000. Detail Requirements

All questions concerning the plans and specifications occurring prior to bid opening shall be presented to the Director of Design Division, Public Works Department, Building 1005, Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune, North Carolina; telephone, Jacksonville, North Carolina, area code 919, 451-2213. Questions requiring interpretation of drawings and specifications must be submitted at least 7 days before bid opening. Interpretations or modifications to specifications made as a result of questions will be made by amendment only, and unless so done, all bidders should base their bids on the plans and specifications as issued.

All questions pertaining to bidding procedures and for prior appointment to inspect the site of the work before bid opening shall be presented to the Officer in Charge of Construction, Jacksonville, North Carolina Area, Building 1005, Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune, North Carolina; telephone, Jacksonville, North Carolina, area code 919, 451-2581.



DIVISION 1. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

SECTION 01011. General Paragraphs 01013. Bids

SECTION 01011. GENERAL PARAGRAPHS

- 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION: The work shall include furnishing all materials, labor and equipment necessary for harvesting saw timber and pulpwood, and other incidental related work.
- 2. LOCATION: The work shall be located at the Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune, North Carolina. The exact location will be indicated by the Officer in Charge of Construction (OICC).
- 3. FORM OF CONTRACT: The contract will be executed on Standard Form 114-A, Sale of Government Property Bid and Award, and will include Standard Form 114-B, "Item Bid Page", and Standard Form 114-C, "General Sale Terms and Conditions". Additional General Provisions are attached and become a part of Form 114-C.

Make the following addition to Clause 25 of Standard Form 114-C:

"(d) 'Purchaser' or 'Contractor' means the party signing the contract for purchase of the Government-owned timber."

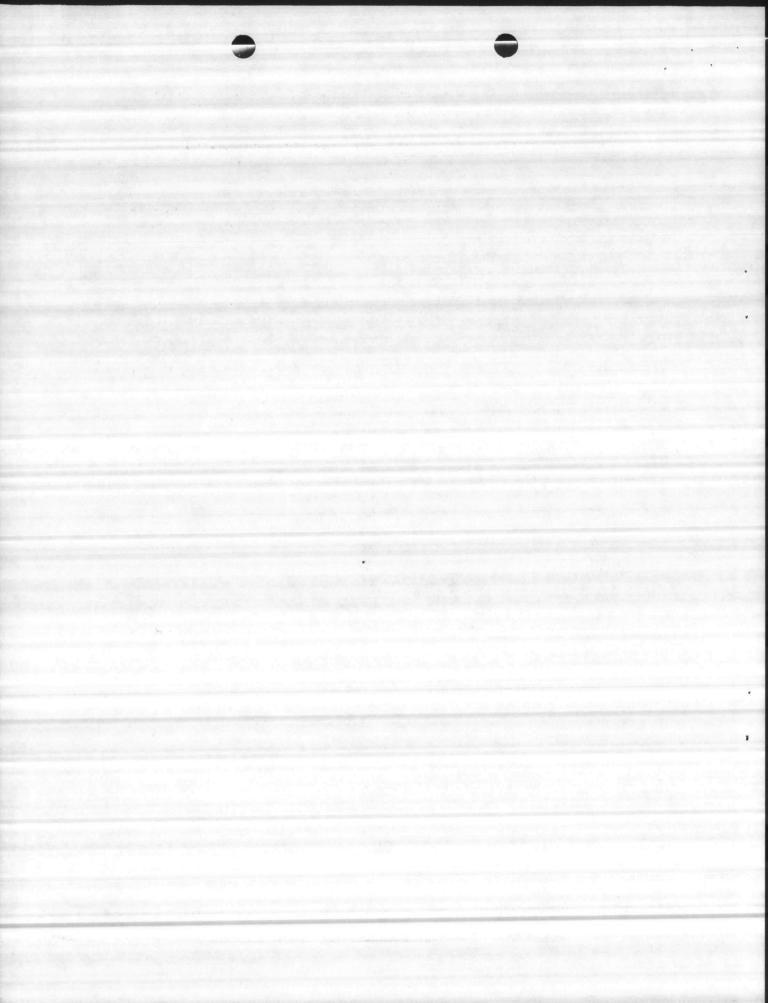
Add the following clauses to "Additional General Provisions":

"36. MANDATORY INSURANCE COVERAGE

"(a) Within 15 days after the award of this contract, the successful bidder shall furnish to the OICC a certificate of insurance as evidence of the existence of the following insurance coverage in amounts not less than the amounts specified below:

Type of Insurance Per Person Per Accident Property 1. Comprehensive General \$100,000 \$300,000 \$10,000 Liability 2. Automobile Liability \$100,000 \$300,000 \$10,000 3. Workmen's Compensation As Required by State Law

4. (Other as required by State Law)



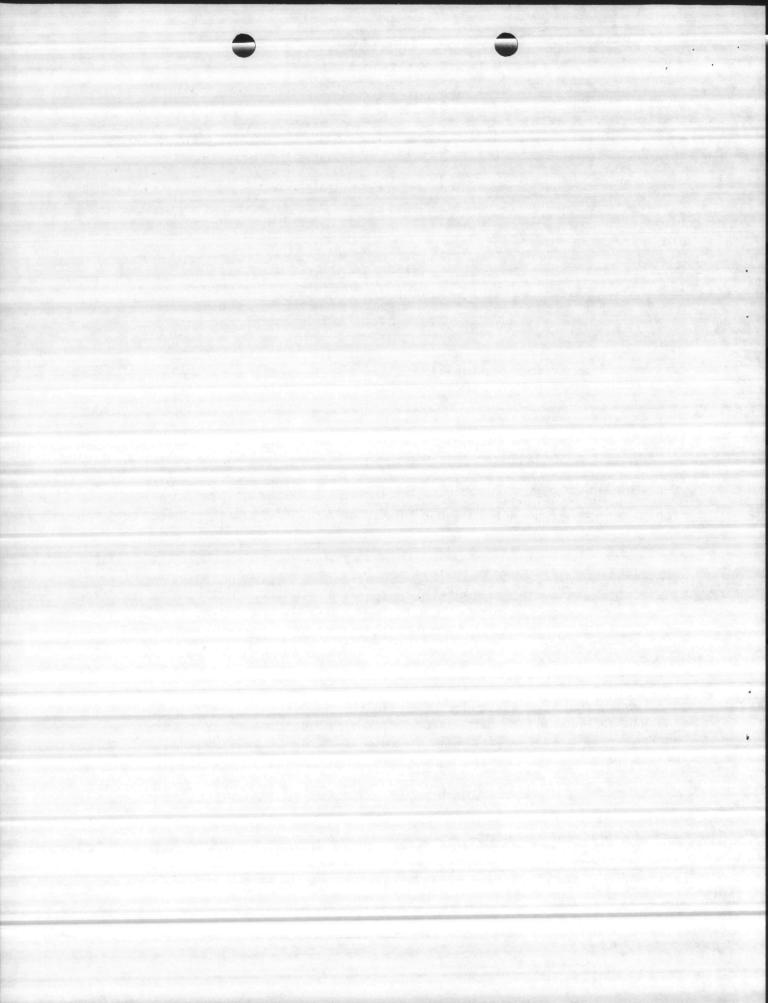
"The Comprehensive General and Automobile Liability policies shall contain a provision worded as follows:

'The insurance company waives any right of subrogation against the United States of America which may arise by reason of any payment under the policy.'

"The certificate of all policies shall provide for notice of cancellation to the OICC and the certificates shall indicate that the above provision has been included.

- "(b) The Prime Contractor shall also furnish a certificate of insurance as evidence of the existence of such coverage for all subcontractors who will work on the job. This certificate shall be furnished not less than five days before such subcontractor forces enter the Government premises."
- "37. PAYMENT: Full payment of the total amount of the purchasing price of the individual payment units shall be made prior to removal of any property contained within the compartment. The Contractor may pay for more than one payment unit at a time or the entire amount of the contract if he so desires. The amount of payment for each payment unit shall be determined as follows:
- (a) Divide the total price bid for pine sawtimber by the total number of pine sawtimber trees marked for removal and multiply the resulting sum by the total number of marked pine sawtimber trees in each payment unit.
- (b) Divide the total price bid for pine pulpwood by the total number of pine pulpwood trees marked for removal and multiply the resulting sum by the total number of marked pine pulpwood trees in each payment unit.
- (c) Add these sums together to obtain the total payment price for each payment unit area.
- "38. PERFORMANCE BOND: The successful bidder, before the award of the contract, shall post a performance bond on Standard Form 25 in the sum of 25 percent of the entire contract price to cover the purchaser's obligation and undertaking in harvesting and removal of timber under this contract. Such bond will remain in full force and effect during the term of this contract and any extension thereof.".

Check



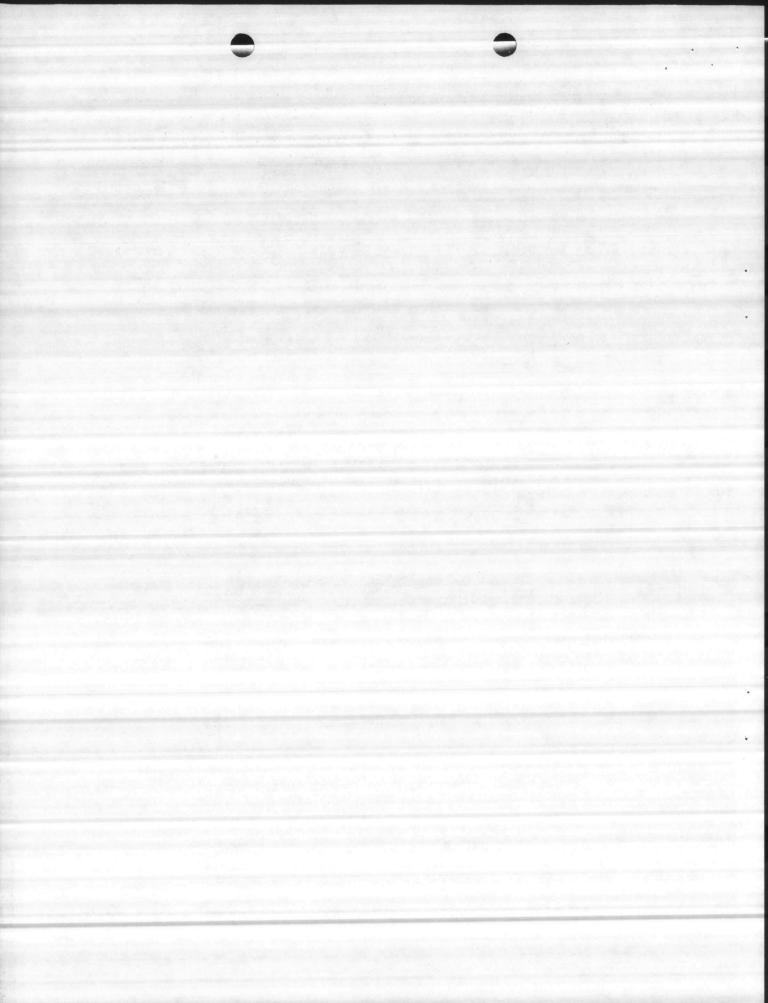
- 4. TIME OF COMPLETION: The entire work shall be completed prior to 31 December 1976.
- 5. DRAWINGS ACCOMPANYING SPECIFICATIONS: The following drawings and sketches accompany this specification and are a part thereof. The drawings and sketches are the property of the Government and shall not be used for any purpose other than that contemplated in the specification.

NAVFAC Drawing No.

Title

| 4024811 | Location Plan for Payment Units |
|--------------|--|
| Plate Number | Title |
| 1 | Payment Unit #1 Compartment 14 - Stands 10 & 13 |
| 2 | Payment Unit #2 Compartment 7 - Stand 6 |
| . 3 | Payment Unit #2 Compartment 9 - Stand 1 |
| 4 | Payment Unit #2 Compartment 20 - Stands 4 & 9 |
| 5 | Payment Unit #3 Compartment 5 - Stands 2 & 13 |
| 6 | Payment Unit #3 Compartment 37 - Stand 3 |
| 7 | Payment Unit #4 Compartment 43 - Stand 2 |
| 8 | Payment Unit #5 Compartment 42 - Stand 1 |
| 9 | Payment Unit #5 |
| | Compartment 44 - Stand 5 |

- 6. SAFETY PROGRAM: The Purchaser shall implement a safety program conforming to the requirements of Federal, State, and Local laws, rules and regulations. The program shall include, but is not limited to, the following:
- a. "Occupational Safety and Health Standards", which can be ordered from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington D. C. 20402, or be examined at the office where bids are being received.
- b. Department of the Army, Corps of Engineers, "General Safety Requirements", which may be examined at the office where bids are being received. This manual is out of print and is unobtainable from Government sources.



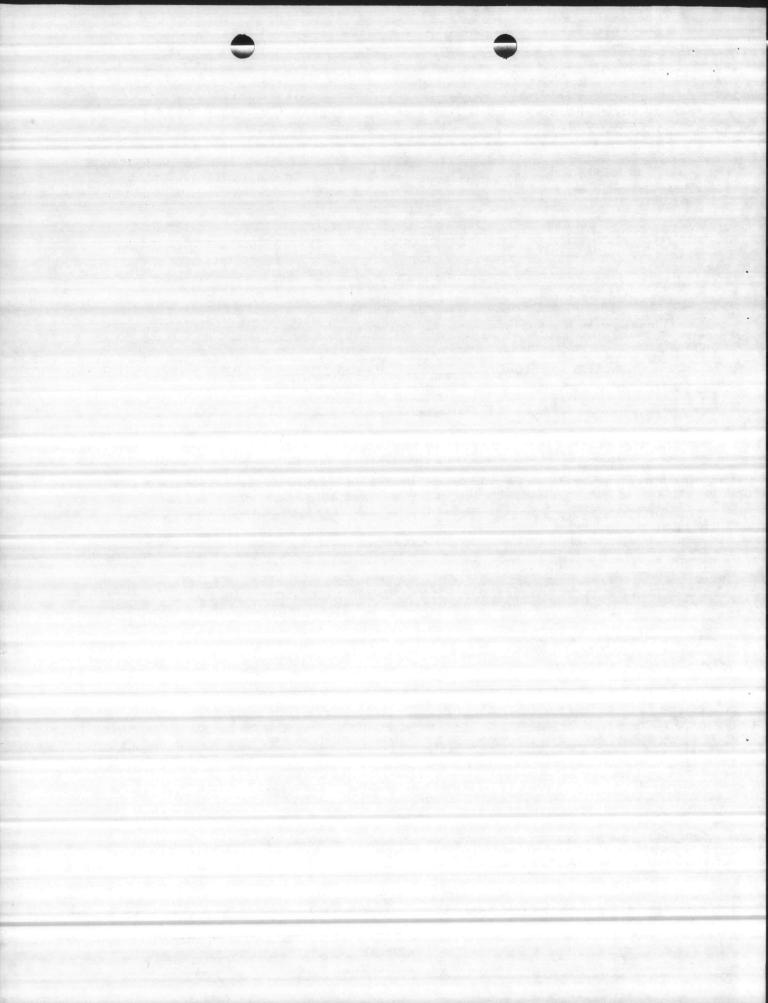
- 7. METHODS AND SCHEDULES OF PROCEDURES: The Purchaser shall commence work within seven days after award of the contract. The work shall be executed in a manner and at such times that will cause the least practicable disturbance to the normal activities of the Base. Before starting any work, the sequence of operations and the methods of conducting the work shall have been approved by the OICC. Before moving on or off the Base or moving from one payment unit to another, the Purchaser shall give the OICC three days notice.

 8. PROTECTION AND REPAIRS: The Purchaser shall comply with the
- 8. PROTECTION AND REPAIRS: The Purchaser shall comply with the fire prevention requirements, security rules, and regulations of the Base; and shall provide approved means necessary for the protection of all Government and private property, including contents of buildings affected directly or indirectly by his operation. All damage to Government or private property resulting directly or indirectly from the Purchaser's actions shall be repaired or replaced without cost to the Government.
- 9. ACCIDENT REPORTS: The Purchaser and his subcontractors shall maintain an accurate record of, and shall report to the OICC, exposure data and all accidents resulting in death, traumatic injury, occupational dental to work performed under the contract. The report shall be submitted on Standard Form 92 and shall be in accordance with "Instructions to Contractor for Preparation of Supervisor's Report of Accident"; the "Instructions" and the required forms will be furnished by the OICC.
- 10. EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE: Only emergency medical care is available by Government facilities at Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune, to Purchaser employees who suffer on-the-job injury or disease. Emergency care will be rendered at the prevailing rates established in BUMEDINST Regional Medical Center Collection Agency upon receipt of a monthly statement.

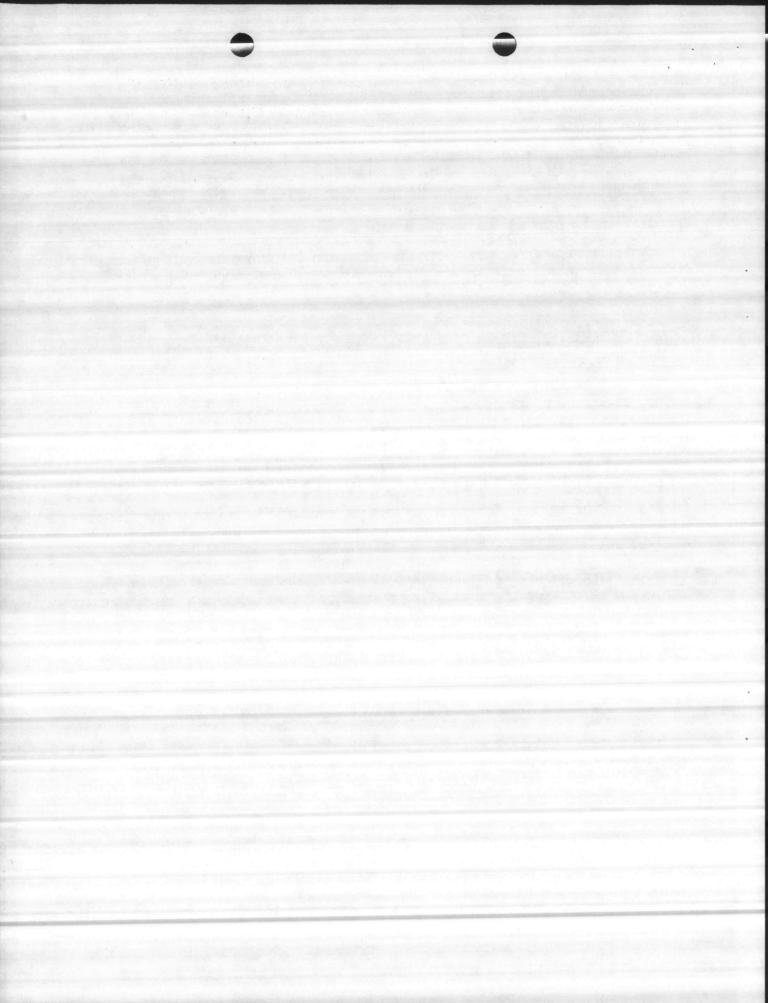
11. ENVIRONMENTAL LITIGATION

a. If the performance of all or any part of the work is suspended, delayed, or interrupted due to an order of a court of competent jurisdiction as a result of environmental litigation, as defined below, and such order is based solely on acts or omissions of the U.S. Government, such suspension, delay, or interruption shall be considered as if ordered by terms of Standard Form 114-C, Clause 8, of this contract under the such suspension, delay, or interruption shall be considered unreasonable, and an adjustment shall be made for any increase in the cost of performance of this contract (excluding profit) as provided in that clause, subject to all the provisions thereof.

05-76-0720 01011 - 4



- b. The term "environmental litigation", as used herein, means a lawsuit alleging that the U.S. Government has not duly considered, either substantively or procedurally, the effect of the work on the environment.
- OUARANTINE FOR IMPORTED FIRE ANT: That area of Onslow County bounded by a line beginning at the intersection of U.S. Highway 17 and the White Oak River, thence southeast along said river to Bogue Inlet, thence south along said inlet to the Atlantic Ocean, thence southwest along said ocean to its junction with New River Inlet, thence northwest along said inlet to its junction with New River, thence northwest along said river to its junction with North Carolina Highway 172, thence southwest and west along said highway to its junction with U.S. Highway 17, thence north and northeast along said highway to the point of beginning, has been declared a suppression area by the United States Department of Agriculture for imported fire ant. All of Carteret County and that part of Craven County where Marine Corps Air Station is located, likewise have been declared a suppression area by the same authority. Included in the Onslow County area is the entire Camp Lejeune reservation, including Camp Geiger and the Marine Corps Air Station (Helicopter), New River. Compliance with the quarantine regulations established by this authority as set forth in USDA Quarantine No. 81 dated 9 October 1970, is required for operations hereunder. Pertinent requirements of the quarantine for materials, originating on the Camp Lejeune reservation and the Marine Corps Air Station (Helicopter), New River, which are to be transported outside the Onslow County or adjacent suppression areas, include the following:
- (a) Certification is required for the following articles, and they shall not be moved from the reservation to any point outside the Onslow County and adjacent suppression areas unless accompanied by a valid inspection certificate issued by an authorized imported fire ant inspector.
 - (1) Bulk soil.
 - (2) Used mechanized soil-moving equipment.
- (3) Any other products, articles, or means of conveyance of any character whatsoever, not covered by sub-divisions (1) and (2), when it is determined by an inspector that they present a hazard of spread of the imported fire ant and the person in possession thereof has been so notified.



- (b) Authorization for movement of equipment shall be obtained from the Officer in Charge of Construction (OICC), and requests for inspection shall be made sufficiently in advance of the date of movement to permit arrangements for the services of authorized inspectors. The equipment shall be prepared and assembled so that it may be readily inspected. Articles and materials requiring certification for movement shall be removed from the equipment by washing with water and such other means as necessary to accomplish complete removal. Resulting spoil shall be wasted as directed. QUARANTINE FOR WHITE FRINGED BEETLES: The entire Camp Lejeune reservation (including Camp Geiger) and the Marine Corps Air Station, New River, have been quarantined by the United States and North Carolina Departments of Agriculture for the white fringed beetle. Compliance with the quarantine regulations established by these authorities as set forth in the U.S.D.A. Quarantine No. 72 and North Carolina State Quarantine No. 7 is required for operations hereunder. Pertinent
- (a) <u>Certification</u> is required for the following articles and they shall not be moved from the reservation unless accompanied by a valid inspection certificate issued by an authorized white fringed beetle inspector.
- (1) Soil, sand, or gravel moved independently or attached to other articles, such as heavy equipment, including drag lines, road-grading machines, ditch diggers, bulldozers, and equipment with tracks or cleats.
 - (2) Nursery stock, plants and sod.

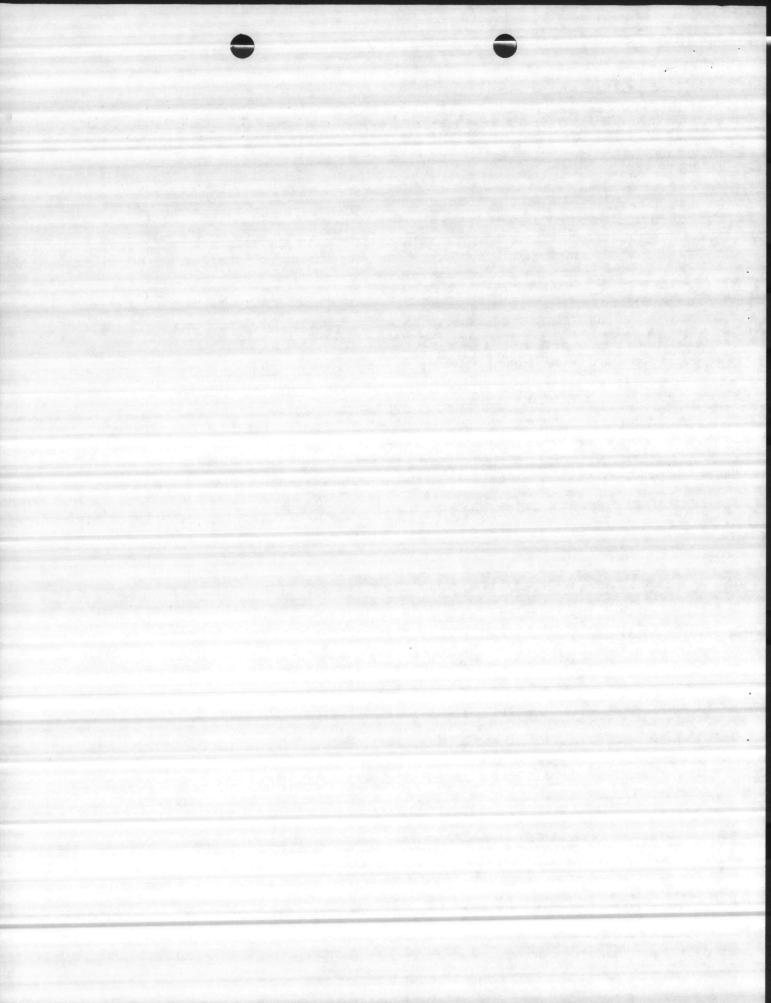
requirements of the quarantines include the following:

(3) Scrap metal.

Authorization for movement of equipment shall be obtained from the Officer in Charge of Construction (OICC), and requests for inspection shall be made sufficiently in advance of the date of movement to permit arrangements for the services of authorized inspectors. The equipment shall be prepared and assembled so that it may be readily inspected. Articles and materials requiring certification for movement shall be removed from the equipment by washing with water and such other means as necessary to accomplish complete removal. Resulting spoil shall be wasted as directed.

END OF SECTION 01011

05-76-0720 01011 - 6



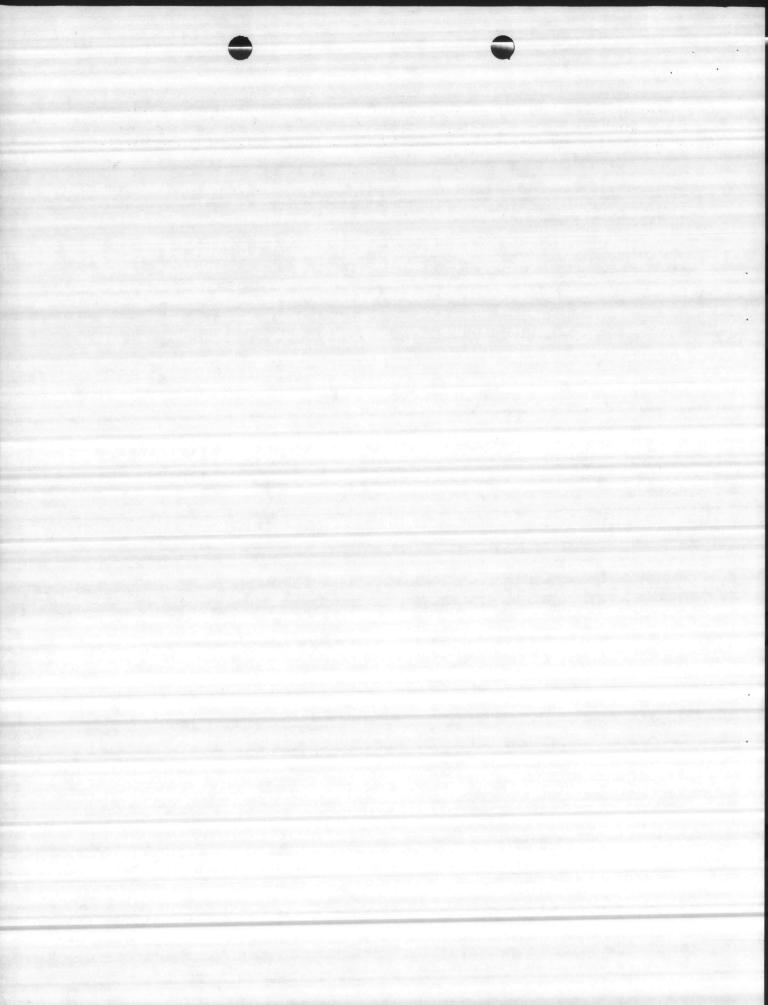
SECTION 01013. BIDS

- 1. INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS: Standard Form 114, January 1970 Edition, Bid and Award, shall be observed in the preparation of bids. Bidders shall affix their names and return addresses in the upper left corner of bid envelopes. Envelopes containing bids must be sealed.
- 2. BID GUARANTY will be required in the amount of 20 percent of the total amount of the bid. A bid bond on Standard Form 24 may be furnished in lieu of bid deposit.
- 3. ITEM OF BIDS: Bids shall be submitted, in triplicate, on Standard Form 114-B, upon the following item:
 - Item 1. Price for the entire work, complete, in accordance with the specification, based on the following estimated quantities of work:

| Classification of Work | Estimated Quantities | Unit Price | Total Price |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| Pine Saw Timber | 912,636 bf. | 70.00 | 63,884.52 |
| Pine Pulpwood | | • | |
| | 300.4 cords including topwood | 6.00 | 1802.40 |

The foregoing estimated volumes are not guaranteed. It is the responsibility of each prospective bidder to satisfy himself as to the quantity and quality of wood products to be removed. The timber is to be sold on a payment unit basis.

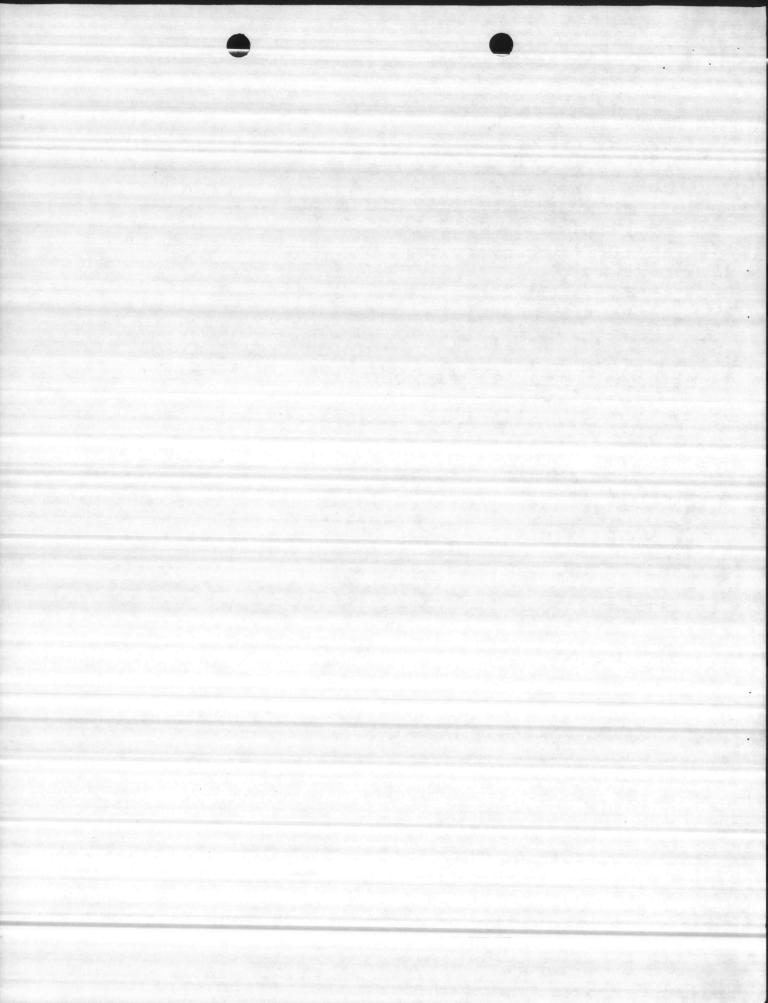
- 4. THE UNIT AND TOTAL PRICES for various items in the schedule above shall be deemed to include all costs required for the entire work, complete in accordance with the specification, including all materials, labor, equipment, tools, supervision and related items.
- 5. AWARD, IF MADE, will be made to the highest conforming bidder on Item 1.



- 6. TELEGRAPHIC MODIFICATION OF BIDS may be made. Two signed copies of the telegram in a sealed envelope marked "Copies of telegraphic modification of bid for Timber Harvesting, FY-76, Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune, North Carolina, Specification No. 05-76-0720" should be forwarded immediately to the office to which written bids were submitted.
- 7. REFERENCE TO AMENDMENTS: Each bidder shall refer in his bid to all amendments to this specification; failure to do so may constitute an informality in the bid.

END OF SECTION 01013

R. A. EARNST, CDR, CEC, USN Officer in Charge of Construction 23 December 1975



DIVISION 2. TIMBER HARVESTING

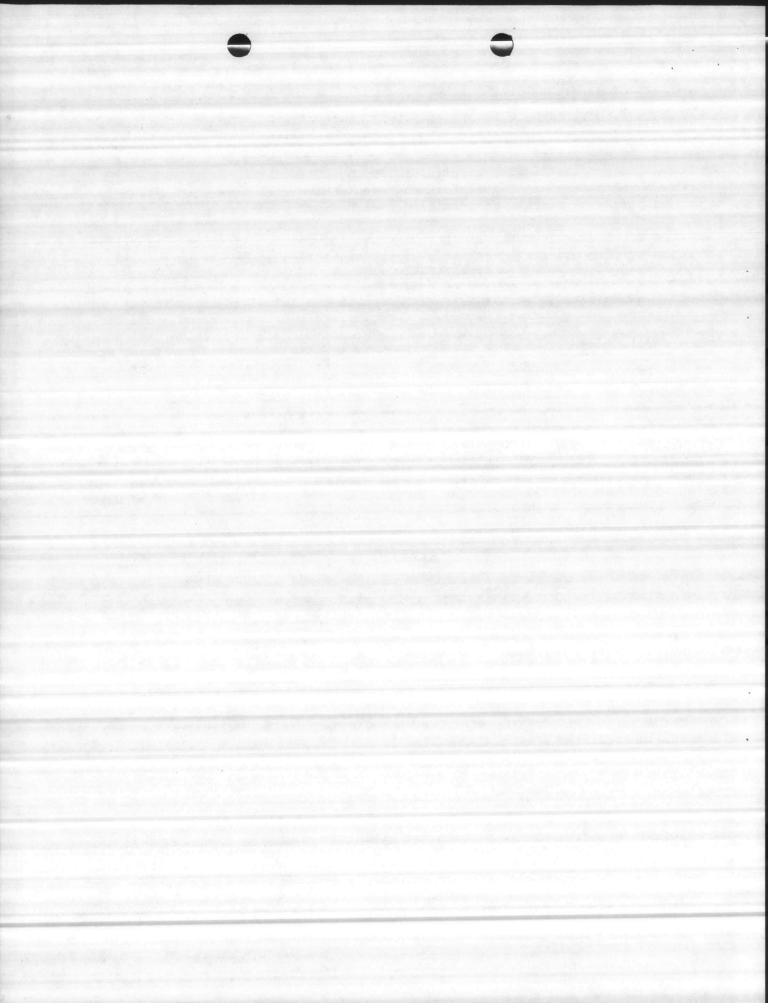
SECTION 02000. DETAIL REQUIREMENTS

- 1. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS. The work includes removing marked trees in areas which have regenerated naturally. Wood products shall be removed from the Base through gates or roads designated by the OICC for ingress and egress as quickly as possible after harvesting by the Purchaser.
- 2. SCOPE OF WORK. The Purchaser will furnish all necessary equipment and perform all labor required for the harvesting of timber on the project in accordance with the specifications.
- 3. MARKED TREES. The trees to be cut are marked at approximately 5 feet above ground. Trees bearing old markings will not be cut. Any dispute as to whether a mark or marks are fresh shall be subject to the decision of the OICC. All trees cut, which bear old marking only or no markings, shall be paid for as specified under "Damage to Standing Timber" unless prior written approval is given for their removal.
 - 4. QUANTITIES: The following is a summary of quantities:

| PAYMENT UNIT NUMBER | COMP'T. | SOUND PINE SAWTIMBER VOLUME (BF) | NUMBER OF SOUND SAWTIMBER TREES | DEFECTIVE SAWTIMBER VOLUME | NUMBER OF DEFECTIVE SAWTIMBER TREES | VOLUME* OF PINE PULPWOOD | |
|---------------------------|---------|--|--|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | 14 | 157,363 | 587 | 5,705 | 24 | (CORDS) 38.0 | |
| 2 | 7,9,20 | 195,432 | 1276 | 2,805 | 17 | 93.1 | |
| 3 | 5,37 | 104,734 | 751 | 1,056 | 5 | 70.2 | |
| 4 | 43 | 144,573 | 780 | 366 | 4 | 43.8 | |
| 5 | 42,44 | 293,522 | 1334 | 7,080 | 30 | 55.3 | |
| TOTAL VO | DLUMES | 895,624 | 4728 | 17,012 | 80 | 300.4 | |

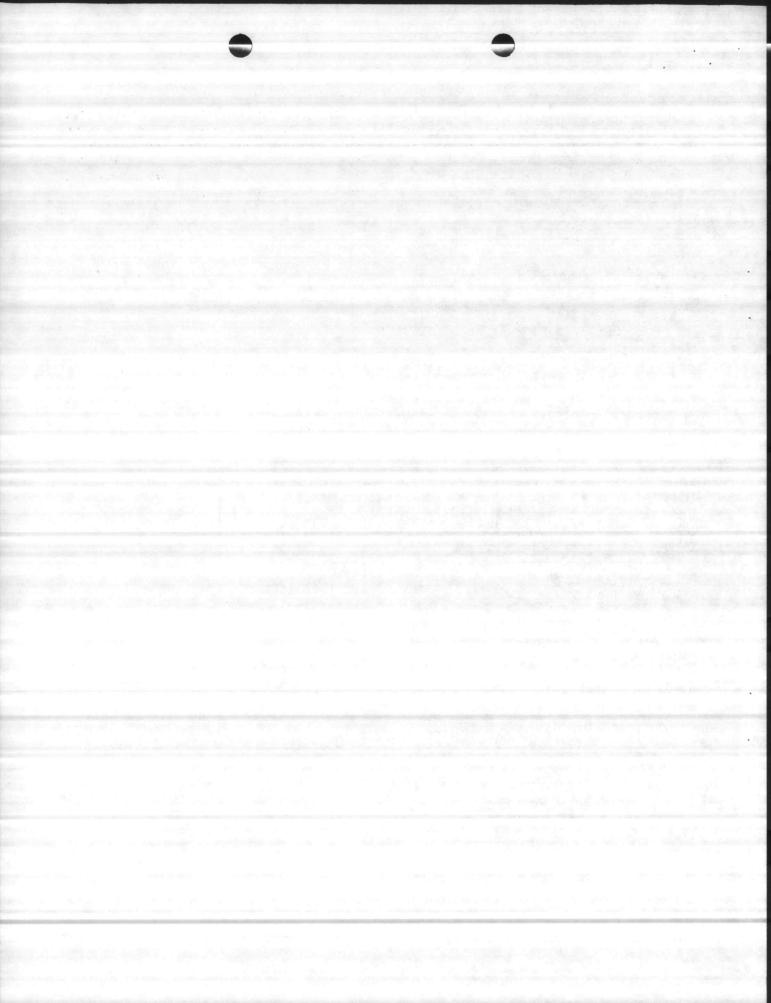
*This pine pulpwood includes topwood volume. The estimated volumes are not guaranteed. It is the responsibility of each prospective bidder to satisfy himself as to the quantity and quality of wood products to be removed. This timber is to be sold on a payment unit basis.

5. CUTTING. Trees shall be felled so that tops will fall inside of the boundary lines. All marked trees shall be cut to a height not to exceed six inches from the surface of the ground on all sides. Any trees missed or overlooked in the cutting operation shall be cut. No unmarked tree shall

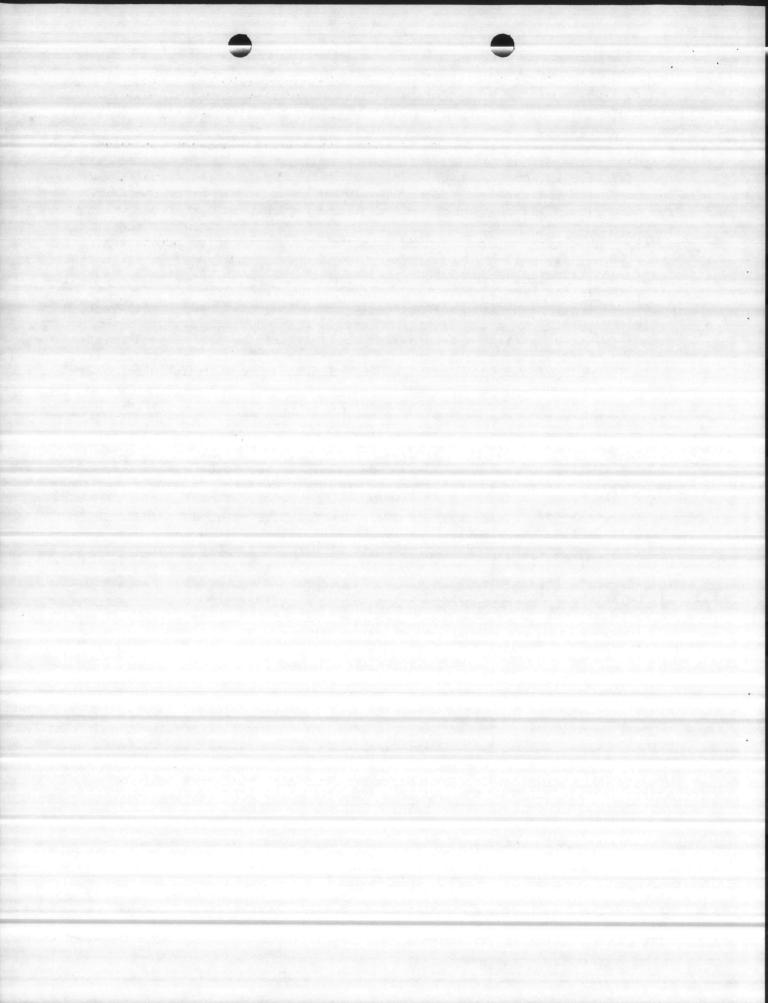


be cut, except that unmarked trees which are unintentionally damaged badly in logging shall be cut, if directed by the OICC. All felled trees must be limbed and topped before skidding. All marked pine timber shall be harvested and removed from Government property. All upper portions with an inside bark diameter of 4 inches or more shall be harvested for pulpwood, fuel-wood, or other products.

- 6. SLASH DISPOSAL. All slash shall be removed for a distance of 25 feet from all roads, trails, fences, bridges, culverts, drainageways, and other structures. All tops and timber not utilized shall be lopped so that the main trunk is in direct contact with the soil; no tops shall be left leaning against trees. Lopping shall be done as the cutting progresses. Woods roads, paths, logging trails, fire breaks shall be left clear and passable. No timber, brush or refuse shall be piled on the right-of-way of any communication line, power line, gas line, or any other utility right-of-way. Splinters of stumps shall be cut to conform to specifications.
- DAMAGE TO STANDING TIMBER. The harvesting of trees under this specification shall be accomplished with the use of conventional logging equipment and the application of standard forestry practices currently in use in this area. Work shall be conducted in such a manner which will minimize the damage to hardwood species and natural regeneration. Skidding with tractors having a bulldozer blade wider than the width of the equipment is prohibited. The use of crawler-type equipment in the woods will be restricted to (1) the maintenance of established trails currently graded and maintained by the Base, (2) the construction and maintenance of necessary new haul trails as approved by the OICC, (3) the assistance of disabled vehicles, (4) skidding and bunching logs or pulpwood or fuelwood along maintained Base gravel or dirt trails, and (5) within the limits of designated areas to be cut only for felling trees, with no other uses being permitted without prior approval. All unmarked trees cut or excessively damaged by careless operations of the Purchaser shall be paid for at the rate of \$0.25 per diameter inch for trees up to 12 inches in diameter outside bark (dob) across the stump, if cut, or at 4-1/2 feet (dbh) outside bark above the ground, if uncut; \$1.00 per diameter inch for trees between 12.1 inches and 18 inches; and \$2.00 per diameter inch for all trees 18.1 inches in diameter and larger. All penalties will be determined by the OICC. When directed by the OICC, the damaged trees shall be salvaged. The exception to the foregoing penalty will be when, of necessity and with prior approval of the OICC, additional trees are cut for necessary access to roads or trails to facilitate logging operations. In these cases, the additional volume in trees of more than 5 inches dbh will be paid for at the bid prices. Stumpage damaged by fire caused by the negligence or fault of the Purchaser shall be cut. The Government will mark and tally such stumpage and the Purchaser shall buck it into timber products and remove it from the Base as directed. Payment for such fire damaged and removed products shall be made by the Purchaser at double the bid price.



- 8. ADDITIONAL CUTTING OF MERCHANTABLE TIMBER. Merchantable trees which are dead, diseased, overlooked during the original marking operations, or damaged by ice, lightning, wind, or fire (unless fire damage has resulted due to the negligence or fault of the Purchaser) may be marked and tallied by the Government, and felled and bucked into timber products, and removed from the Base by the Purchaser after approval. For such additional cutting, the Purchaser shall pay at the rate of 100 percent of the price bid for saw timber, and 100 percent of the price bid for pulpwood.
- TEMPORARY FACILITIES. The construction of temporary structures, roads, or other improvements necessary for the logging of the timber, except for saw mills, will be permitted provided that the plans, locations, and arrangements for removal of such facilities are approved in advance by the OICC. The Purchaser will be required to leave and enter main roads at designated places in order to protect seeded road shoulders and to use secondary existing roads and turn-offs where available. Where such existing roads and turn-offs are not available, a temporary "bridge" of planks will be laid over the road shoulder so as to minimize damages from hauling. When no longer needed, such temporary "bridges" shall be removed by the Purchaser. All such protective measures shall be performed by the Purchaser without cost to the Government. Damage to road shoulders or other seeded areas shall be repaired by the Purchaser so as to restore such areas to the condition which existed before use. Ingress to the areas to be cut should be directly from a road and then up and down the area to be cut insofar as possible. Egress should follow the reverse procedure.
- 10. SANITATION. Adequate sanitary conveniences of an approved type, properly secluded from public observation, shall be constructed and maintained in an approved manner for the use of persons employed on the work. All temporary structures and the ground adjacent thereto, shall be maintained in a clean, sanitary condition and rubbish shall be disposed of satisfactorily. All buildings, toilets, garbage pits, and other structures shall be located so as to prevent pollution of the water in streams and shall be constructed, and maintained to prevent the breeding of flies or the development of unsanitary conditions.
- 11. PROTECTION OF STREAMS AND STREAMSIDE AREA. All operations, including the construction of roads and other facilities, shall be conducted in a manner to minimize damage to stream courses and streamsides. Logs shall not be hauled, skidded, or yarded in or across any stream course without approval. Stream courses shall be cleared of logs, chunks, and debris resulting from operations under this specification by the Purchaser. Any type of repair or maintenance which could result in leakage or spillage of oil, fuel or hydraulic fluid must be done in such a manner as to prevent it from entering any ditches, streams or natural drainage; such work must be done so it is not visible from roads or trails.



12. PREVENTION AND CONTROL OF SOIL EROSION AND SOIL DAMAGE. The Purchaser shall take all practicable precautions to prevent or minimize soil erosion and damage to the soil, including but not limited to:

(a) Prevention of gullying of roads, skid trails, and log landings.

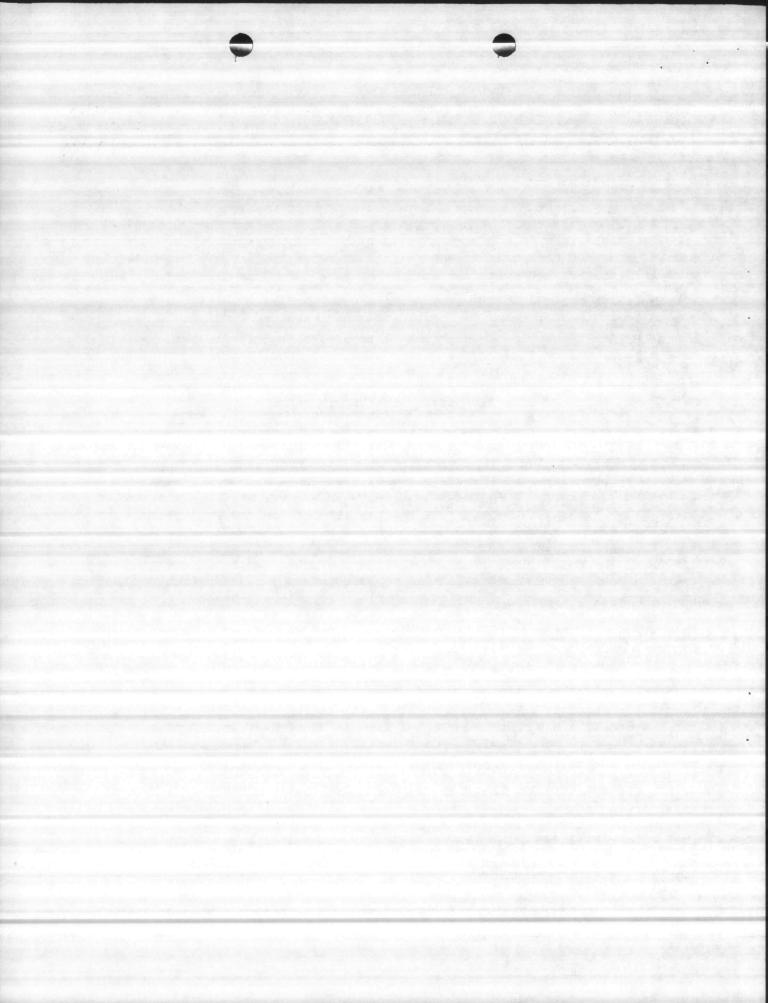
(b) Protection of cover, soil and water conditions in natural or artificial openings.

(c) Refraining from operation of logging equipment when ground conditions are such that excessive soil damage will result. To avoid such damage, the OICC may suspend logging operations in whole or in part for such periods as are necessary.

Damage attributable to the Contractor's operations under the contract, which is determined by the OICC as excessive or was avoidable, shall be repaired by the Purchaser as soon as practicable to prevent accelerated erosion or soil damage. After logging operations have been completed in each of the various areas, the Purchaser shall repair in a satisfactory manner all damage resulting from his operation which will cause accelerated soil erosion or reduce the productive capacity of the soil.

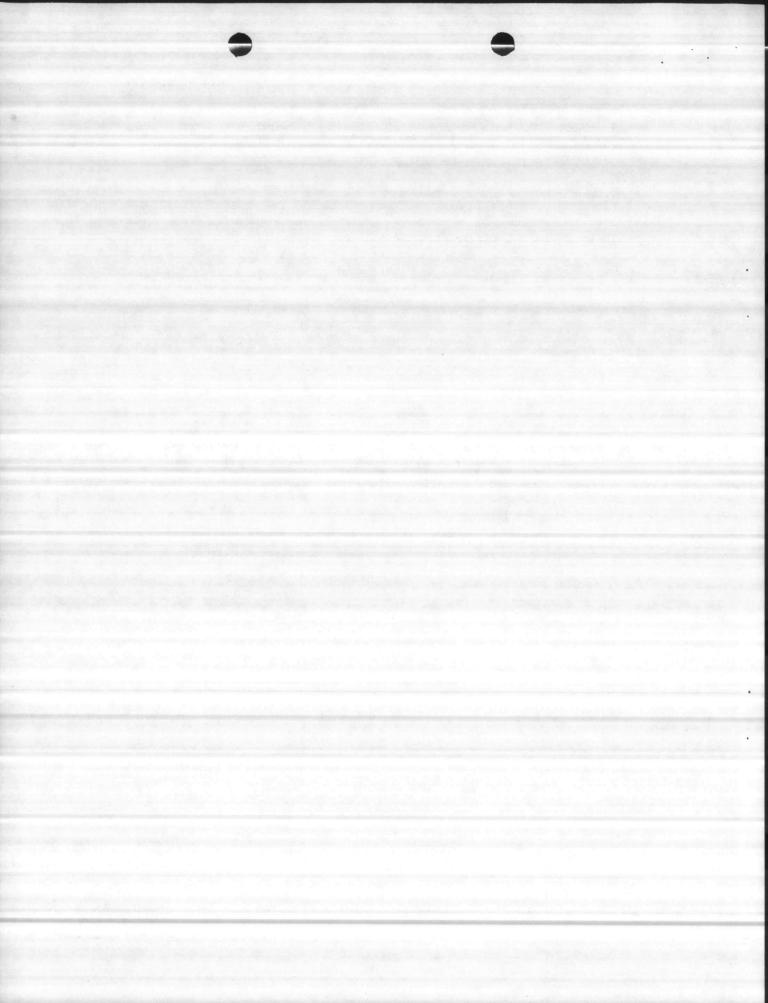
- 13. REMOVAL OF PLANT AND CLEANING UP. When temporary structures or other improvements are moved to another location or are abandoned, the Purchaser shall burn or otherwise dispose of all abandoned structures debris, litter, and except for slash, shall clean up the site. Upon the completion of the work, the Purchaser shall remove his plant, tools, materials, and other articles from the property of the Government.
- 14. REPAIRS OR REPLACEMENT OF DAMAGED WORK. Existing roads, bridges, culverts, fences, utility lines, buildings and other facilities damaged by operations of the Purchaser shall be repaired or replaced as directed without cost to the Government. Repaired or replaced work shall be in a condition as good as existed prior to the start of the work. Existing roads used by the Purchaser shall, at all times, be maintained usable and shall be kept passable and clear for Government traffic.
- 15. SAFETY PROCEDURES INVOLVING OVERHEAD LINES. The Purchaser shall prevent trees and brush from touching overhead lines. He shall inform all of his personnel of the hazards involved in cutting and allowing trees to touch overhead lines. In the event a line is damaged or interruptions are caused, the Purchaser shall immediately call the OICC reporting time and location of trouble. The Purchaser, his employees, subcontractors and their employees shall conduct their activities in a safe and workmanlike manner at all times, and shall cooperate in making it possible for the OICC or his representative to safely and economically scale, inspect the cutting, logging, construction or other activities of the Purchaser and to conduct their other official duties in the sale areas and vicinity.

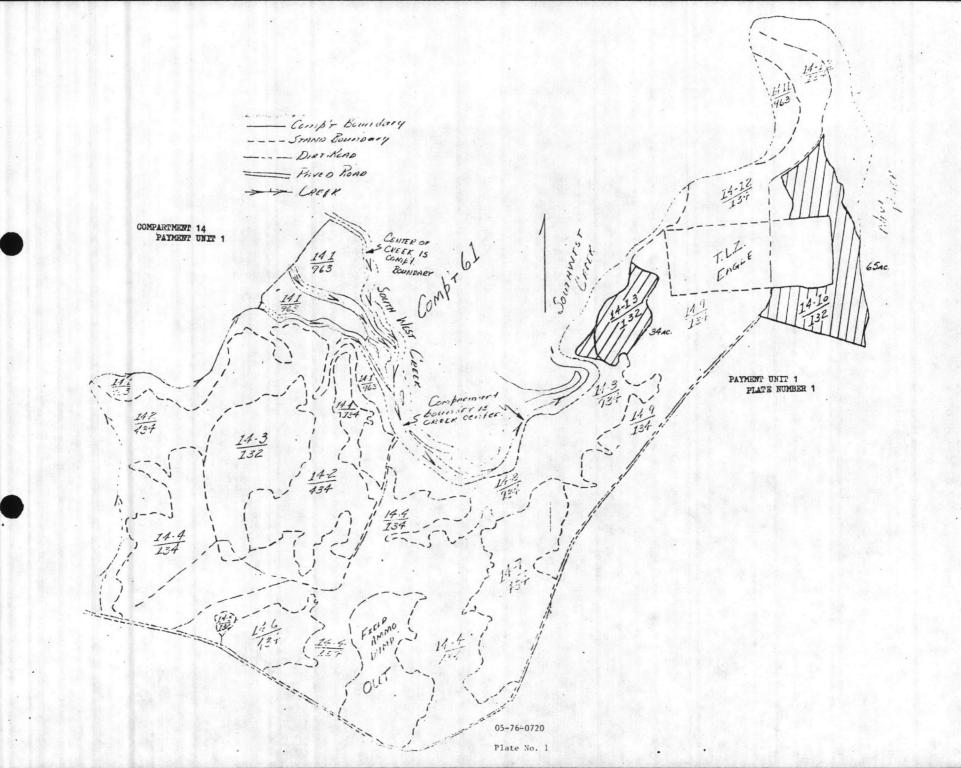
05-76-0720 02000-4

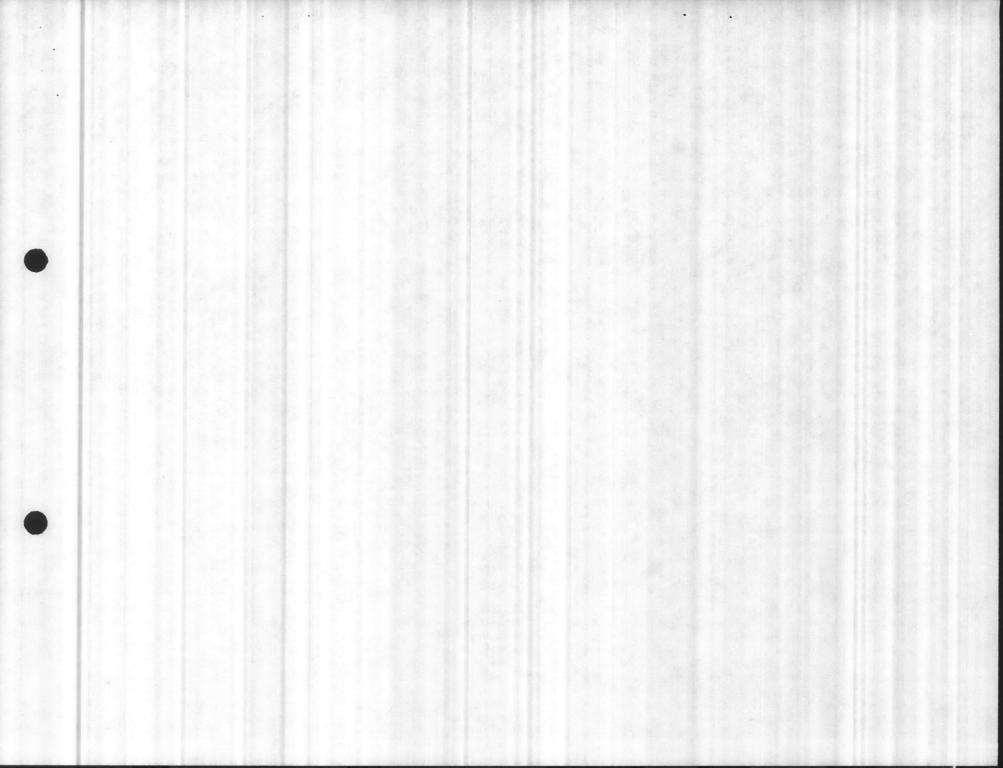


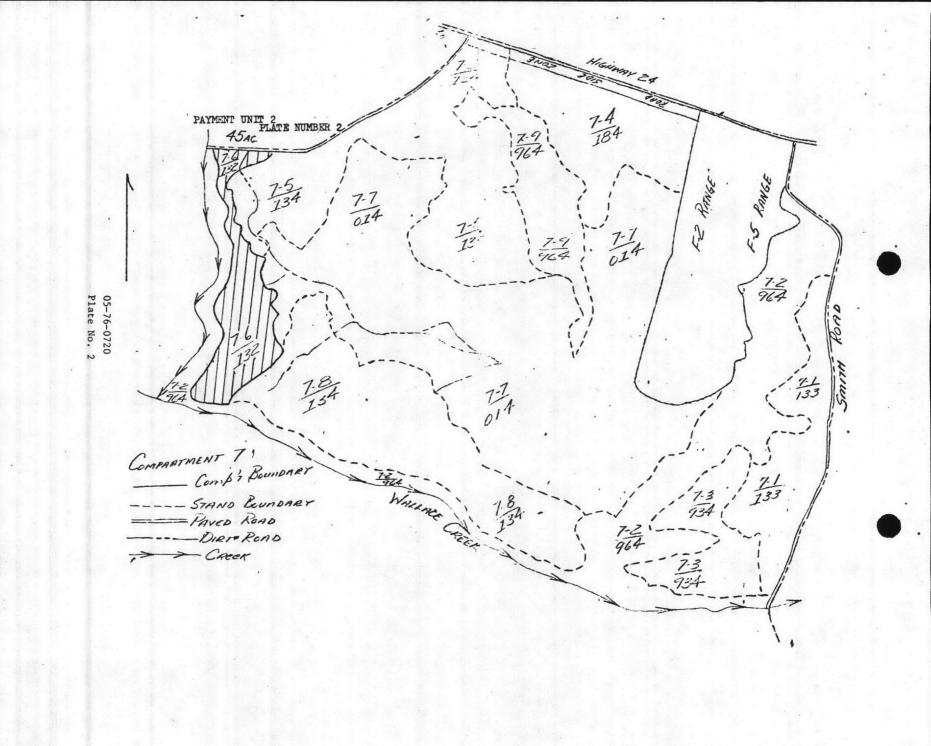
- 16. TIMBER MARKING EQUIPMENT. The Purchaser, subcontractors, agents, servants and employees are prohibited from bringing onto the Base or having in their possession while on the Base, paint or equipment for painting. Any violation hereunder shall make this contract, at the option of the OICC, subject to immediate termination.
- 17. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE PURCHASER. The Purchaser shall at all times during his operations under the contract have present at the job site an individual authorized to receive and take action on instructions given him by the OICC or his authorized representative.

END OF SECTION 02000

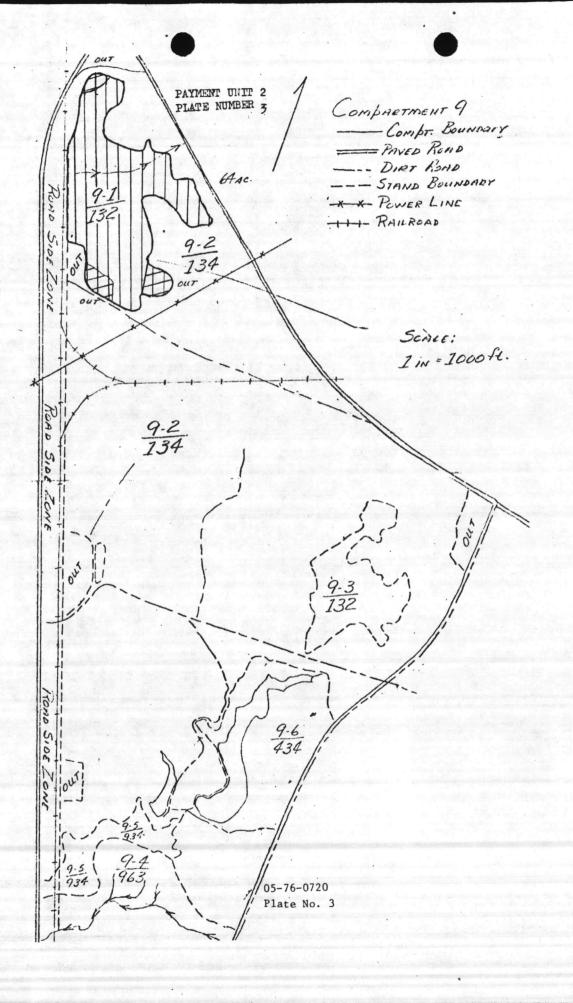


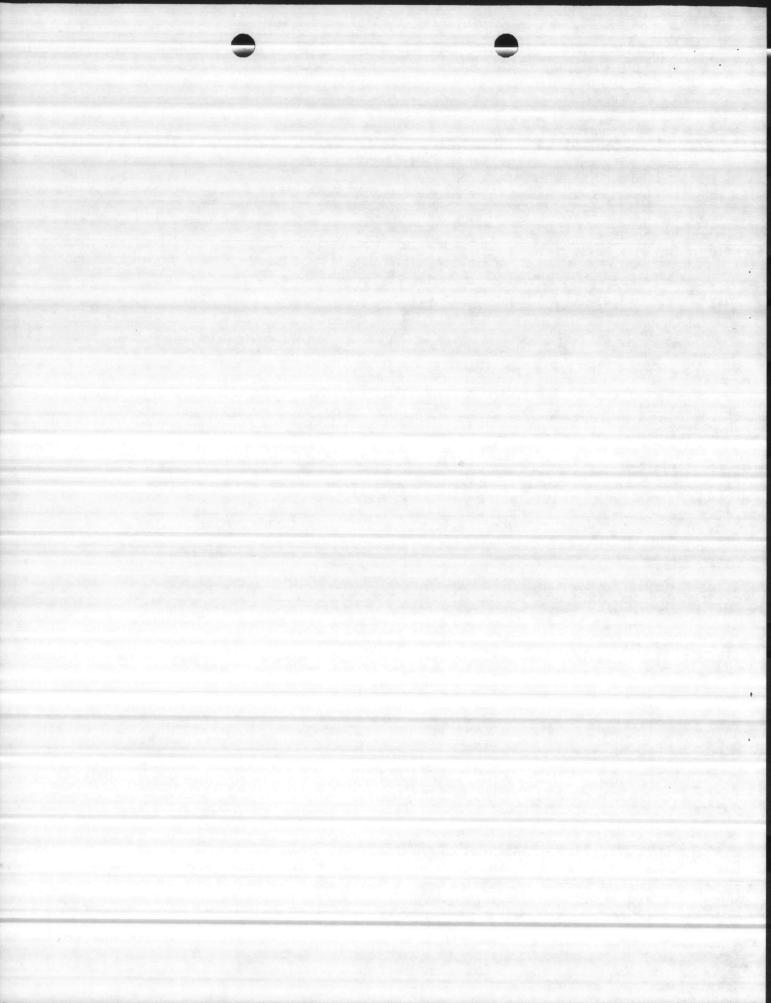


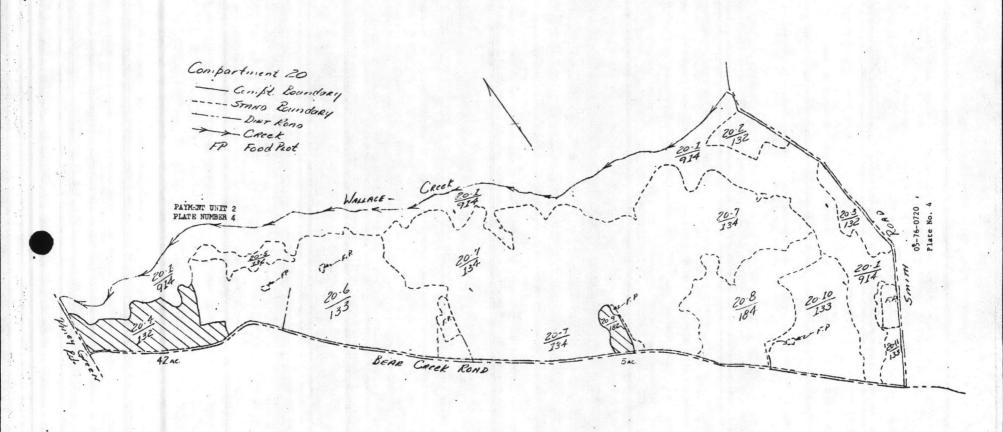


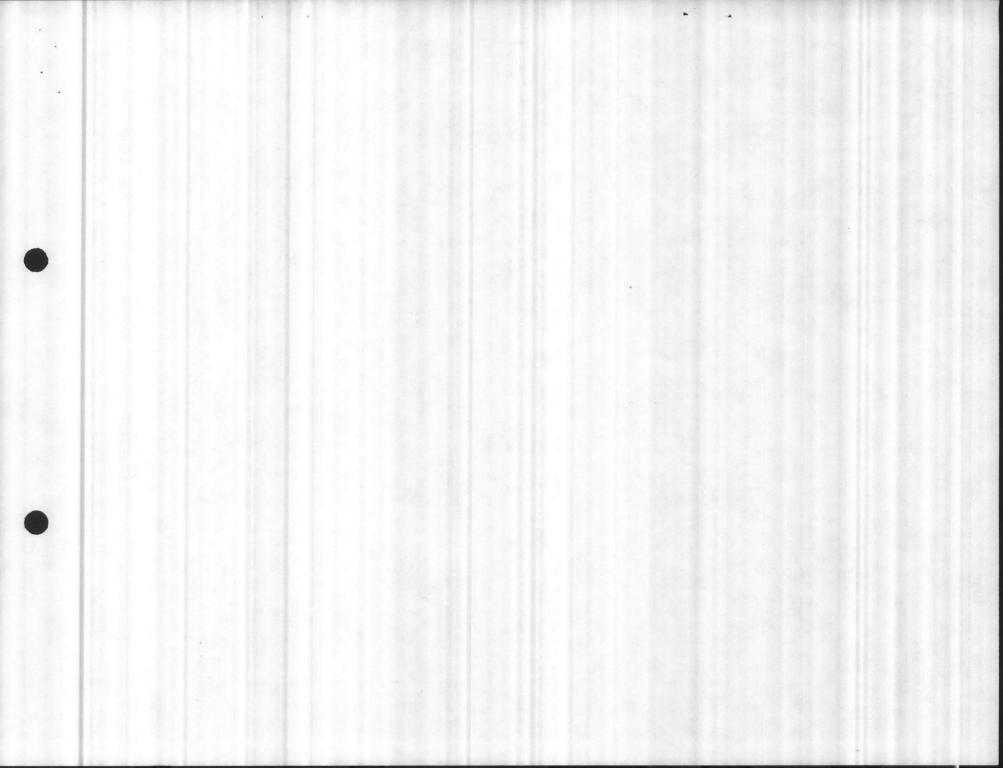


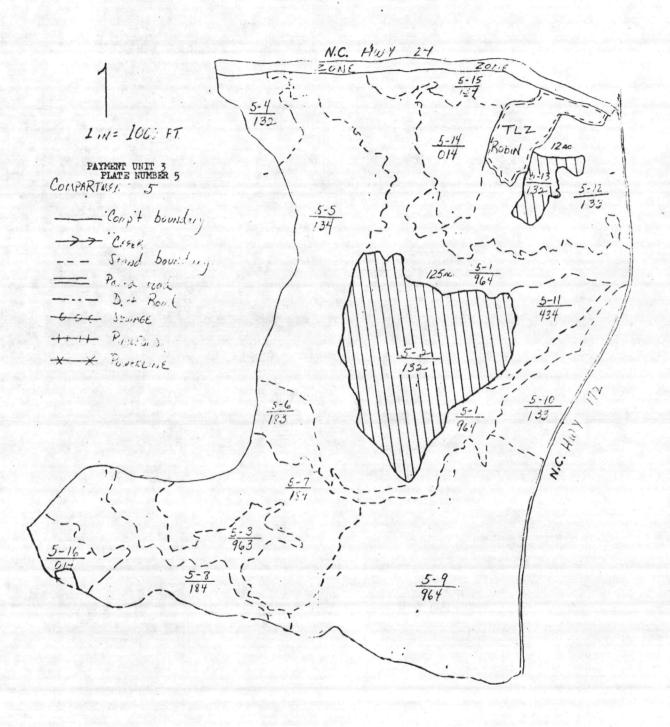




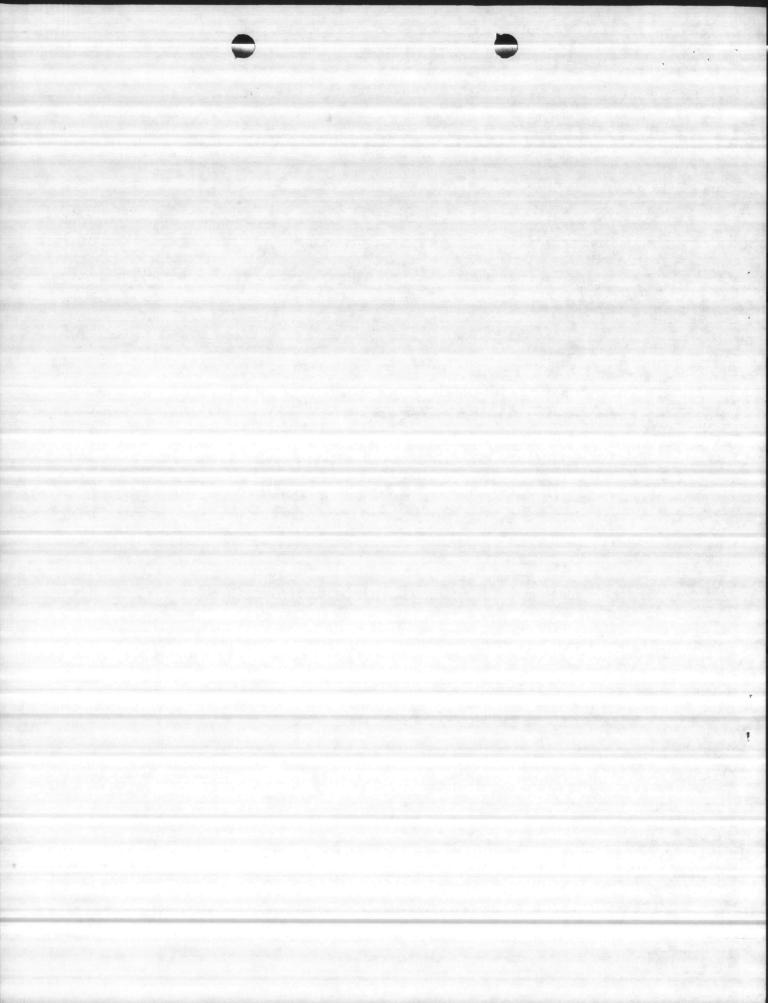


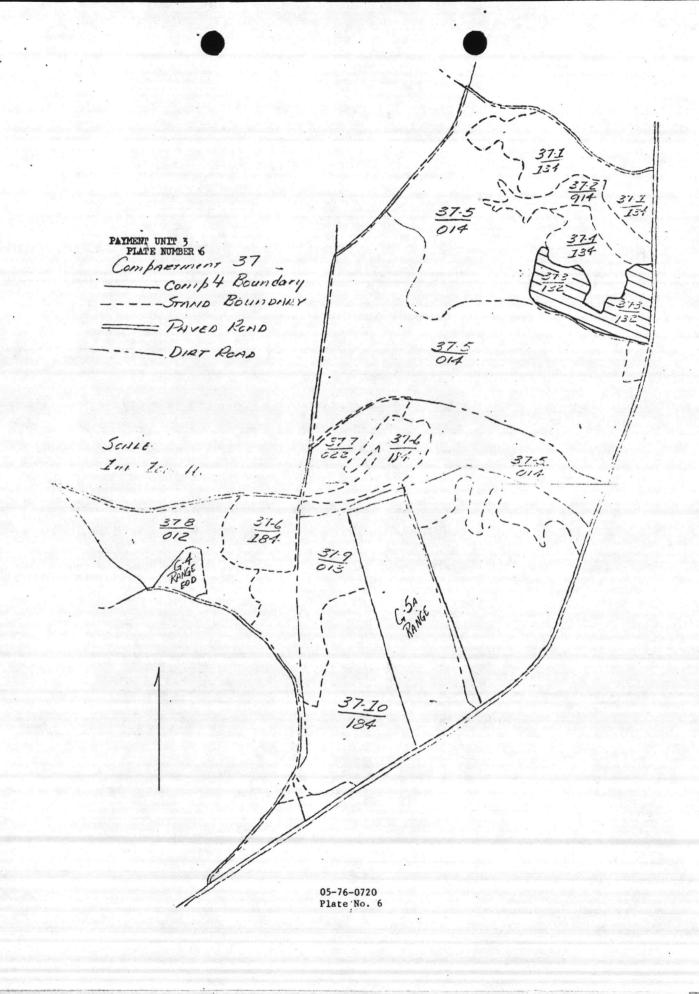


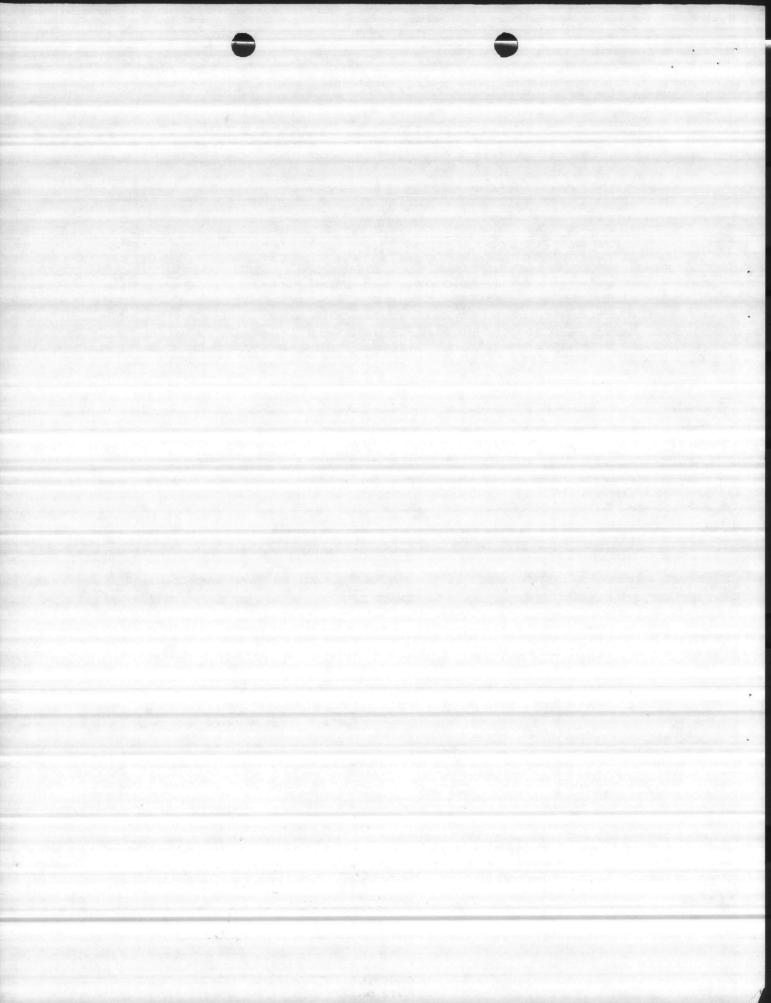




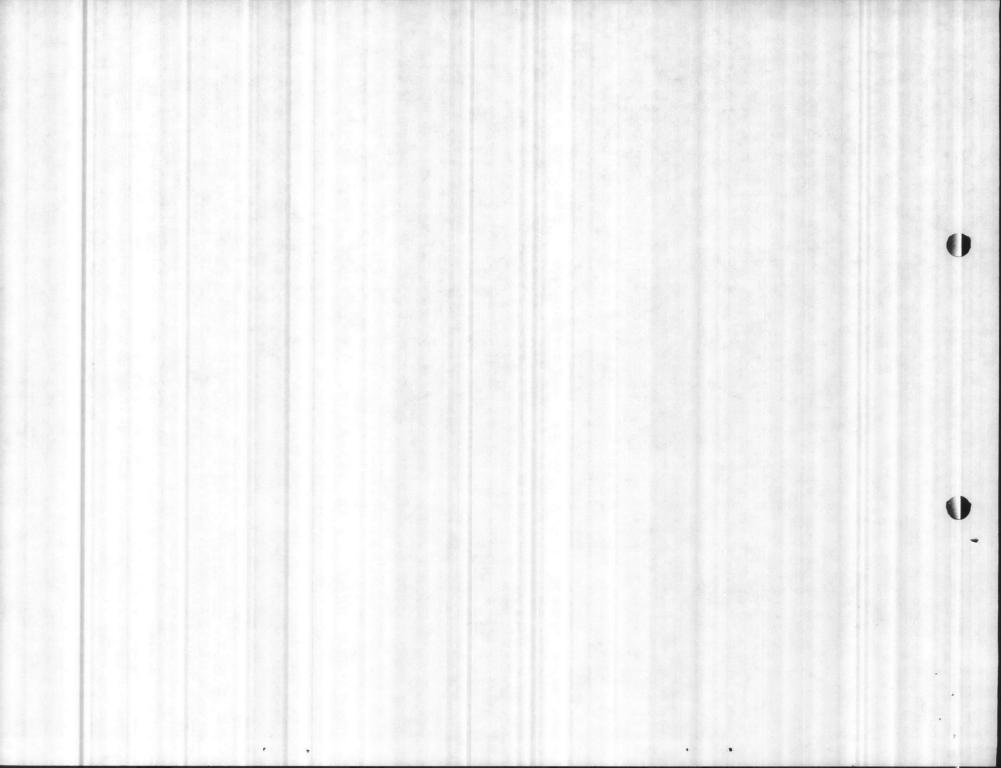
05-76-0720 Plate No. 5

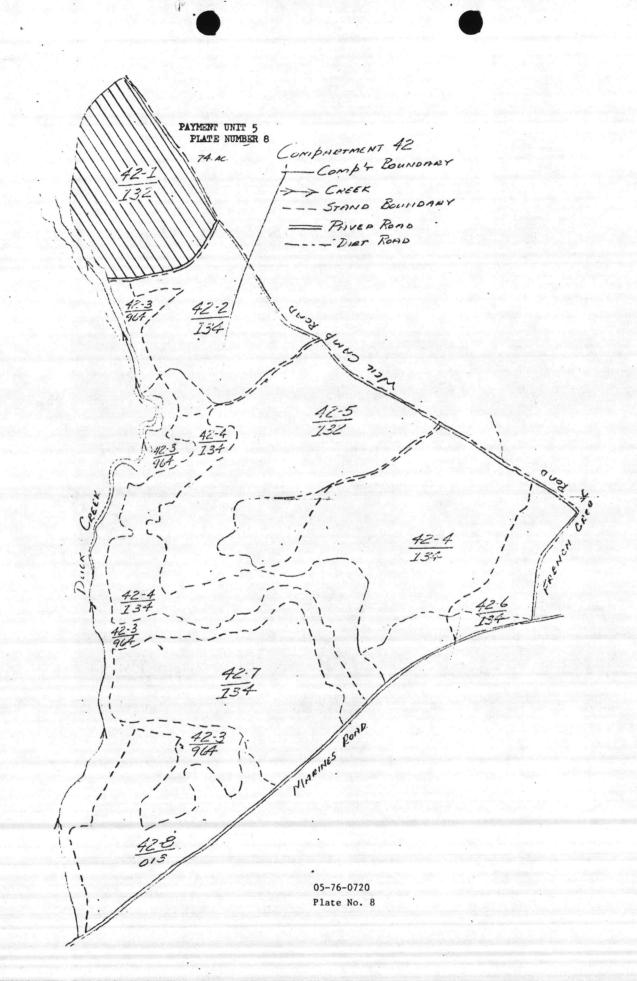


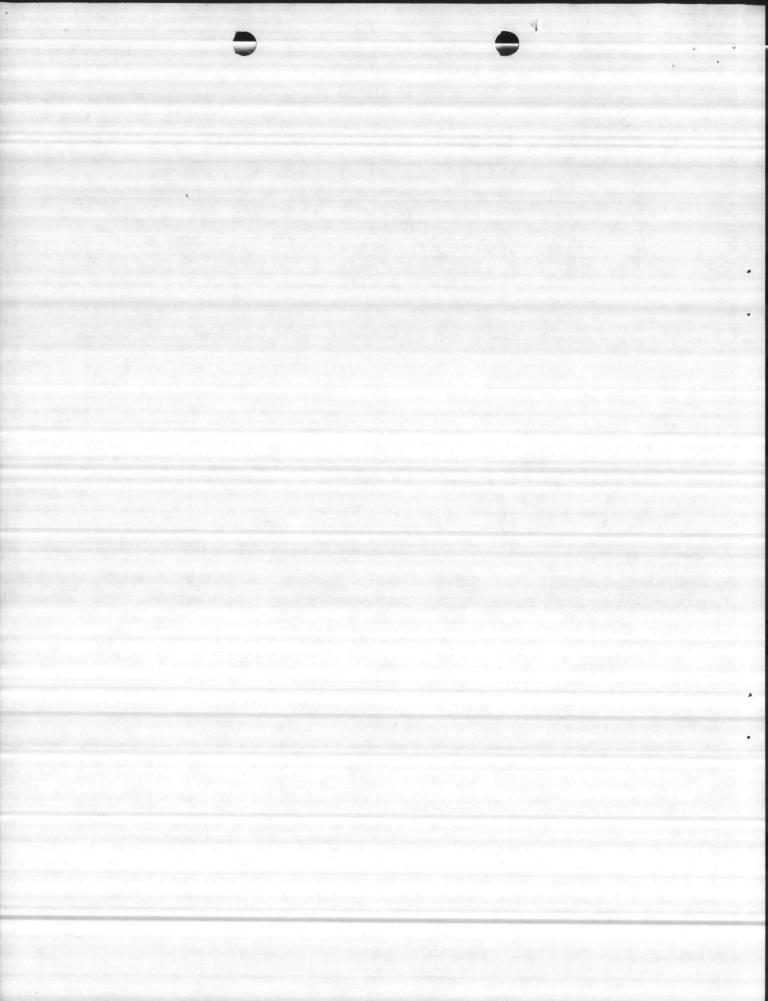


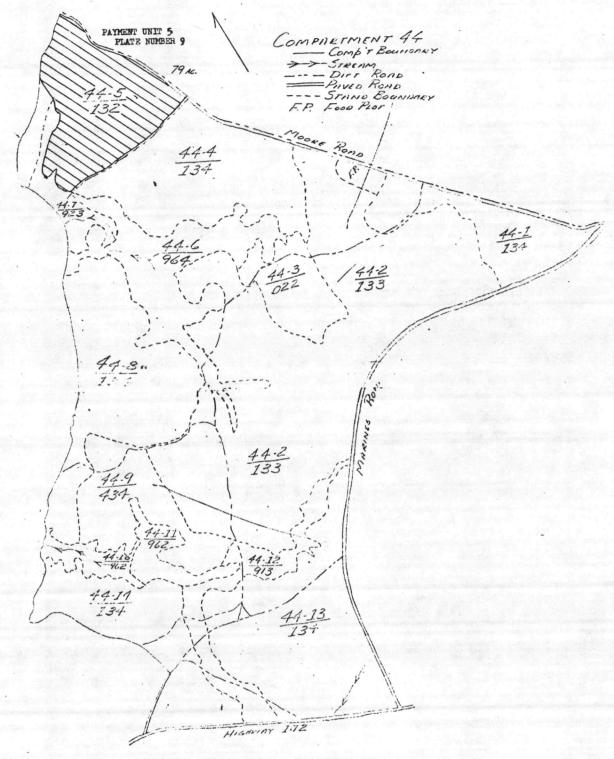


05-76-0720 Plate No. 7

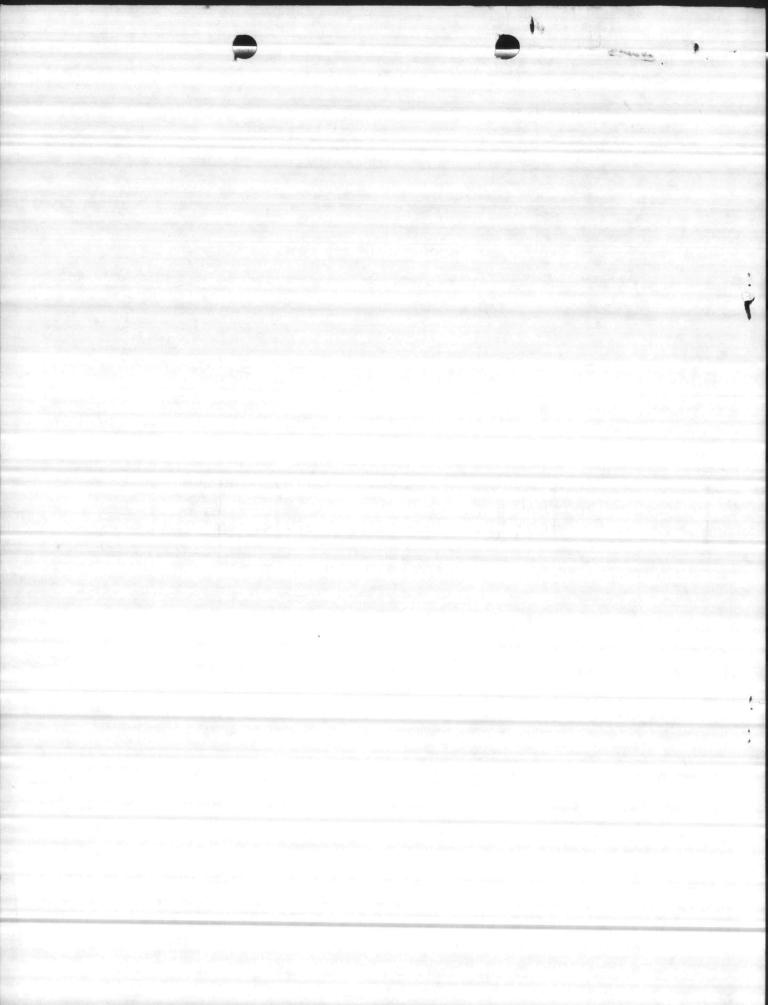








END OF SPECIFICATION 05-76-0720 Plate No. 9



TIMBER SALE SUMMARY DATE 12-2-75

| TENT PP BER | COMP'T. | ACRES | SOUND PINE SAWTIMBER VOLUME | NUMBER OF SOUND SAWTIMBER TREES | DEFECTIVE SAWTIMBER VOLUME | NUMBER OF DEFECTIVE SAWTIMBER TREES | HARDWOOD SAWTIMBER VOLUME | NUMBER OF HARDWOOD SAWTIMBER TREES | VOLUME CO OF PINE PULPWOOD | VOLUME OF HARDWOOD PULPWOOD | |
|-------------------|---------|-------|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1 | 14 | 99_ | 157,363 | 587 | 5,705 | 24 | | | 38.0 | | |
| 2 . | 7,9,20 | 152 | 195,432 | 1276 | 2,805 | 17 | | | 93.1 | | |
| 3. | 5,37 | 152 | 104,734 | 751 | 1,056 | 5 | | | 70.2 | | |
| 4 . | 43 | 111 | 144,573 | 780 | 366 | 4 | | | 43.8 | | |
| 5 | 42,44 | 153 | 293,522 | 1,334 | 7,080 | | | | 55•3 | _=_ | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAL V | OLUMES | 667 | 895,624 | 4728 | 17,012 | 80 | | | 300.4 | | |

R NREA USE ONLY

CONTRACT NUMBER N62470 - 76 - 8-0720 CONTRACTOR NEW PINER WEDD DATE SOLD 2-12-76 EXPATION DATE 7-1-77

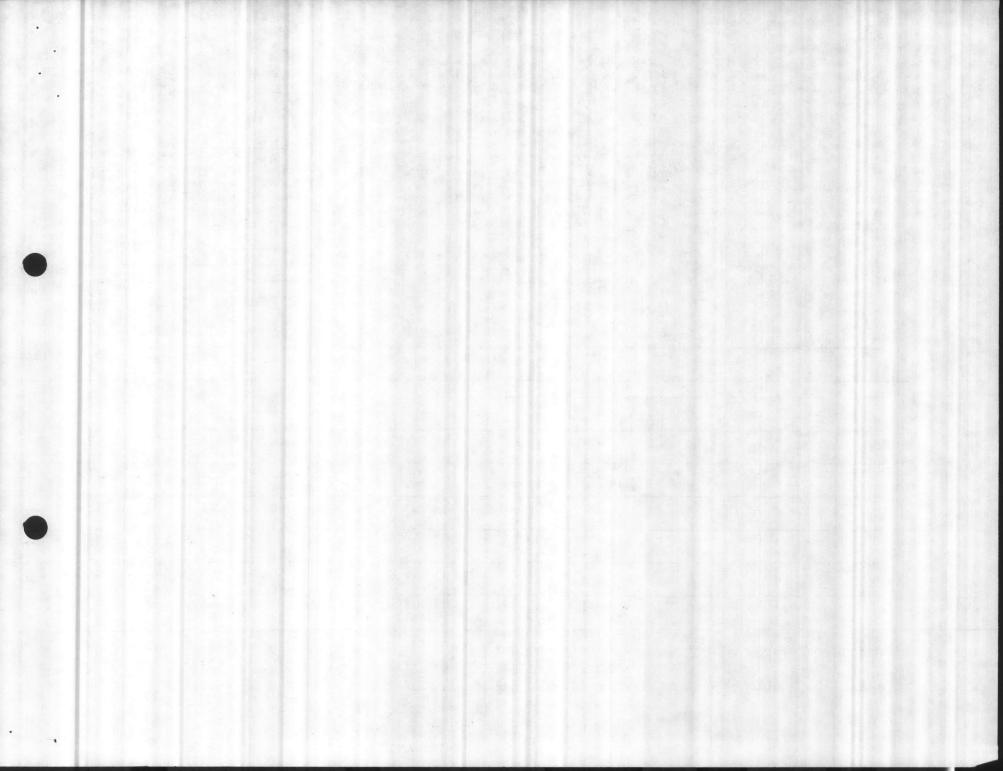
UNIT PRICES

PINE SAWTIMBER 477.25
HDW: SAWTIMBER ____

PINE PULPWOOD \$8.00

HDW, PULPWOOD

TOTAL CONTRACT PRICE \$72,904.33

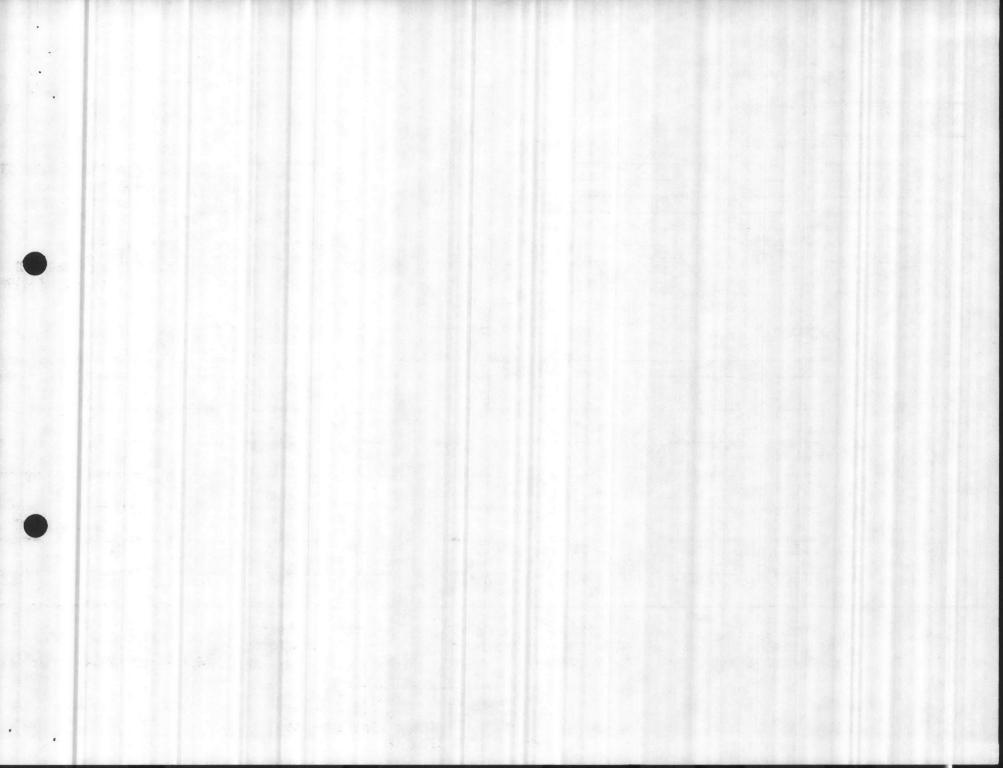


PAYMENT UNIT NUMBER 1

DATE 12-1-75

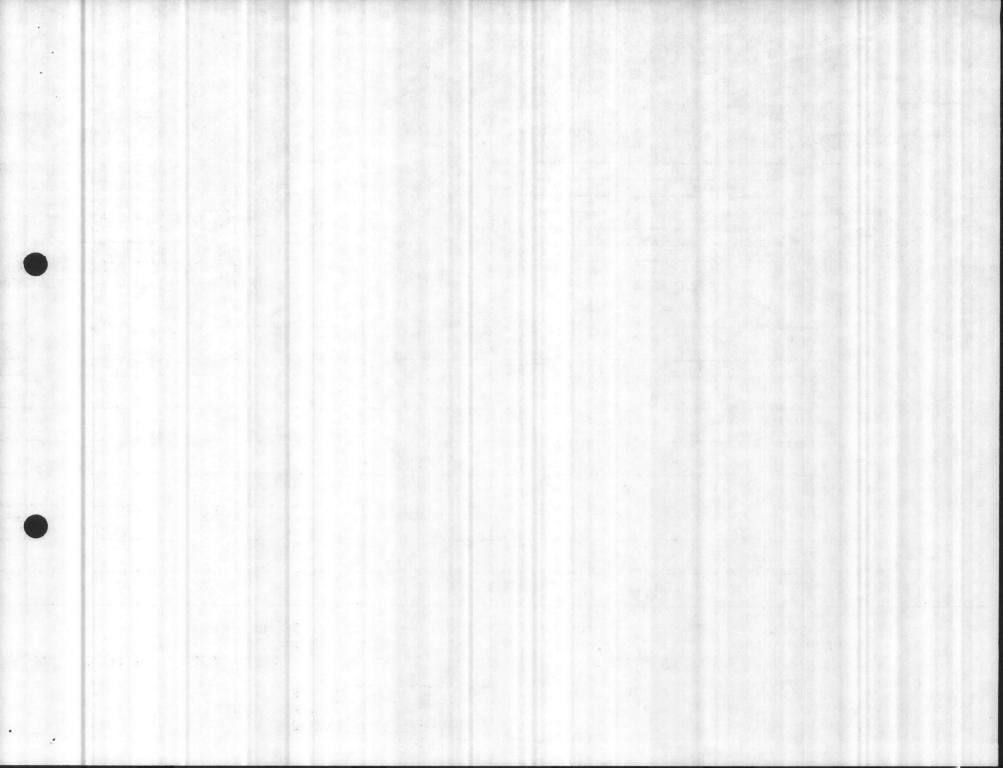
SPECIES PINE

| P'T. NO. | STAND NO. | ACRES | SOUND SAWPIMBER VOLUME | NUMBER OF SOUND TREES | DEFECTIVE SAWTIMBER VOLUME | NUMBER OF DEFECTIVE TREES | PULPWOOD | NUMBER OF PULPWOOD TREES | |
|------------|---------------------------|---------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| 14 | 13 | _34_ | 66,053 | 218 | 3,891 | 14 | 5.0 | _55 | |
| | 10 | 65 | 91,310 | 369 | 1,814 | 10 | 16.2 | 221 | |
| | | | 19-19 | | | | | | |
| | | _ | | | | | - | | |
| | | - | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | TOF | WOOD VOLUME | 16.8 | | |
| | TOTAL | s .99 | 157,363 | 587 | 5,705 | 24 | 38.0 | 276 | |
| PWOOD PULL | | | | | | AVERAGE TI | | | |
| N OF | SAWTIMBER TI | X .0275 | 0275= 16.8 = 16.8 | CDS. | | COMPT.NO. SI | OI DIAT | 65 | ERAGE SIZE 246 |
| | | | | | | | 13 | 34 | 301 |
| 'AL VOLUM | E ALL SAWTIME ALL PULPWOO | OD _ | 38.0 | | | | | | |
| CAL NUMBER | R ALL SAWTIM | D TREES | s 611 276 | | | | | | |
| | a and a common | | | | | | F | IGURED BY: P | . BLACK |
| | | | | | | | C | HECKED BY: B | • WARDEN |

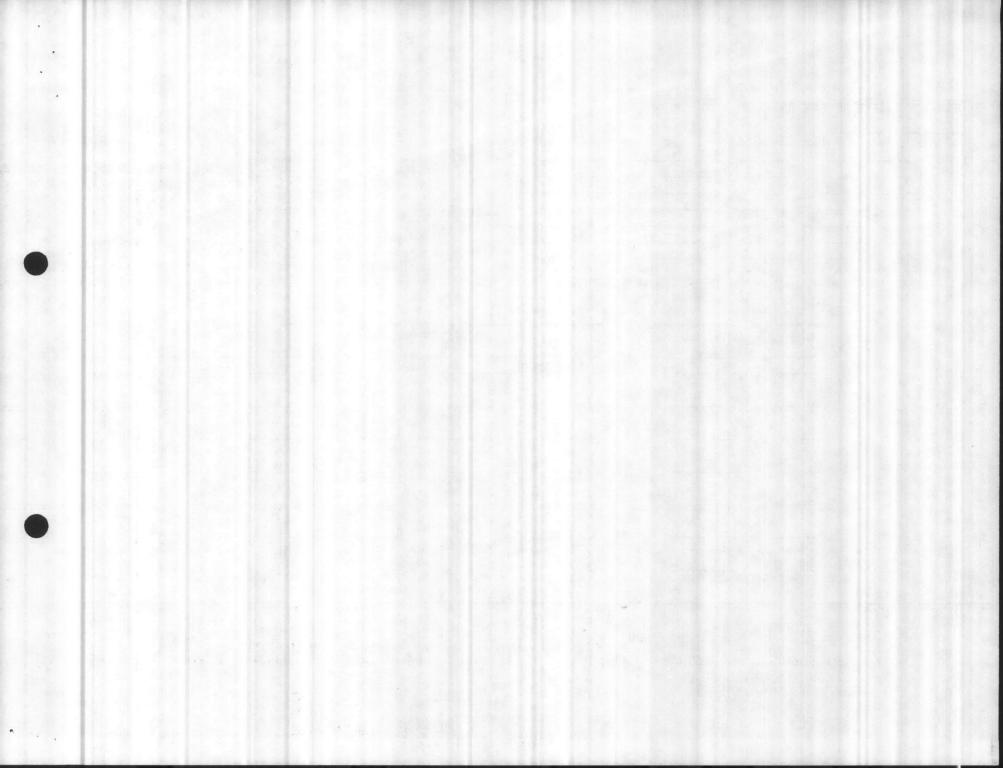


PAYMENT UNIT SUMMARY
PAYMENT UNIT NUMBER 2
DATE 11-3-75
SPECIES PINE

| T. NO. | STAND NO. | ACRES | SOUND SAWTIMBER VOLUME | NUMBER OF SOUND TREES | DEFECTIVE SAWTIMBER VOLUME | NUMBER OF DEFECTIVE TREES | PULPWOOD | NUMBER OF PULPWOOD TREES | |
|-----------|---|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|---|
| 7 | 6 | 45 | 56,678 | 323 | 1036 | 5 | 9•5 | 100 | |
| 9 | _1 | 60 | 93,533 | 659 | 77 | 1_ | 34.0 | 416 | |
| 20 | 4 | 42 | 35,227 | 190 | 1655 | 10 | 8.4 | 97 | |
| | 9 | 5 | 9,994 | 104 | 82 | 1 | 6.1 | 62 | |
| | · — | = | | _ | | | | _ | |
| | | | | | T | DPWOOD VOLUME | 35.1 | | |
| | TOTAL | S 152 | 195,432 | 1276 | 2,850 | 17 | 93.1 | 675 | |
| WOOD PULE | MOON. | | | | | AVERAGE TI | REE SIZES | | |
| N OF | SAWTIMBER TO | X .0275 | 35.1 | ODS. | | | AND NO. | 45 60 | 7ERAGE SIZE 175.5 bf 141.9 bf 184.4 bf |
| AL NUMBER | E ALL SAWTIM E ALL PULPWOOR R ALL SAWTIM R ALL PULPWOOR | OD 93. BER TREE: | 1 cds. | | | 20 | 9 | 5 | 96.0 bf |
| | | | | | | | | GURED BY:_ | |



| PAYMENT UNIT SUMMARY PAYMENT UNIT SUMMARY DATE 11-4-75 SPECIES PINE | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|------------|--|----------|
| PIT. NO. | STAND NO. | ACRES | SOUND SAWTIMBER VOLUME | NUMBER OF SOUND TREES | DEFECTIVE SAWTIMBER VOLUME | NUMBER OF DEFECTIVE TREES | PULPWOOD | NUMBER OF PULPWOOD TREES | |
| 5 | _ 2 | 125 | 71,061 | 526 | 122 | _1 | 45.10 | 891 | |
| | 13 | _12_ | 6,538 | 51 | | | 1.20 | | |
| 37 | | _15_ | 27,135 | 174 | 934 | 4 | 3.09 | 41 | |
| | | = | | | | | | | |
| | | | | · | | PWOOD VOLUME | 20.80 | | |
| | TOTALS | 152 | 104,734 | 751 | 1056 | | 70.21 | 949 | |
| CAL VOLUME | SAWTIMBER TR | X .0275 BER | .780 bf .2 cds S 756 | CORDS CDS. | | AVERAGE TO SECOND TO SECON | TAND NO. A | ACRES AVERAGE SIZE 125 135.1bf 12 128.2bf 15 157.7bf | <u>8</u> |
| · | | | | | | | | IGURED BY: PETE BLAC | |

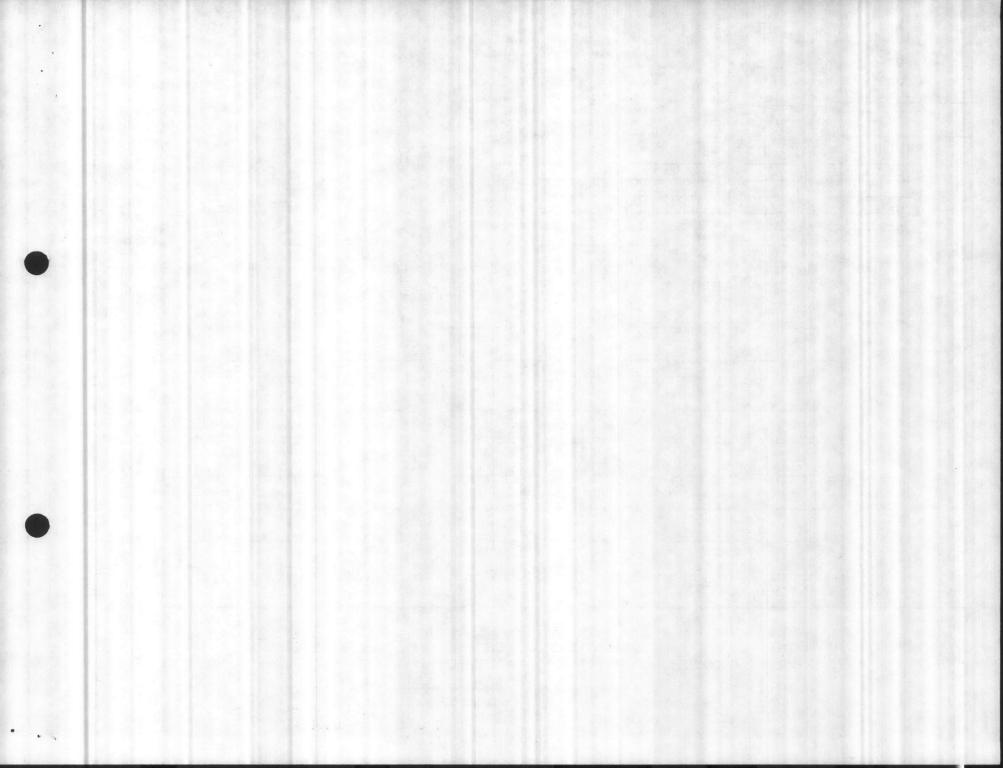


PAYMENT UNIT NUMBER 4

DATE 11-10-75

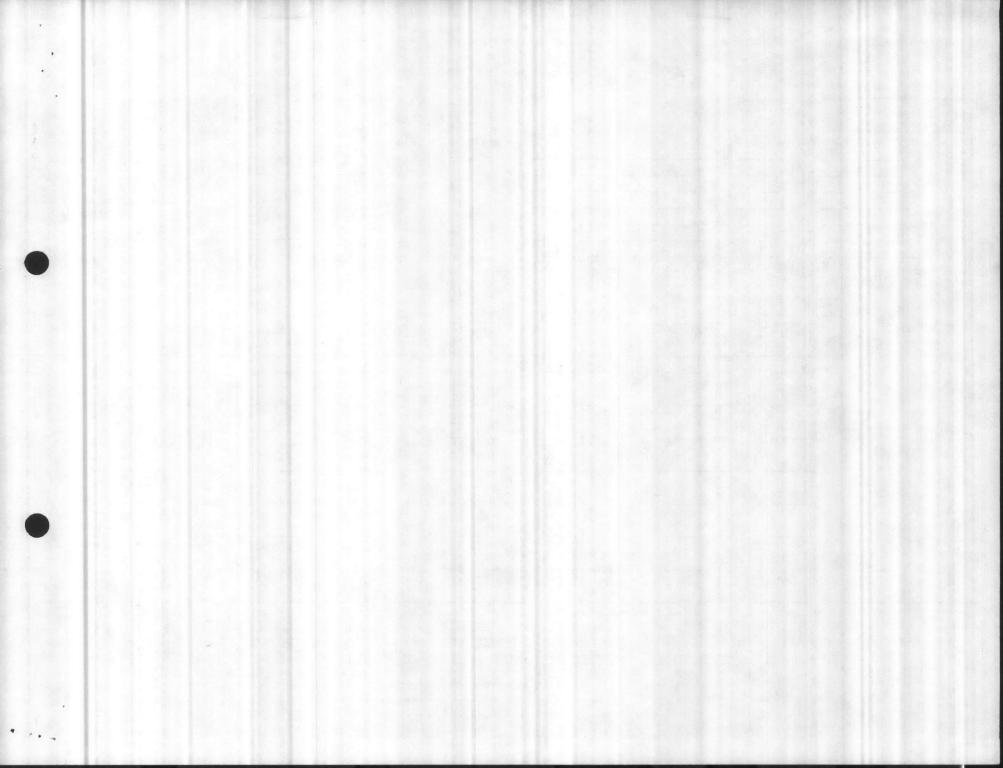
SPECIES PINE

| P'T. NO. | STAND NO. | ACRES | SOUND SAWTIMBER VOLUME | NUMBER OF SOUND TREES | DEFECTIVE SAWTIMBER VOLUME | NUMBER OF DEFECTIVE TREES | PULPWOOL | NUMBER O PULPWOOD TREES | |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| _43 | 2 | 111 | 144,573 | 780 | 366 | 4 | 22.3 | 294 | |
| • | | - | | - | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | | | - | - | | - | |
| | | _ | | | - mor | PWOOD VOLUME | 21.5 | | |
| | TOTAL | s 1:11_ | 144,573 | 780 | 366 | 44 | 43.8 | 294 | |
| PWOOD PULI | ewood Sawtimber ti 780 | REES X .0 | 0275= 21.5 21.47 | CDS. | | AVERAGE THE COMPT.NO. SI | REE SIZES | | VERAGE SIZE 185.3 bf |
| TAL VOLUME TAL NUMBER | E ALL SAWTIM E ALL PULPWOO R ALL SAWTIM R ALL PULPWOO | OD 4 BER TREE: | 3.8 cds | | | | | \equiv | |
| TAN NOIDE | ADD TOM NO. | ob Indias | | | 4 | | | FIGURED BY: | pete black |
| | | | | | | | | CHECKED BY:_ | bob warden |



PAYMENT UNIT NUMBER 5
DATE 11-13-75
SPECIES PINE

| T. NO. | STAND NO. | ACRES | SOUND SAWTIMBER VOLUME | NUMBER OF SOUND TREES | DEFECTIVE SAWTIMBER VOLUME | NUMBER OF DEFECTIVE TREES | FULPWOOD | NUMBER OF PULPWOOD TREES | |
|-----------|--|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 44 | _5_ | 79 | 145,402 | 638 | 6,237 | _24 | _14.0 | 206 | |
| 42 | _1_ | _74_ | 148,120 | 696 | 843 | 6 | 3.8 | 58 | |
| | | \equiv | | _ | | | | _ | |
| | - | _ | | - | | _ | | - | |
| | | | | .— | TOP | WOOD VOLUME | 37.5 | | |
| | TOTAL | s 1.53_ | 293,522 | 1,334 | 7,080 | | 55•3 | 264 | |
| - T | SAWTIMBER TI | X .0275 | 37.5 | 5_ CORDS | | AVERAGE TH | AND NO. A | 79 2 | AGE SIZE 29.1 12.3 |
| AL VOLUME | E ALL SAWTIM E ALL PULPWOO R ALL SAWTIM R ALL PULPWOO | OD BER TREE: | 55.2 cds 5 1364 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | IGURED BY: PET | |



NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS DIVISION BASE MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT MARINE CORPS BASE CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA 28542

19 May 76

From: Director, NREA Division

To: Forestry

Subj: pHAT. COARES

1. In Intun lets draft notes of

This Nature rother Them

having the Col. do it.

2. Note & return to div Files

and tropic

MAIN/CDW/mm 11320

MAY 1 9 1976

From: Commanding General

To: Commanding General, Force Troops/2d Force Service Support Group,

FMFLant

Subj: Appreciation for assistance during critical forest fire period

- 1. During the period 1 April through 7 May 1976, Camp Lejeune experienced extremely hazardous forest fire conditions resulting from prolonged drought, low humidity and high winds. Twenty-nine forest fires were recorded, two of which were serious and resulted in significant damage to timber resources.
- 2. Precautionary measures in the most critical fire condition periods included closing range and maneuver areas for normal training. The 8th Engineer Support Battalion, on a field exercise at the time, remained in the field until the exercise completion and provided a backup fire fighting capability to the Marine Corps Base Fire Department and the Forestry Branch of the Base Maintenance Department. This standby capability was maintained after the exercise and for the remainder of the hazardous fire condition period.
- 3. On 6 May, a major fire was burning out of control near the G-4 Range as winds hit gusts of 25 mph. All standby equipment units were called and participated in suppressing the fire. The cooperation, efficiency and dedicated efforts of 8th Engineer Support Battalion personnel were major factors in controlling the fire.
- 4. Please convey my sincere appreciation to all personnel who participated in an active or standby role and thereby helped preserve our invaluable natural resources.

H. POGGEMEYER, JR.

CITYAMS

agrico del la cara di antico del sesencio della contra di alla di contra di

I the properties of the second of the second to the second of the second

In the first of the second and analysis of the second seco

FINE POSCENCIAL PRINCE

NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS DIVISION Base Maintenance Department Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina 28542

MAIN/PEB/th 19 May 1976

Mr. Robert C. Beam Atlantic Division Naval Facilities Engineering Command Norfolk, Virginia 23511

Dear Mr. Beam:

This is in reference to your note of May 13th concerning the timber removals before construction. The timber was removed under contract by Corbett Manufacturing of Wilmington. The timber has been removed and the contract closed as of May 15th, and we are presently waiting for the formal notification from the Public Works Department here at Camp Lejeune.

Sincerely,

Peter E. Black Asst Forester mineral Constitution

is the the continue to be a superior of the second of the

Water State Co.

forfalvi, sinche Morris de montes desirios in tra

LINE DALLY WAS MINEY

The contract of A Secretary State Destrict Property and Companies of the term in the second control of the second of the thirty of the second to be a second of the second of and the transfer of the first of the second contract of the second c

HEADQUARTERS, MARINE CORPS BASE, CAMP LEJEUNE

ACTION BRIEF

Date: 7 May 1976

Staff Section: Base Maintenance Department

Subj: Fires associated with tactest training

Background/Discussion:

Since 1 January 1976 Base Maintenance Department has directed fire suppression efforts in 37 separate instances. Timber losses due to fire damage have occurred on 250 acres. Most of the fires were caused by troops involved in various training exercises.

The current fire season has been the most severe in a ten year period. Though all the fires have been contained and damage minimized, several fires carried serious potential for substantial losses of natural training facilities. The obvious parallel between training exercises and fires indicates a need for a closer alignment of fire prevention instructions and subsequent actions by troops in the field.

Recommended Action:

It is recommended the attached letter be signed.

C. D. WOOD

(0)900)

CLASE TEXTS CALL

Start Sections See Salary and leave acate

principles, Abelian 1 to 1981 comply carrie administration

THE LANGUAGE STATE LANGUAGE GAR

en fig. a long foreign man for all sommer have been a foreign for the fig. of the fig. of

Lotte de la companya Total de la companya Total de la companya de la companya

Section of the section of

Many of the state of

en de mai treaméir leidh le bailtean agus a b

From: Commanding General

To: Commanding General, 2d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Forest fires caused by training units on 6 May 1976

Ref: (a) CG, 2dMarDiv msg 042107Z May 76

- 1. During 3-6 May 1976, Camp Lejeune experienced the most critical forest fire conditions in many years. Winds gusting to 25 miles per hour were combined with the severely dry fuel resulting from an extended drought period. In anticipation of a potentially dangerous situation, special precautionary measures for BLT 3/2 Tactest (1-7 May) were recommended by Marine Corps Base through staff channels. These measures were subsequently promulgated by reference (a).
- 2. On 6 May, six separate fires were experienced in the maneuver areas assigned to BLT 3/2. All but one of these fires were quickly brought under control by the combined efforts of 2d Marine Division fire fighting details and Marine Corps Base Forestry and Fire Department personnel. The sixth fire of the day was a serious one, requiring commitment of two fire plows, five bulldozers and approximately one hundred personnel over a six-hour period. Ninety acres of woodland were burned as the fire "crowned-out" in medium-size timber.
- 3. Marine Corps Base Forestry personnel have recorded the probable cause of these fires as attributable to troop units in the field.

 One fire was caused by personnel cooking with heat tabs, others very possibly from careless smoking. In view of the widespread promulgation of the hazardous conditions and essential precautionary measures, such actions are difficult to understand and militate against permitting ranges and maneuver areas to remain open should fire conditions again reach the critical stage.
- 4. On the positive side, the quick response and excellent efforts of the fire fighting teams provided by 2d Marine Division units was invaluable to the suppression of the fires. Without this support and cooperation, the loss of many additional acres of valuable timberland and degradation of training facilities would almost certainly have occurred. The assistance rendered by these members of your command, and your staff, is appreciated and commended.

H. POGGEMEYER, JR.

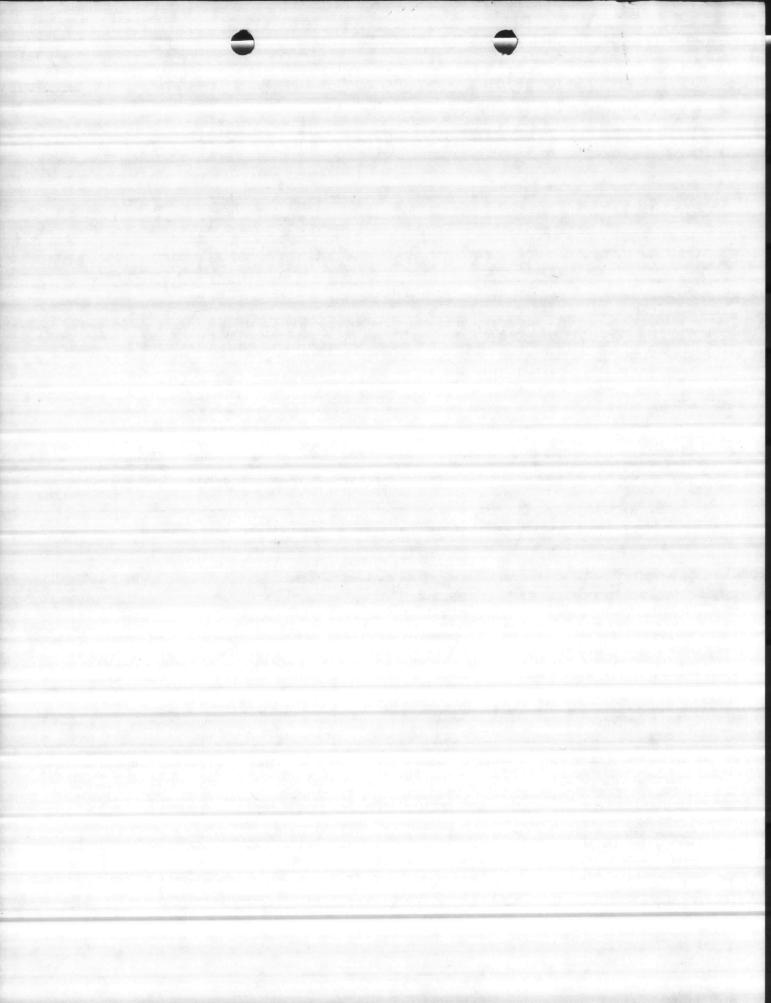
ALVALIDADES TO THE STATE OF THE

and the second second

a selection of the interest of the selection of the selec

H. POGGENEYER, JR.

ZNR UUUUU P 0421977 MAY 76 nain FM CG SECOND MARD IV CAMP E LINE VC TO ZENI SECOND MARD IV CAMP LEJEUNE NO INFO RUCLBRAYCG MCB CAMP LEJEUNE NO RUE BO OB/CG FORTRPS SECOND FSSG LANT CAMP LEJEUNE NC BT UNCLAS // V03129// BLT 3/2 TACTEST SUPPORT A. DIVO P1540.2J 9. BO 11320. 1F % SITUATION. EXCEPTIONALLY DRY WEATHER AND RESULTANT FIRE CONDITIONS THREATEN TO FORCE CANCELLATION OR SERIOUS REDUCTION IN SKED TACTEST OF BLT 3/2. FOLLOWING WISSION DESIGNED TO ALLOW TACTEST TO PROCEED BY AGREEMENT WITH CG WCB 2. MISSION. 20 MARD IV PROVIDES FIREFIGHTING EOPT AND PERSONNEL IN SUPPORT OF 2D MARINES TACTEST OF BLT 3/2 DURPERIOD 4-7 MAY. FAC ROUTING 3. EXECUTION A. 2D DSG ACTION (1) PROVIDE FIVE FIREFIGHTING DETAILS OF 20 VEN EACH WITH ACCO COMD ELEMENT AND APPROPRIATE SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL, FROM ASSETS DE 40 40 PAGE TWO RUE BD OD # 188 UNCLAS 46 COMBAT ENGR BN. 4LC (2) PROVIDE 6 BULLDOZERS PRE-LOADED ON FLATBEC TRAILERS. (3) PROVIDE 6 WATER TANKERS. (4) PROVIDE COMM ASSETS AS RECR. (5) PROVIDE SUFFICIENT MT ASSETS TO TRANSPORT FIREFIGHTING DETAIL S. FIREFIGHTING RESERVE (1) 10TH MAR-PROVIDE THO RESERVE FIREFIGHTING DETAILS IAN REOR REF A. C. CO-ORD INST (1) CO 2D DSG DESIG OIC OF FIREFIGHTING DETAIL AND DIRECT RPT OPCON TO CO 20 MAR EFF 050 BORQ MAY 76. (2) FIREFIGHTERS TO BE EQUIPPED WITH SHOVELS, RAKES, BACKPACKED WATER PUMP CANS, AND FIRE FLAPS. BASE FIRE DEPT TASKED TO PROV EQPT CREF B REFERSO DIRLAUTH (3) DIRLAUTH WITH 5-4 FT/2D FSSG FOR AUGMENTATION OF MAJOR ITEMS OF EOPT. 4. ADM IN/LOG A. ADMIN SPT REMAINS RESP PARENT COMD. B. LOGISTICS SPT RESP CO 2D MAR. PAGE THREE RUEBO OD #183 UNCLAS 5. COMD/SIGNAL A. COMMAND. CO 2D MAR AS DEATACTEST DIR RETAINS OVER ALL RESP. B. SIGNAL (1) FIREFIGHT I'G DETAILS WILL MONITOR RANGE CONTROL NET (BLACKSURN FREQ 38.61) (2) INTERNAL CIMM RE OR TED BY CO 2D WAR. 31 #0 188 INFO: TRNG, FAG TOR: MAY 5 002,276



Blainso

ORIGINAL CTION PISTRIBUTION ZCRBA388 RTTUZYUN RUEBD 088205 1122143-UUUU--RUCLBRA. Admin D. ZNR UUUUU R 212143Z APR 76 FM CG FORTRPS SECOND FSSG LANT CAMP LEJEUNE NO TO RUCLBRA/CG MCB CAMP LEJEUNE NC INFO RUEBDOD/CG SECOND MARD IV REIN CAMP LEJEUNE NO BT UNCLAS//\11320// MME FOREST FIRE DANGER Maint NCO A. CG MCB CAMP LEJEUNE 191952Z APR76 1. CONCUR WITH THE INTENT OUTLINED IN PAR 3 OF REF A AS APPROPRIATE FOR INCREASED FIRE DANGER HAZARD.

2. IN THE EVENT A DECISION TO CLOSE RANGES IS NECESSARY,

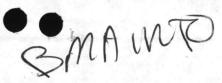
ACTION: FAC INFO: FIRE DEPT TOR: 21 2330Z APR 76

BT #8205

REQ AS MUCH ADVANCE NOTICE AS POSSIBLE.

SCREAZES RTTUZYUM RUESD 000205 1722143-UUUU-RUCLERA. DUUUU ANS 2 2121637 APR 76 EN CO FORTRES SECOND PESO LAME DAME LE JEUNE NO TO RUCK BRAZOS WES CAMP LEAFURE NO. INFO RUESDOOYCG SECOND MARD IV REIN CAMP LEJEUNE NO WICLAS PATTERNY FOREST FIRE DANGER A. CE WES CAMP LEJEURE 1919522 PRITE TO COVEUR WITH THE TRIENT OUTLINED IN CAR 3 OF REP A AS PPROPRIATE FOR INCHESED FIRE BANKERY FIRE 2. IN THE EVENT A DECISION TO CLOSE RANGES IS NECESSARY. REG AS MUCH ADVANCE NOTICE AS PERSONNE Tr CLERK. DARLING TOA INFO:FIRE DEP: TOR:21 23362 APR 70

PRIORITY



| VZCZCBRA357 PTTUZ YUZ RUCLBRA6440 1101952-UUUU-RUEBDOD RUEBDOB RUEDLFA RUEDAIJ. | |
|--|------------------------|
| ZNR UUUUU P 191952Z APR 76 FM CG MCB CAMP LEJEUNE NC | A DISTRIBUTION |
| TO RUEBDOD/CG SECOND MARD IV CAMP LEJEUNE NC RUEBDOB/CG FORTRPS SECOND FSSG LANT CAMP LEJEUNE NC INFO RUEOLFA/CG FMFLANT NORFOLK VA | WHY ABMO NREAD |
| RUEOA I JOCG SECOND MANY CHERRY PT NC | Admin DDer D |
| FOREST FIRE DANGER A. BO 1132 0. 1F | 100. |
| B. BO P11102.1H 1. UNSEASONABLY WARM DRY WEATHER HAS RESULTED IN CONTINUOUSLY HIGH FOREST FIRE DANGER CONDITIONS ON THE CAMP LEJEUNE RESERVATION, REF | |
| A SETS FORTH THE MARINE CORPS BASE FIRE PROTECTION PLAN AND REF B | Maint NCC Secretary |
| AREAS AND RANGES. IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT LEADERS AT ALL ECHELONS ARE CONTINUOUSLY AWARE OF FOREST FIRE DANGER AND STRICTLY ENFORCE | |

PAGE TWO RUCLBRADAD UNCLAS
DISASTER DESTROYING VEGETATION IN LARGE AREAS, EQUIPMENT, AND
POSSIBLY RESULTING IN PERSONNEL INJURIES AND LOSS OF LIFE.
3. IT IS MY INTENT TO CLOSE VIRTUALLY ALL RANGES AND MANEUVER AREAS
WHEN A FIRE DANGER CLASS OF IV OR V WITH A SPREAD INDEX ABOVE 40
EXISTS.
4. YOUR COMMENTS/RECOMMENDATIONS ARE REQUESTED BY 21 APR IL 1976.
DT
#0440

2. WHEN THE FIRE DANGER CLASS REACHES OR EXCEEDS IV AND THE SPREAD INDEX EXCEEDS 35 ANY FIRE ABOARD THE BASE COULD SECONE A MAJOR

TOD APR: FOX, OOL TO BMAINTO

NNNN

VZCZCERA357 PYTUZYER RUCLERAGERS 1701932-UJUU-RUEBDOO RUEBDOB RUCOLFA RUEDALLS. ZMR IRREBUT

P 1919522 APR 76 FM CG MCB CAMP LEJEUNE NC

TO RUEBOOD/CG SECOND MARD IN CAMP LEJEUNE NO.
RUEBOOS/CG FORTRPS SECOND FSSG LAMT CAMP LEJEUNE NG.

IMPO RUEOLFAPCE PRELAW MORFOLK VA

RUEDALANCE SECOND MATE CHERRY PT NO

WOLAS/ANTERO// FOREST FIRE DANGER

A. 80 11328. 1F

B. BO PITIES . TH IS UNSEASONABLY WARM ORY WEATHER MAS RESILTED IN CONTINUOUSLY HIGH POREST FINE DANCER CONDITIONS ON THE CAMP LEJEUNE RESERVATION, REF A SET'S PORTH THE MARINE CORPS BASE FIRE FROTEGFION PLAN AND REF B APPLIES THE FOREST FIRE DANGER SEVER IT V RATINGS TO USE OF MANEUMER AREAS AND RANGES. IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT LEADERS AT ALL ECHLONS ARE CONTINUOUS, Y ADARE OF FOREST FIRE DANGER AND STRICTLY ENFORCE REQUIRED SAFETY PRECAUTIONS.

2. THEN THE FIME DANGER CLASS REACHES OR EXCEEDS IV AND THE SPREAD. MOEX EXCEEDS 35 ANY FIRE ABOARD TIE BASE COULD BECOLE A MAJOR

PARCE FUO R UN BRAGADO UNOLAS DISASTER DESTROYING VECETATION IN LARGE AREAS, EQUIPMENT AND POSSIBLY RESULTING IN PERSONNEL INJURIES AND LOSS OF LIFE. 3. IT IS UY INTENT TO CLOSE VINTUALLY ALL RANGES AND MANEUVER AREAS WHEN A FIRE DANGER CLASS OF IV OR V DITH A SPREAD NORX ADOVE OF WORR-COMMENT SATECOMMENT FORS ARE REQUESTED BY 21 APR B. 1976.

> B **经**的基本公司

10%, 10%, 76 DIST: YOUR TRUE PAC, PAC, BMAINTE

Vi Vi Vi Vi Vi

ACTION BINGING

CZCRBA362
RTTUZ YUW RUEBO CD 1255 1121443-UUUU--RUCL BRA.
ZWR UUUUU
R 211443Z APR 76
FM CG SEC OND MARD IV CAMP LEJEUNE NC
TO RUCL BRA/CG MCB CAMP LEJEUNE NC
BT
UNCLAS //N11328//
FOREST FIRE DANGER
A. CG MCB 191952Z APR 76
1. CONCUR CONTENTS REF A.
BT
#1255

ACTION: FAC INFO: FIRE DEPT TOR: APR 2T 1910Z 76 DISTRIBUTION

BMO

ABMO

NREAD

Admin D.

Oper D.

MAR D.

Tele D.

HILD

F&A O.

Prop O.

MME

Maint NCO

Secretary

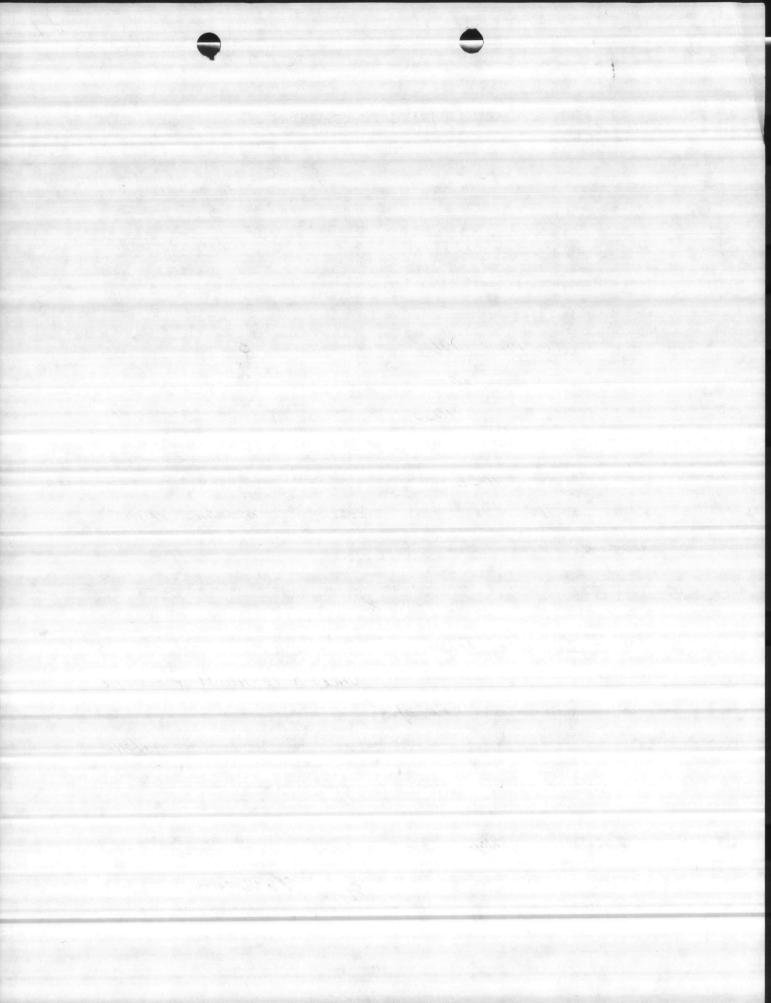
NNNN

> ACTIONS FAID INFO: FIRE DEPT TOR: APR 2: 9102 76

> > HIMM

MAIN/KCH/th

| To: | Base Forester Base Maintenance Officer Director, Conservation Div | ision |
|----------|---|------------------------------------|
| Subj: 1 | Woods fire; report of | |
| Date of | fire 6 MAY, 1976 | Burning Class 5 |
| Time of | first report 1025 | Spread Index 42 |
| Time fi | rst unit on scene 1030 | Wind speed & direction 3-5 5.W |
| Time fir | re secured 1035 | |
| Equipmen | 44 | control fire 2 marines WITH |
| Total ac | creage burned (estimated)_ | 1/20 |
| Location | COMBAT TOWN | |
| Time las | st unit returned to quarter | ES CALLED to ANOther SMOKE |
| Probable | e cause of fire + Roop. | 5 |
| | | nber salvage, planting, none) None |
| Total of | f damages None | Nan Kanisan |

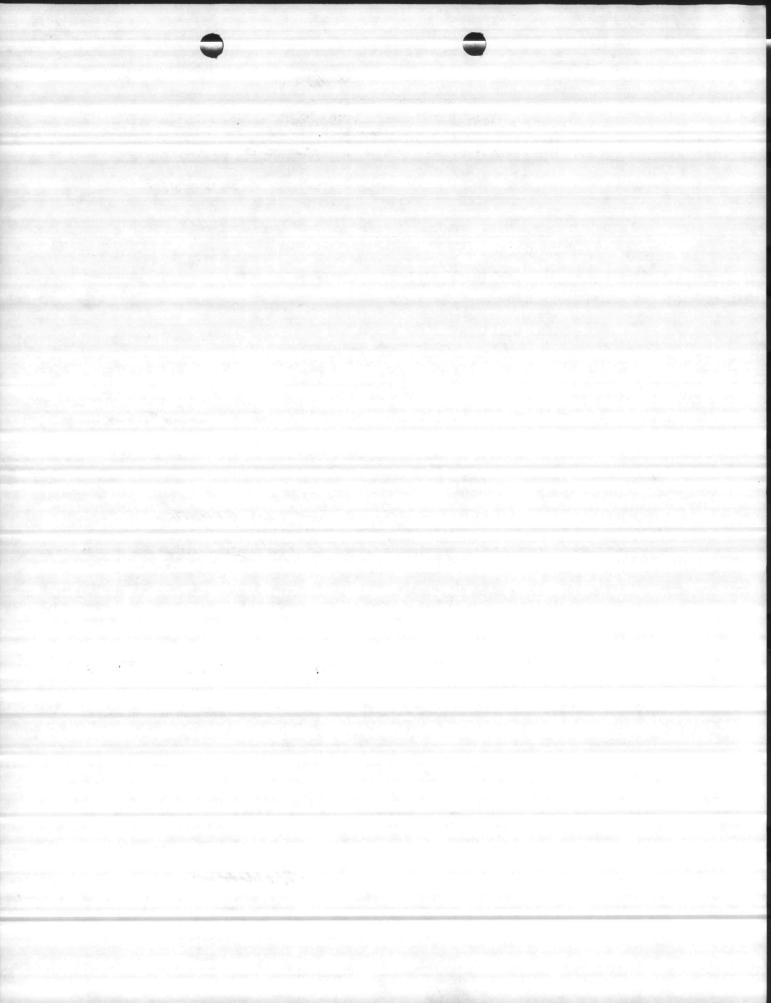


#2

FORESTRY BRANCH BASE MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT MARINE CORPS BASE CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA 28542

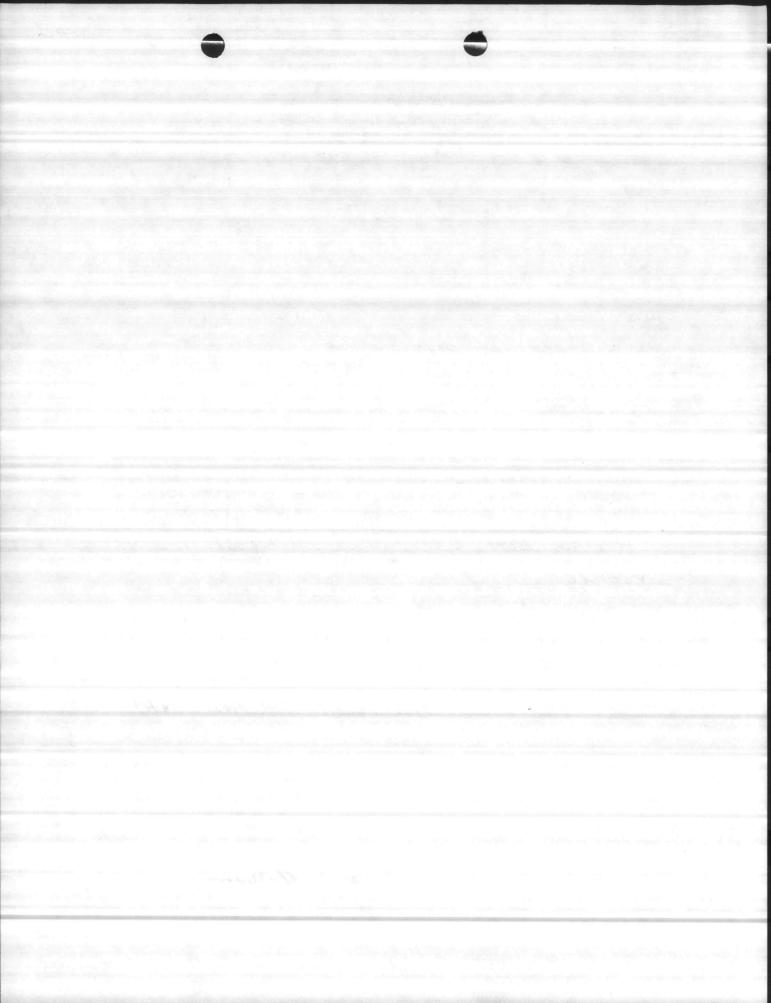
MAIN/KCH/th

| To: Ba | se Forester se Maintenance Officer rector, Conservation Divi | ision |
|------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Subj: Woo | ods fire; report of | |
| Date of f | ire 6 May, 1976 | Burning Class 5 |
| Time of f | irst report //00 | Spread Index 42 |
| Time firs | t unit on scene //05 | Wind speed & direction 3-50 S.W. |
| Equipment | secured //35 | control fire 12 magnes |
| Total acre | eage burned (estimated) | 20 |
| Time last | unit returned to quarter | rs 1210 |
| Probable | cause of fire troops | |
| Follow-up | procedures required (tip | mber salvage, planting, none) |
| Total of | damages NonE | a) Alessian |



MAIN/KCH/th

| From: Base Forester To: Base Maintenance Officer Via: Director, Conservation Division |
|---|
| Subj: Woods fire; report of |
| Date of fire 6 MAY, 1976 Burning Class 5 |
| Time of first report 1230 Spread Index 42 |
| Fime first unit on scene/235 Wind speed & direction 7-10 SW |
| |
| Fime fire secured 1305 |
| Equipment and/or men required to control fire 12 makines, |
| 2 fixeman with boon docker, I forestry with |
| venicle |
| Potal acreage burned (estimated) 20 |
| Location LEFT FLANK OF G-Z |
| Time last unit returned to quarters CALLED to ANOTHER SMOKE |
| Probable cause of fire troops cooking (Nest Tab) |
| Follow-up procedures required (timber salvage, planting, none) |
| NONE |
| |
| Total of damages NONE |
| Kan Harrison |
| n an 19 avust |

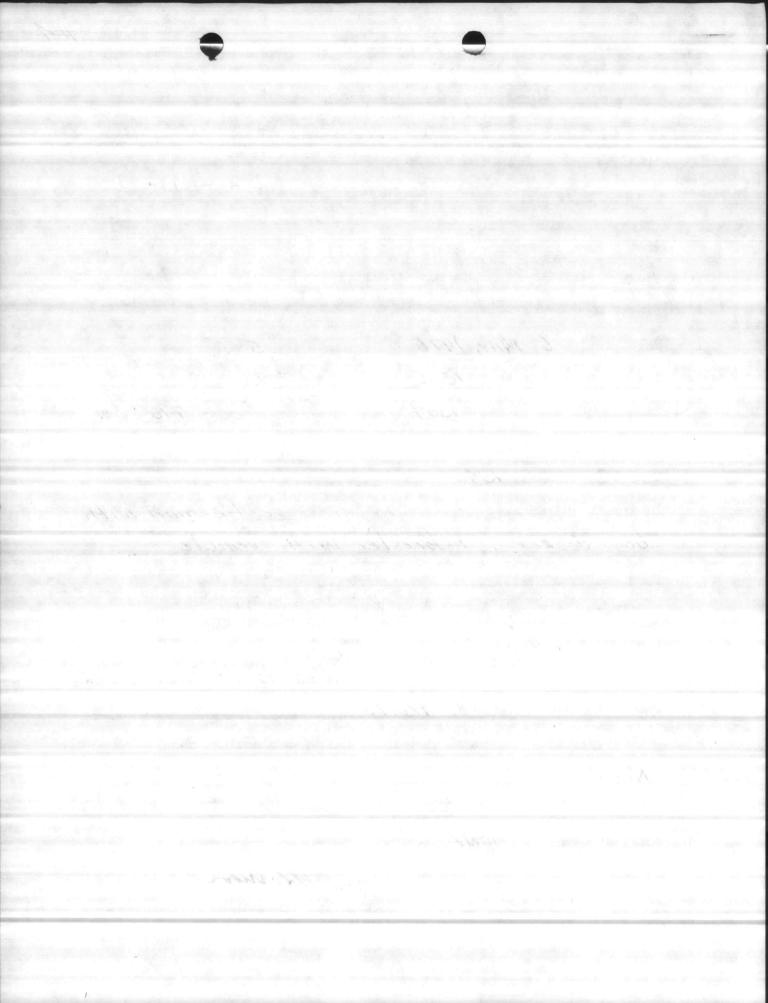


#4

FORESTRY BRANCH BASE MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT MARINE CORPS BASE CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA 28542

MAIN/KCH/th

| From: Base Forester To: Base Maintenance Officer Via: Director, Conservation Div | rision |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Subj: Woods fire; report of | |
| Date of fire 6 MAY, 1976 | Burning Class 5 |
| Time of first report | Spread Index 42 |
| Time first unit on scene 1307 | Wind speed & direction 7-10 SW |
| Time fire secured 1340 | |
| boondocker, I fores Total acreage burned (estimated) Location G-4 | |
| | |
| NONE | |
| Total of damages NONE | Non Horrison |



Look 20 Fine H. 6 (Fine Julyad)

FORESTRY BRANCH BASE MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT MARINE CORPS BASE CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA 28542

MAIN/KCH/th

| From: Base Forester To: Base Maintenance Officer Via: Director, Conservation Division |
|--|
| Subj: Woods fire; report of |
| Date of fire 6 May 1976 Burning Class 5 |
| Time of first report 1335 Spread Index 42 |
| Time first unit on scene 1337 Wind speed & direction 12 5 |
| Time fire secured 1940 |
| Equipment and/or men required to control fire 2 fireplows + operators, 5 military obsers with operators, 75 marines, 4 forestey + 4 vehicles |
| Total acreage burned (estimated) 50.5 |
| Location RIGHT FLANK OF G-2 |
| Time last unit returned to quarters 1950 |
| Probable cause of fire +roops |
| Follow-up procedures required (timber salvage, planting, none) |
| Total of damages this fire was in a pocasin. Acthought ALL timber was KILLED there was very little of this type that was merchantable. KENNETH C HARRISON |

The second secon Lan Hiller

#6

FORESTRY BRANCH BASE MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT MARINE CORPS BASE CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA 28542

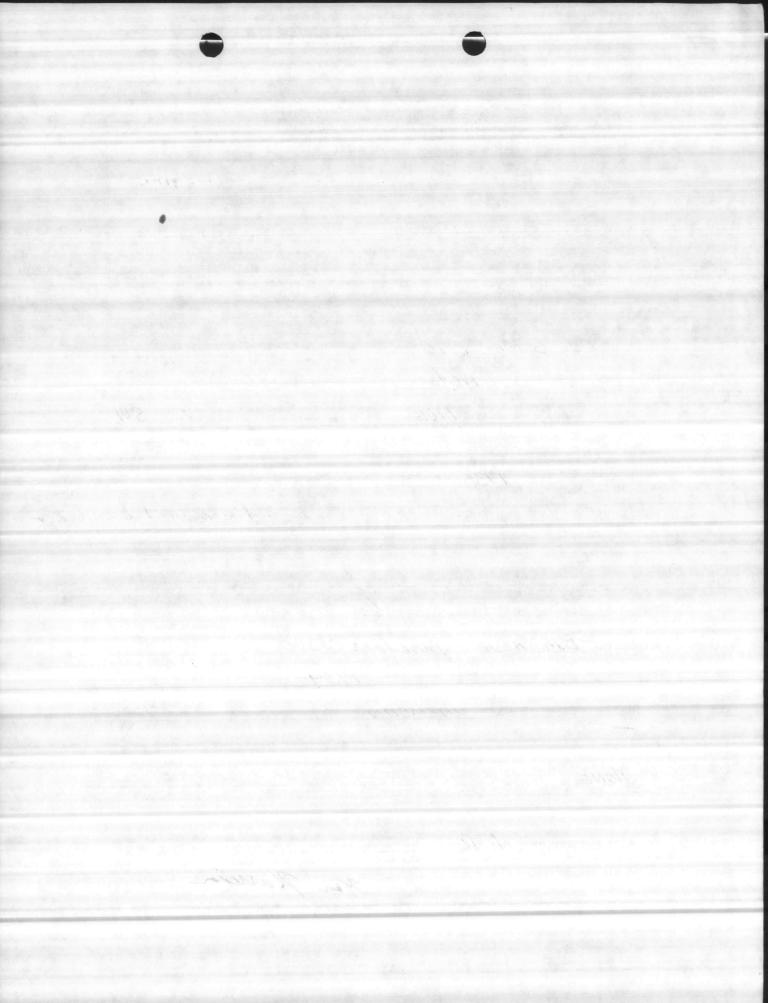
MAIN/KCH/th

| (1985년 - Burnell - Burnel | |
|---|-------|
| From: Base Forester | |
| To: Base Maintenance Officer | |
| Via: Director, Conservation Division | |
| Subj: Woods fire; report of | |
| Date of fire 6 MAY, 1976 Burning Class 5 | |
| Time of first report 1425 Spread Index 42 | |
| Time first unit on scene 1430 Wind speed & direction 12 5 | |
| Time fire secured 1940 | |
| Equipment and/or men required to control fire 2 marine dozers | |
| 그리트 - 이번 전시 경기는 경기를 보고 있는데 그리를 가게 되었다. 그리는데 그리는데 그리는데 그리는데 그리는데 그리는데 그리는데 그리는데 | • |
| with operators, 2 fireplows with operators, 15 | |
| marines, 3 forestry men. | |
| Potal acreage burned (estimated) App 40 Ac. (WE plowed lines Acound 19 | 28.8) |
| Location N.W of G-2 Range | |
| Fime last unit returned to quarters 1950 | |
| Probable cause of fire spot from 50.5 ACRE GRE | |
| Follow-up procedures required (timber salvage, planting, none) | ` |
| NONE | |
| Potal of damages This was all in Trace - 1 11 | |
| Potal of damages This was all in pocasin and there we | re |
| No damage How Harrison. | |
| KENNETH C. HARRISON | |
| | |

. 2 . 1 . The state of the s

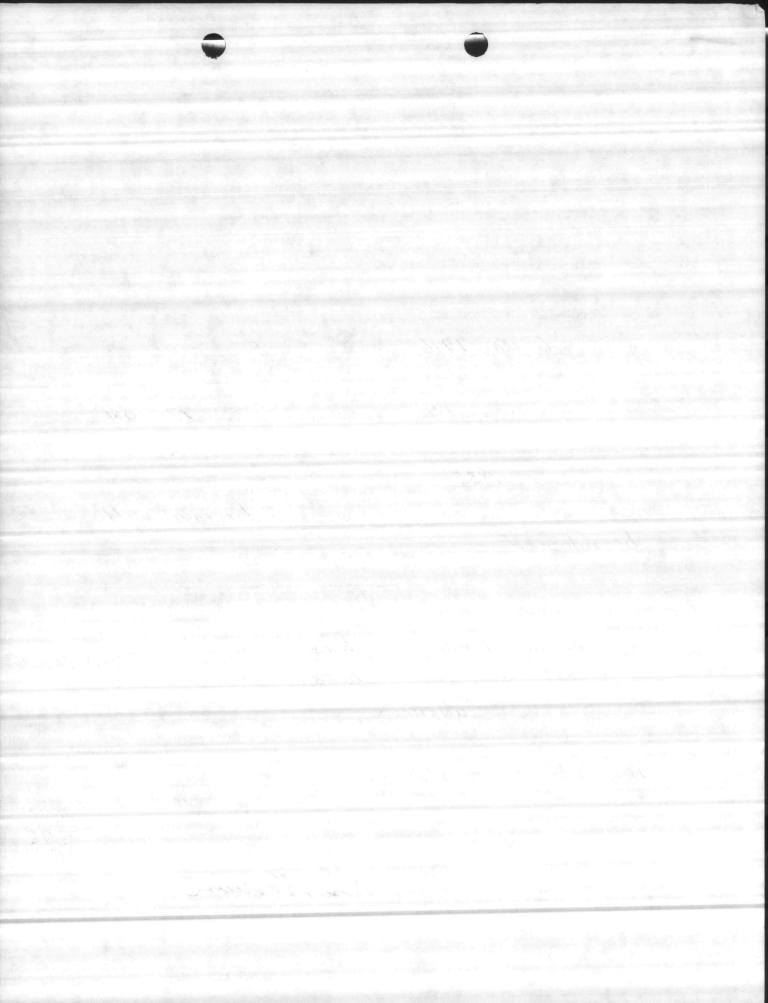
MAIN/KCH/th

| From: To: Via: | Base Forester Base Maintenance Officer Director, Conservation Director | vision |
|----------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| Subj: | Woods fire; report of | |
| Date of | f fire 6 MAY, 1976 | Burning Class 5 |
| Time of | f first report 1704 | Spread Index 42 |
| Time f | irst unit on scene 1706 | Wind speed & direction 12 SW |
| Time f: | ire secured 1735 | |
| Equipme | ent and/or men required to | control fire 2 Fineman 1 boondocks |
| | | |
| Total a | acreage burned (estimated) | 20 |
| Location | on B.M. near gune | ters 5320 |
| | ast unit returned to quarte | |
| Probabl | le cause of fire unknion | VN |
| Follow- | -up procedures required (ti | mber salvage, planting, none) |
| No | DNE | |
| Total o | of damages NONE | |
| | | a Marriso. |



MAIN/KCH/th

| To: | Base Forester Base Maintenance Officer Director, Conservation Div | ision |
|----------|---|-------------------------------|
| Subj: | Woods fire; report of | |
| Date of | fire 6 MAY 1976 | Burning Class 5 |
| Time of | first report 1815 | Spread Index 42 |
| Time fi | rst unit on scene 1816 | Wind speed & direction 12 SW |
| Time fir | re secured 1835 | |
| | nt and/or men required to o | control fire 2 fixeman with |
| Total a | creage burned (estimated)_ | 14 |
| Location | n AT PISTOL RANGE OT | - RIFLE RANGE |
| Time las | st unit returned to quarter | rs 1838 |
| Probable | e cause of fire <u>unknow</u> |) N |
| Follow-1 | | mber salvage, planting, none) |
| * | | |
| Potal of | f damages NonE | |
| | | 11 Marrier |



Memorandum

DATE: 5 May 1976

FROM Director, Natural Resources and Environmental Affairs Division

TO Base Maintenance Officer

SUBJ Restrictions on Specialized Training during Base Closure Period

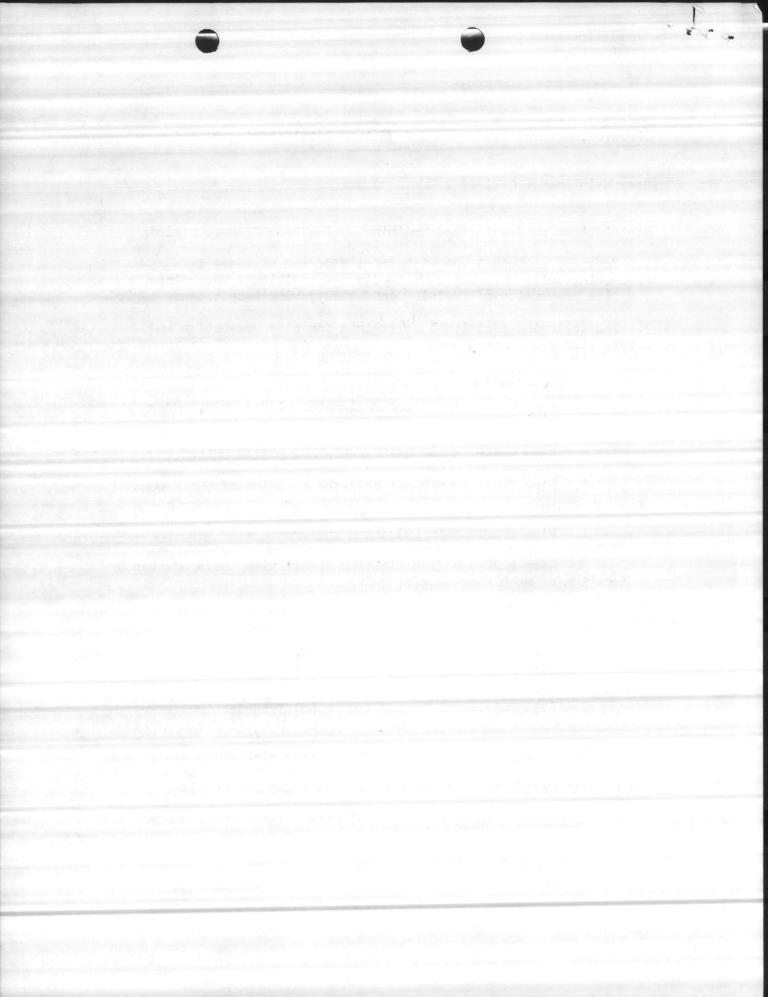
- 1. Forestry personnel met with LtCol NICE and officers from requesting units on 4 May 1976 to discuss additional restraints for fire prevention of training conducted during base closure period.
- 2. The following additional restraints for fire prevention and suppression were agreed to:
 - a. 3d Battalion, 2d Marine Regiment "Tact Test"
- 1. Smoking in fire proof designated places only, under supervision of NCO.
 - 2. Have water tanker with each company size unit.
- 3. Fire proof to mineral soil for a radius of 50' around each generator.
 - 4. Fire proof as in (3) above and around each mess unit.
- 5. Have a 20-man fire fighting detail with tools on standby at location of each company size unit.
- 6. Have 6 bulldozers stationed on standby at locations designated by Forestry.
 - (1) TLZ Goose

(6) OP-2

- (2) TLZ Albatross
- (7) TLZ Lark

(3) OP-5

- (8) Intersection of
 Moore & Marines Road
- 7. Set-up and maintain communications with LtCol NICE, Range Control
- b. 4th Marine Amphibious Brigade (Use TLZ Goose only)
- 1. Smoking in fire proof designated places only, under supervision of NCO.
 - 2. One water tanker at TLZ Goose



Subj: Restrictions on Specialized Training during Base Closure Period

- 3. Fire proof to mineral soil for a radius of 50' around each generator.
 - 4. No mess unit.
- 5. One 20-man fire fighting detail with tools on standby at TLZ Goose.
 - 6. Have one bulldozer on standby TLZ Goose.
 - 7. Set-up and maintain communications with LtCol NICE, Range Control.
 - c. Other restraints set by LtCol NICE:
 - 1. No heat tabs.
 - 2. No gasoline lanterns.

3. Use of tank trails only for "Tact Test" - No cross country.

WENDELL A. NEAL

ine to the second and the second seco

Ances, and the second of the s

established to the second of t

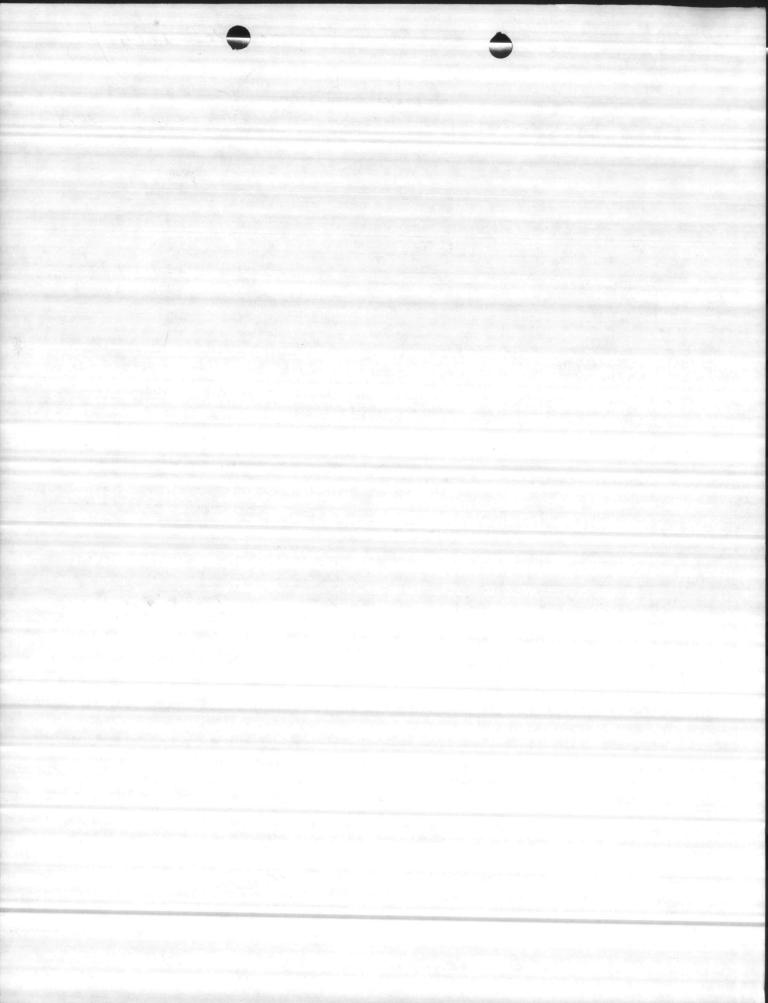
and the second second of

production reader all 5

MAIN/KCH/th

| From: Base Forester To: Base Maintenance Officer Via: Director, Conservation Div | vision |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Subj: Woods fire; report of | |
| Date of fire 5-5-76 | Burning Class 4 |
| Time of first report 1844 | Spread Index ? |
| | Wind speed & direction Colm |
| Time fire secured 2358 Equipment and/or men required to | control fire Two Boondockers |
| | 10-15 oc. ? (Night) |
| Location Comp. # 38 | Nest 6-4 Rouge |
| Time last unit returned to quarte Probable cause of fire | |
| Follow-up procedures required (ti | imber salvage, planting, none) |
| None | |
| Total of damages None | |

Hen Harrison KENNETH C. HARRISON



BASE MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina 28542

MAIN/CDP/th 3100 1976 MAY 3

Base Maintenance Officer To:

Assistant Chief of Staff, Training

Subj: Helicopter flights; request for

Ref: (a) CG, MCB ltr TRNG/CLN/bh 3100 of 2 Apr 76

- 1. The following project requirements are submitted for approval. Natural Resources and Environmental Affairs personnel were authorized for such travel by reference (a).
 - Southern pine beetle detection survey 4 June 1976
 - (1) Passengers: Peter E. Black and Robert H. Warden, Jr.
- (2) Two-hour flight base lands: pick-up and drop points -Parade Field: pick-up time - 0800
 - b. Osprey survey 4 June 1976
 - (1) Passenger: Willie G. Bestic
- (2) One-and one-half-hour flight base streams and wetlands: pick-up and drop points - Parade Field; pick-up time - 0800
- 2. Point of contact for coordination of Mr. Wendell A. Neal, Director, Natural Resources and Environmental Affairs Division, extension 5003.

A STATE OF THE STA

transport of the second of the

of the second se

Print of Conservation of the Server of the S

and the second of the second o

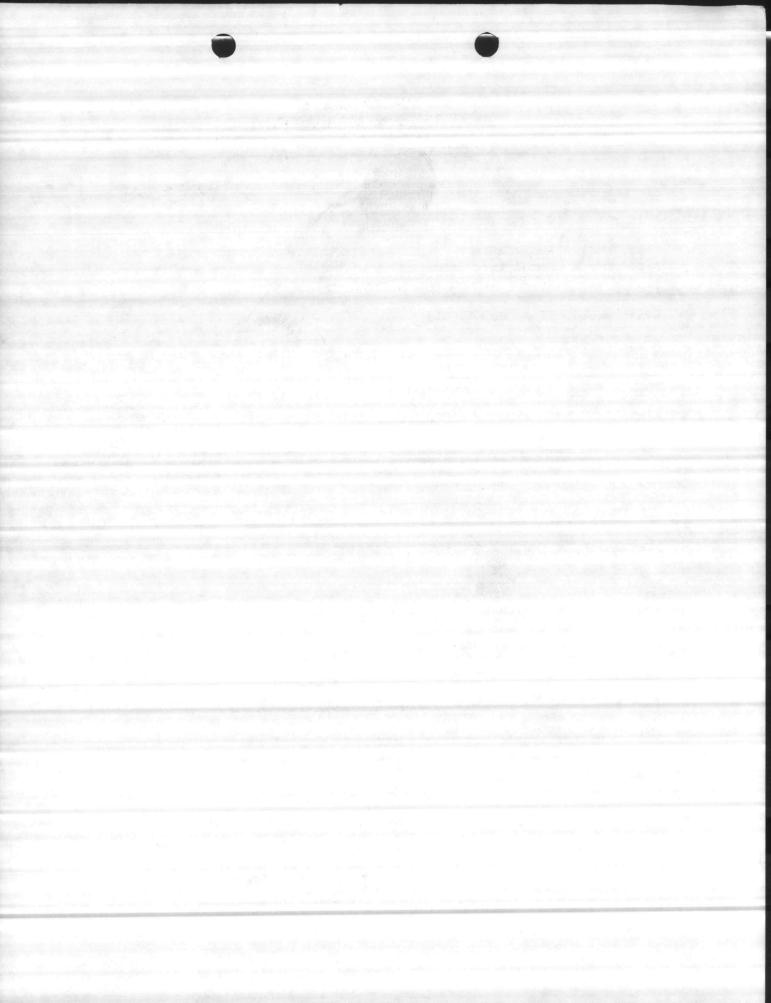
Carlot and the second s

the first of the first term of the second state of the second state of the second state of the second state of

Consider the supplied point of digital engine of a large that was for any or and a supplied to the supplied of th

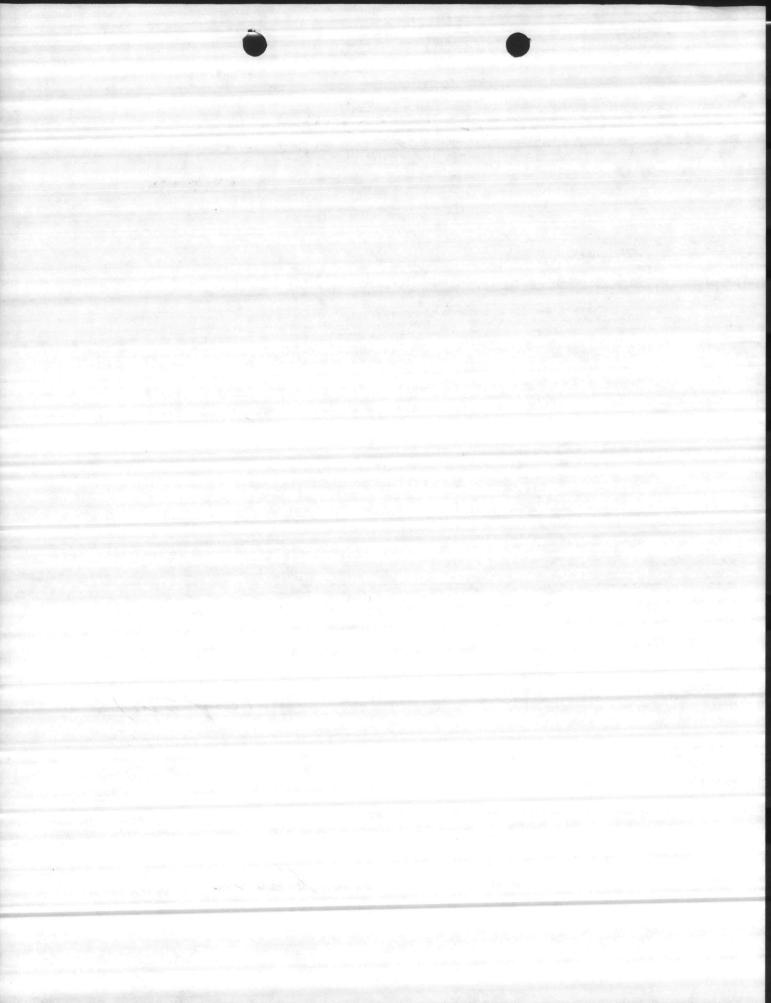
MAIN/KCH/th

| From: Base Forester To: Base Maintenance Officer Via: Director, Conservation Div | ision |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Subj: Woods fire; report of | |
| Date of fire 4-29-76 | Burning Class 4 |
| Time of first report 1840 | Spread Index 3/ |
| Time first unit on scene 1845 | Wind speed & direction Noeth at 10 |
| • | |
| Time fire secured 2/00 | |
| Equipment and/or men required to | control fire fire feux and 2 |
| ficeman with 2 forester e | employees Just Boundocker |
| using water | |
| Total acreage burned (estimated)_ | 0.2 |
| Location French Creek area | |
| Time last unit returned to quarte | |
| Probable cause of fire Smoking | |
| Follow-up procedures required (ti | |
| | mper salvage, planting, none) |
| NOIVE | |
| Total of damages NONE | |



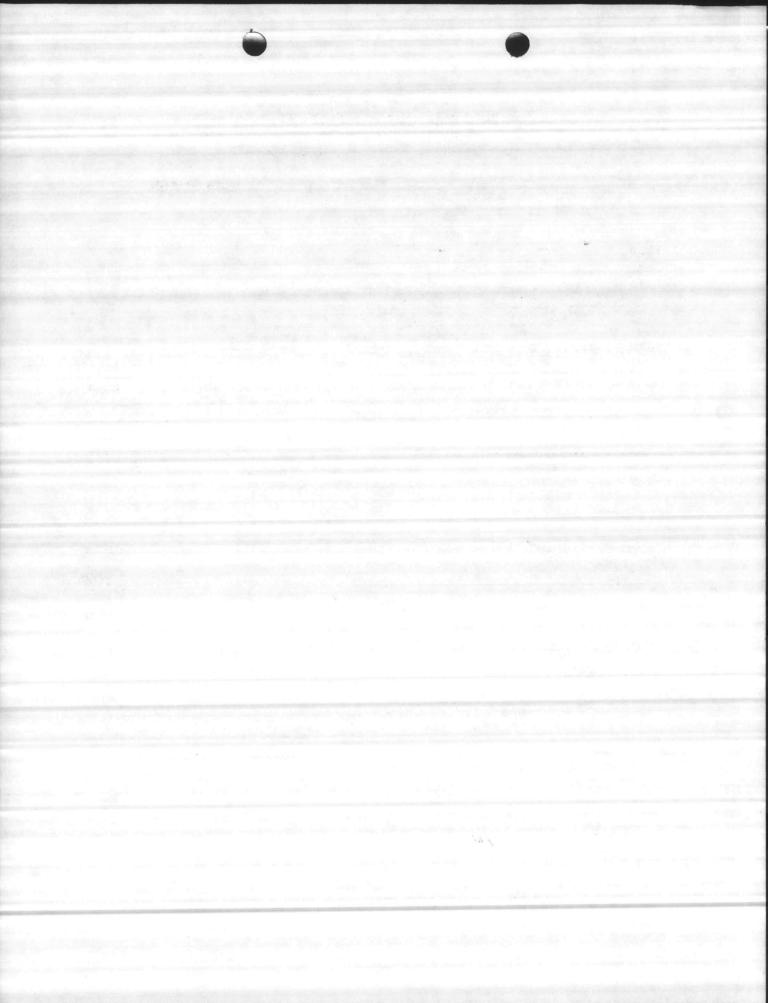
MAIN/KCH/th

| From: Base Forester To: Base Maintenance Officer Via: Director, Conservation Div | rision |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Subj: Woods fire; report of | V |
| Date of fire 4-23-1976 | Burning Class 4 |
| Time of first report 1300 | Spread Index 37 |
| Time first unit on scene 13/5 | Wind speed & direction N-8 |
| Time fire secured 14 | 20 |
| | control fire <u>H-1-Bandocker</u> |
| Total acreage burned (estimated)_ | 14° |
| Location TLS-LARK | |
| Time last unit returned to quarte | ers 1H35 |
| Probable cause of fire Troop | 5. IN- Field (Comp Fine) |
| | mber salvage, planting, none) NoNe |
| Total of damages NONe | N 1/ |



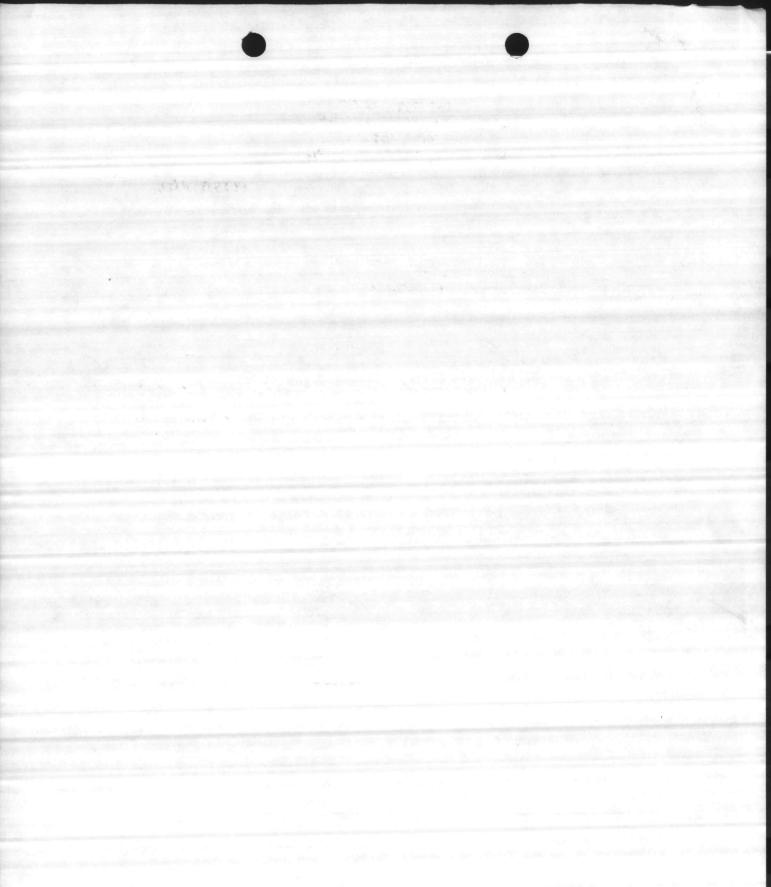
MAIN/KCH/th

| From: Base Forester To: Base Maintenance Officer Via: Director, Conservation Div | ision |
|--|--|
| Subj: Woods fire; report of | |
| Date of fire 4-14-76 | Burning Class 7/ |
| Time of first report /300 | Spread Index 33 |
| Time first unit on scene /320 | Wind speed & direction Sw-8 |
| Time fire secured 2000 | |
| (), 이번 () : () () () () () () () () (| Control fire 4 FORESTERS, 9 MARINES, BOUNDOCKER (2 FIREMAN), 1 N.C. FOREST |
| Total acreage burned (estimated)_ | 142 |
| Location SESDTRES IN C-43 | |
| Time last unit returned to quarter | rs 2100 |
| Probable cause of fire HEAT 7 | AB |
| Follow-up procedures required (time IN SOME MANNER - MOSTULIKE | mber salvage, planting, none) REGENERATE |
| THE SAME THINKING - MUSICALING | CO CONTROL |
| Total of damages 5/6,000 est | |



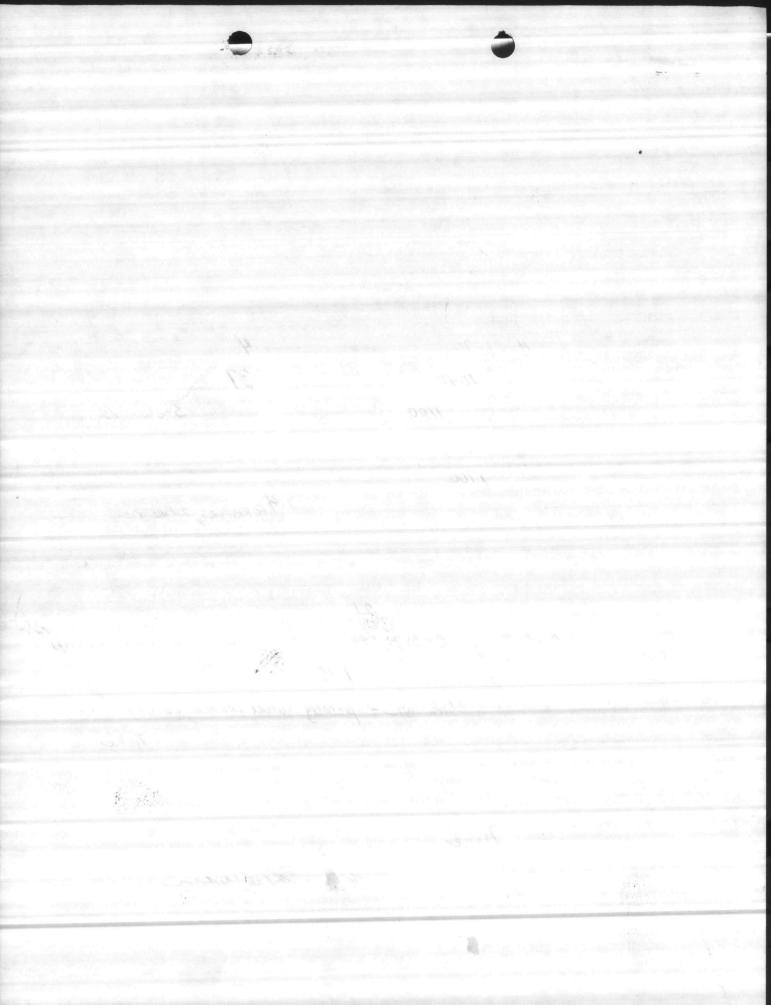
MAIN/KCH/th

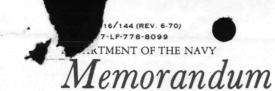
| From: Base Forester To: Base Maintenance Officer Via: Director, Conservation Div | ision |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Subj: Woods fire; report of | |
| Date of fire 4-14-76 | Burning Class IV |
| Time of first report 12:50 | Spread Index 33 |
| Time first unit on scene /2:55 | Wind speed & direction 5W-8 |
| Time fire secured 15/5 | |
| Requipment and/or men required to a | control fire 1 Fores TER + 8 MARINES |
| Total acreage burned (estimated)_ | 3/4 acr. |
| Location WEILS CAMP ROAD - | |
| Time last unit returned to quarter Probable cause of fire TROOPS | |
| | mber salvage, planting, none) NoNE |
| Total of damages NoNE | Kon Hawion |



MAIN/KCH/th

| From: Base Forester To: Base Maintenance Officer | |
|--|--|
| Via: Director, Conservation Div | ision |
| Subj: Woods fire; report of | |
| Date of fire 4-21-76 | Burning Class 4 |
| Time of first report 1040 | Spread Index 37 |
| Time first unit on scene //00 | Wind speed & direction S-SW -/2 |
| Time fire secured /700 | |
| Equipment and/or men required to | control fire 4 FORESTERS, 2 FIRE PLOWS |
| | |
| Total acreage burned (estimated)_ | 21 |
| Location G-4 Range (C-38) | \mathcal{W} |
| Time last unit returned to quarter | rs 1710 |
| Probable cause of fire Unknown | - probably aerial bombing (error) |
| | mber salvage, planting, none) None |
| Total of damages None | |
| | & Alasana. |









DATE: 21 April 1976

FROM Director, Natural Resources and Environmental Affairs Division

TO Base Maintenance Officer

SUBJ Damages of 142 acre fire in seedtree area on 16 April 1976

Encl (1) Fire Suppression Cost

1. 142 acre fire in seedtree (cut in FY-70) C-43, 101 acres need regenerating

| Temporary labor & supervision (1 man) Seedlings Site Preparation (Disking) | \$ 7,408.00 |
|--|------------------|
| Tractor (TD-15) Operator | 424.00 786.40 |
| Low Bed Operator | 30.88 71.12 |
| Disc | 92.00 |
| Vehicle Rental Overhead (includes supervision of site prepara- | 182.00 |
| tion and vehicle rental of same) | 100.00 |
| | \$ 9,487.20 |
| Future value at % interest compounded annually | 15,054.29 |
| Suppression cost (See Encl 2) | 661.14 |
| Total Loss | \$15,715.43 |

2. Future value at 8% interest compounded annually = \$15,715.43 Future value at 12% interest compounded semi-annually = \$19,312

WENDELL A. NEAL

Desirings of the acre fire in a coltres area on it whell topic

Jeof noisewoods exit (c) - fond

1 110 case fire in spectres (out in M=70) 3-15, 101 cares near

00.481

Suppression cost (See Pack 3) - - -Mackly Call

Principal de l'anno de l'allance l'anno de l'anno de l'anno value et l'Allance de l'anno de l'an

ATE . ARRIVATE

FIRE SUPPRESSION COST

Forestry Personnel

1 GS-11 $2\frac{1}{2}$ regular hours, $1\frac{1}{2}$ overtime \$20.85 + \$18.77 = \$39.62

1 GS-7 $3\frac{1}{2}$ regular hours, $1\frac{1}{2}$ overtime \$21.07 + \$13.55 = \$34.62

1 GS-7 $1\frac{1}{2}$ regular hours, $3\frac{1}{2}$ overtime \$ 7.97 + \$27.89 = \$ 35.86

1 GS-5 $1\frac{1}{2}$ regular hours, $3\frac{1}{2}$ overtime \$ 6.44 + \$22.54 = \$ 28.98 \$139.08

Vehicle Rental for Forestry

3 vehicles x 1.15/hr x 15 hrs = 51.75

1 vehicle x \$.95/hr x 4 hrs = \$ 3.80 \$55.55

Forestry personnel + vehicles = \$194.63

Heavy Equipment (As charged by Willie Terry)

*Labor - 11 hours regular + 15 overtime = \$318.57 Equipment - 147.94 \$466.51

Total Cost = \$661.14

* - 2 Dozer Operators, 1 Low Bed Operator - 2 TD - 15's w/ Plows, 1 Low Bed

3.80 8 4 418.77 4 8 39.60

111.07 : \$13.55 = \$ 34.60

\$ 7,97 + 327,00 - \$ 35,86

80,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

dati fi remier lowe, it contine

tallacco St garded motors of TeGD 1

Coay of pequies hours, 36 cretting

i Conjugation for a post of the

Vehicle Hordal for Forestry

the sendal a self in a line of the

Romanicy personnel + Tulfolog = 2194.65

Heavy Mariament (As charged by Hillia Terry)

*Labor - 11 hours regular : 15 overtime = \$918.57

10 911

ALLTANE - JeoS IsboT

* - 2 Dozer Copyalors | Lot Bed Coerator

2 TO - 15's w/ Prove, 1 12- Dod

Director, Natural Resources and Environmental Affairs Division

Base Maintenance Officer

Damages of 142 acre fire in seedtree area on 16 April 1976

- Encl (1) Fire Suppression Cost
 - 1. 142 acre fire in seedtree (cut in FY-70) C-43, 101 acres needs regenerating

| Temporary labor & supervision (1 man) Seedlings | \$ 7,408.00 |
|--|-------------|
| Site Preparation (Disking) Tractor (TD-15) | 424.00 |
| Operator | 786.40 |
| Low Bed | 30.88 |
| Operator | 71.12 |
| Disc | 92.00 |
| Vehicle Rental | 182.00 |
| Overhead (includes supervision of site preparation and vehicle rental of same) | 100.00 |
| | \$ 9,487.20 |
| Future value at 8% interest compounded | |
| annually | 15,054.29 |
| Suppression cost (See Encl 2) | 661.14 |
| Total Loss | \$15,715.43 |

2. Future value at 8% interest compounded annually = \$15,715.43 Future value at 12% interest compounded semi-annually = \$19,312

WENDELL A. NEAL

The Act of the second s

and the state of t

FIRE SUPPRESSION COST

Forestry Personnel

| | | | | | | | \$139.08 |
|--------------|-------------------|----------|---------|------|-------|-----|----------|
| 1 GS-5 1½ r | egular hours, 3 | overtime | \$ 6.44 | + 9 | 22.54 | = : | 28,98 |
| 1 GS-7 1½ r | regular hours, 32 | overtime | \$ 7.97 | + \$ | 27.89 | = : | 35.86 |
| 1 GS-7 3½ r | egular hours, 1 | overtime | \$21.07 | + \$ | 13.55 | = 1 | \$ 34.62 |
| 1 GS-11 2½ r | egular hours, 15 | overtime | \$20.85 | + \$ | 18.77 | = : | \$ 39.62 |

Vehicle Rental for Forestry

Forestry personnel + vehicles = \$194.63

Heavy Equipment (As charged by Willie Terry)

*Labor - 11 hours regular + 15 overtime = \$318.57 Equipment - 147.94 \$466.51

Total Cost = \$661.14

^{* - 2} Dozer Operators, 1 Low Bed Operator - 2 TD - 15's w/ Plows, 1 Low Bed

The American Control (All Contr

The state of the second of the

All vales made to bidders not defined as "Small Business" shall

be identified.

List each activity sale separately and locate by compartment or

cutting unit harvested.

3 Cordwood shall include pulpuood, fuel wood, charcoal wood, etc.

ALL progress items EXCEPT DOLLAR AMOUNTS are for current quarter.

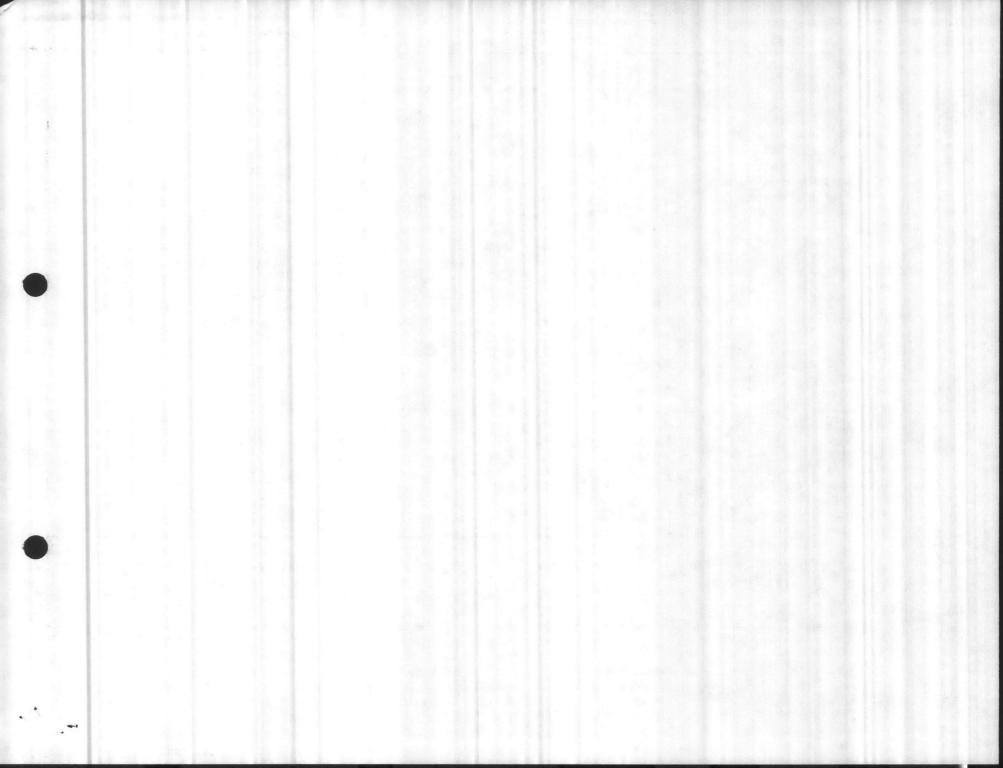
FUR QUARTER ENDING

MARCH 31, 1976

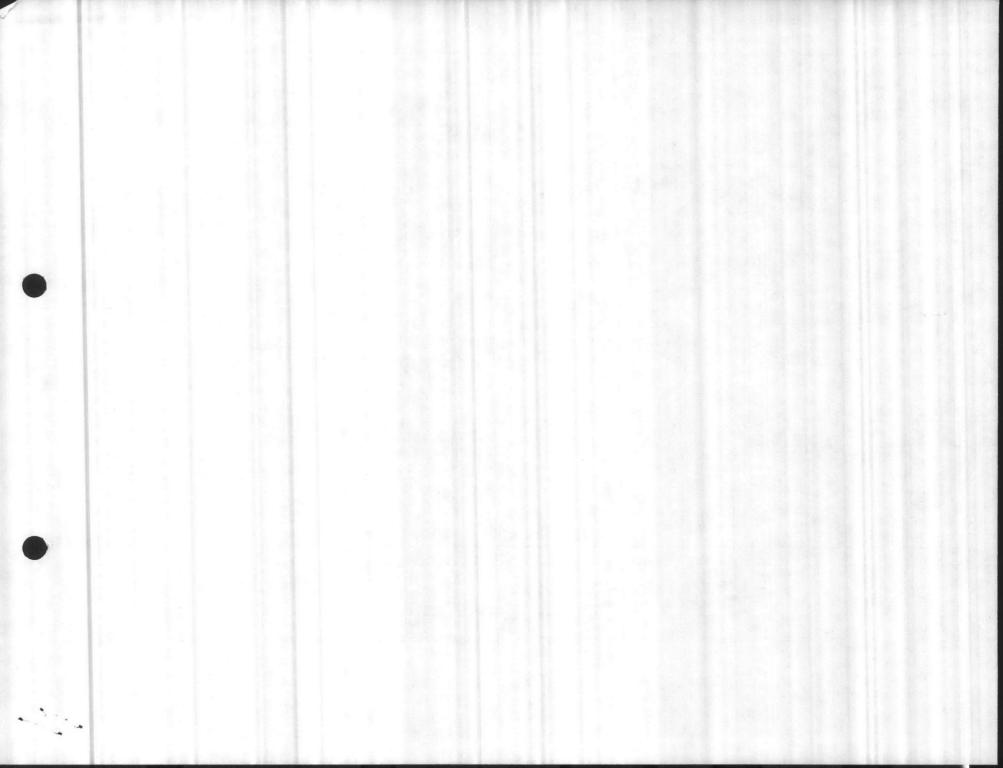
DATE SUBMITTED

APRIL 20,1976

| SM | C, CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. | NAVFAC, N | ORFOLK | ,VIRGI | NIA | BASE | FORESTRY |) | PE | TER E. BI | ÄČK | |
|--------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| I T | | | | | TIMBER S | ALES | | | REFO | RESTATION | TIM | BER STAND PROVEMENT |
| E | ACTIVITY 1 | HARVEST AREA LOCATION 2 | NO. OF ACRES | SAW- LIMBER M.B.F. | CORDS | OTHER M.B.L. | GROSS EXPENSES EY TO DATE | GROSS PROCEEDS FY 10 DATE | NO. OF ACRES | GROSS EXPENSES FY TO DATE | NO. OF ACRES | GROSS EXPENSES FY TO DATE |
| | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | BASE FORESTRY CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C. | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | \$25,599 | \$271,135 | C-21= C-42= C-47= C-58= C-59= C-43= C-44= C-50= | \$17,926 13.8ac. 44.0ac. 23.0ac. 78.8ac. 26.7ac. 64.0ac. 26.9ac 32.5ac. 37.0ac. | 61 COMPT STA SBP | \$533 • 40 MD 4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TOTALS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | \$25,599 | \$271,135 | 349.6 | \$17,926 | 61 | \$533 |



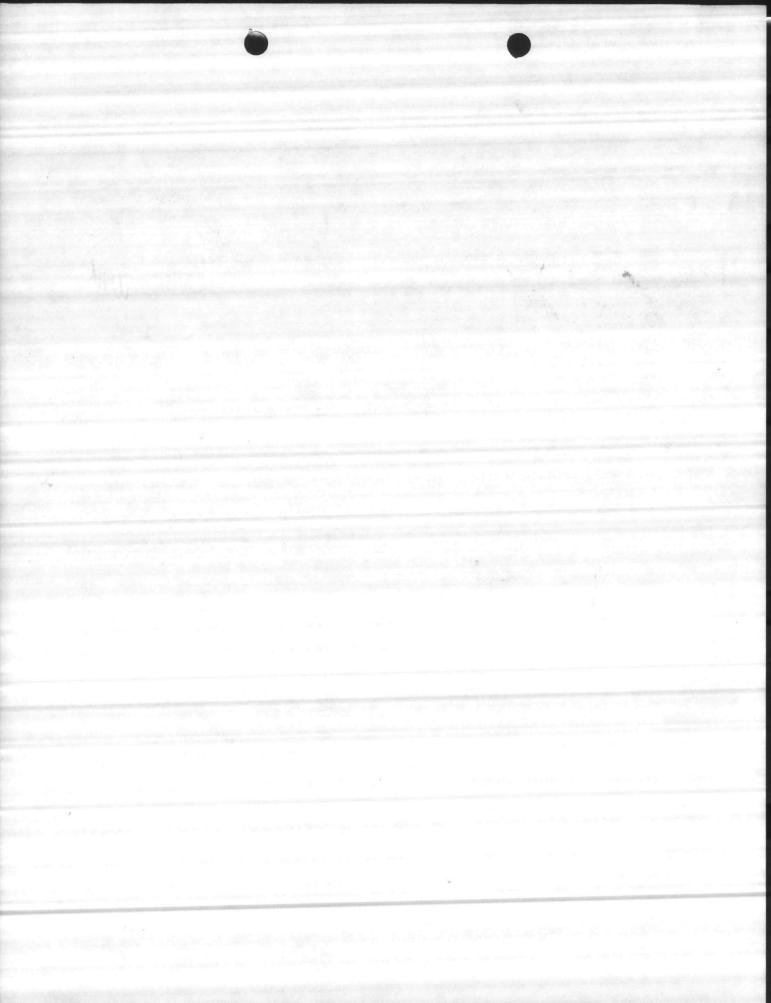
| | | FIRE PR | OTECTION | - | | ROADS | TIMBER MANAGEMENT | TOTALS | | |
|--------------|------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| ACTIVITY | , ' | NO. ACRES PHOTECTED | GROSS EXPENSES FY TO DATE | CON- STRUCTED | MAIN- | GROSS EXPENSES IY TO DATE | GROSS EXPENSES FY TO DATE | CHOSS EXPENSES FY TO DATE | REMARKS | |
| 1 | | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | -17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | |
| CAMP LEJEUNE | | 69,140 1. 2-12 2. 2-12 3. 2-12 4. 2-22 5. 3-22 6. 3-23 7. 3-23 8. 3-29 9. 3-29 | \$15,874 3ac. pie 4ac C-4 60ac. C-5 2ac. C-4 .5ac. C-5 .25ac. C-4 70ac. C-5 .12ac. C-5 42.87ac. | 0 7 4 1 1 3 0 6 | 0 | \$3871 | \$42,712 | \$106,516 | NO TIMBER HARVESTED THE QUARTER. WE WERE DOING PRESCRIPTION AND MARKING FOR SALES. TWO SMALL SALES AND ONE LARGER SALE HAVE BEEN SOLD. WE ANTICIPATE SELLING THREE FAIRLY LARGE SALE NEXT FISCAL YEAR. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TOTALS | 69,140 | \$15,874 | 0 | 0 | \$3871 | \$42,712 | \$106,516 | | |



MAIN/KCH/th

| From: Base Forester |
|---|
| To: Base Maintenance Officer |
| Via: Director, Conservation Division |
| Subj: Woods fire; report of |
| Date of fire April 19.1976 Burning Class 5 |
| Time of first report 0440 Spread Index 46 Buch-up-11 |
| Time first unit on scene 0450 Wind speed & direction Nove |
| |
| Time fire secured //30 |
| Equipment and/or men required to control fire 2 FIREmen 1 boardecker. |
| indicate and of mon required to bonder into a precine of account of |
| 3 recessor men, 2 men from Heavy Equipment |
| AND 1 fire plane |
| Total acreage burned (estimated) 8 |
| Location C-35, next to Bear Creek Romo |
| Time last unit returned to quarters 1/15 |
| Probable cause of fire flares |
| Follow-up procedures required (timber salvage, planting, none) |
| Nonte |
| |
| Total of damages None |
| |
| Febr E. Black |

KENNETH C. HARRISON



From: Commanding General

To: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 6th Marines, 2d Marine Division

(Redn). FMF

Via: Commanding General, 2d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Recognition of Performance

Encl: (1) NC Dept of Nat & Eco Res ltr to CG, MCB, CINC dtd Mar 25, 76

- 1. During the period 18-21 February 1976, 20 Marines from your unit provided tangible assistance to the State Forest Service in the containment of a wildfire on the Hoffman Forest.
- 2. Timber resources are among the top economic assets of Eastern North Carolina. The assistance rendered by personnel of your command helped prevent further advancement of the fire; thereby mitigating economic loss.
- 3. These actions are an additional example of outstanding community service by Marines. The willingness to become actively involved in efforts of this nature is noteworthy. Please express my personal appreciation to all concerned.

H. POGGEMEYER, JR.

and a significant of

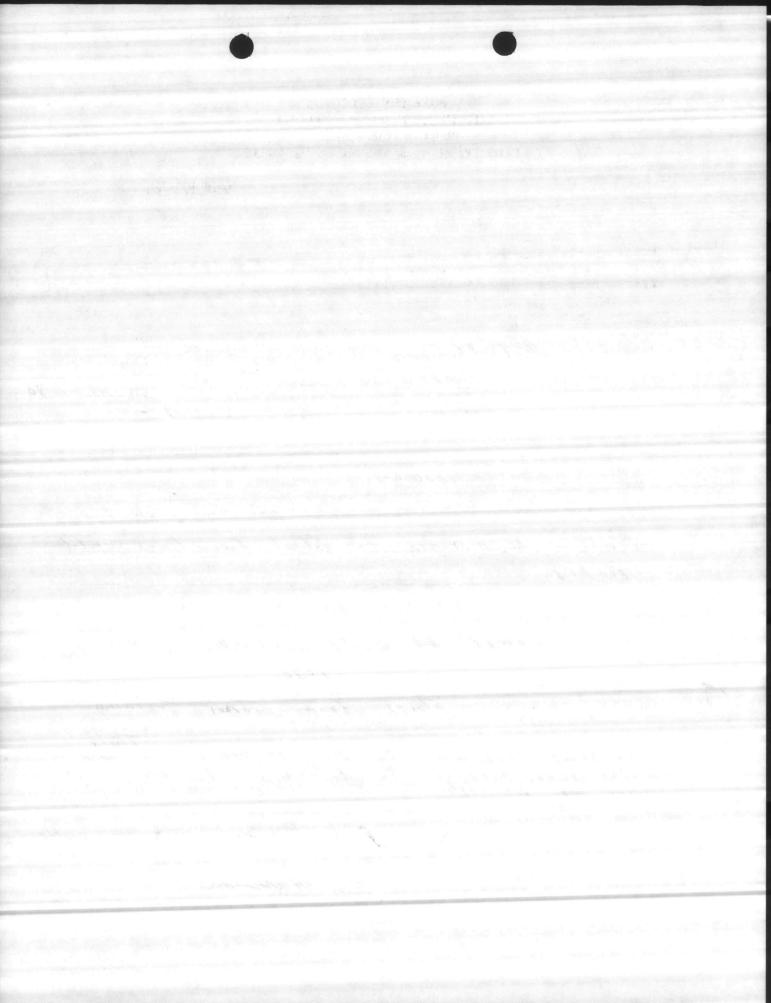
which is the state of the second of the seco

H. POGGEMEYER, JR.

MAIN/KCH/th

| 5일 살았다면 사용을 잃었다면 없었다면 그 모든 그리지 그 얼마나왔다. 사형은 그리지 말이 먹어 먹어 먹어 |
|--|
| From: Base Forester To: Base Maintenance Officer |
| Via: Director, Conservation Division |
| Subj: Woods fire; report of |
| Date of fire 4-9-76 Burning Class 4 |
| Time of first report 1035 Spread Index 31 |
| Time first unit on scene 1050 Wind speed & direction 12 - N |
| Time fire secured 1800 hrs. |
| Equipment and/or men required to control fire one Fine flow to |
| men - 10 marines to petrol fine lines until |
| 1800 hrs. |
| Total acreage burned (estimated) 30 |
| Location Compt. ## Near combot town |
| Time last unit returned to quarters 1830 |
| Probable cause of fire Flores from Tandy Training |
| Follow-up procedures required (timber salvage, planting, none) Thore was some crowning in bays & focusin we will witch area closely to defermine it solvage work is necessary. |
| Total of damages None at Present - will watch for beetle |
| |

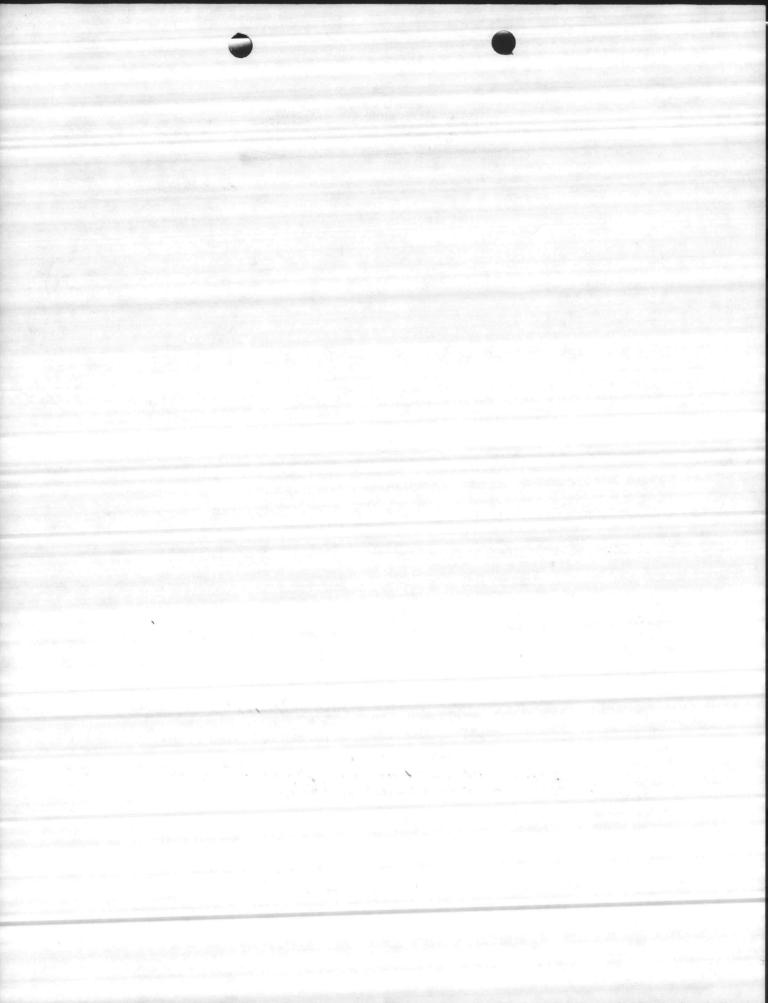
Ken Harrison KENNETH C. HARRISON



MAIN/KCH/th

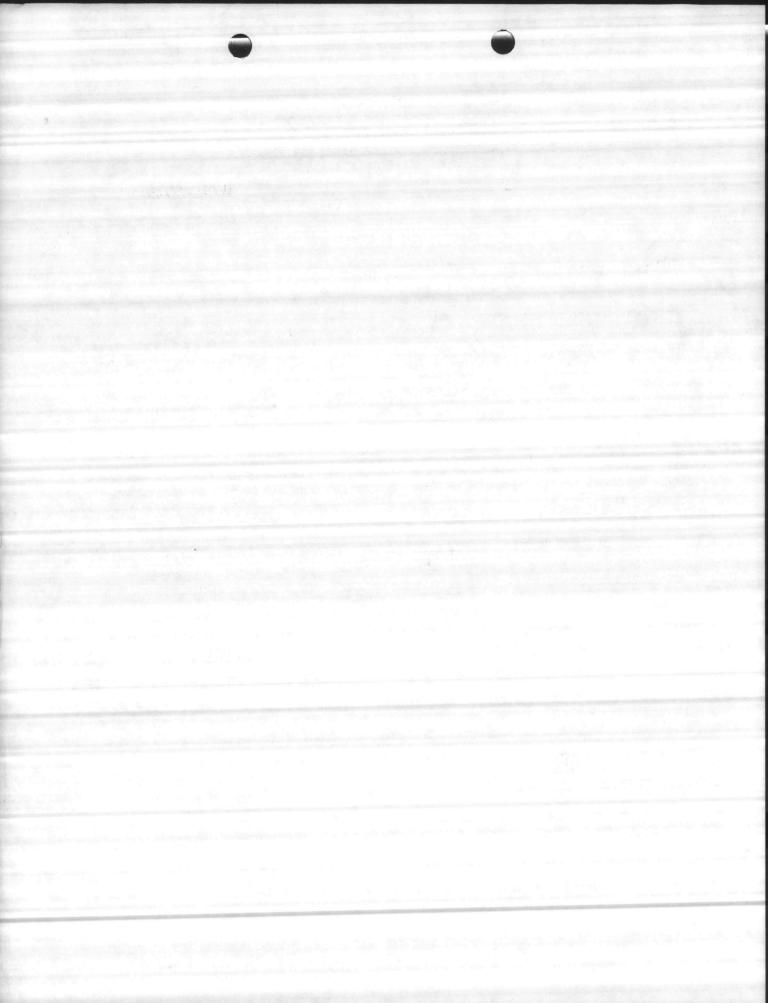
| From: Base Forester |
|---|
| To: Base Maintenance Officer Via: Director, Conservation Division |
| WH! |
| Subj: Woods fire; report of |
| Date of fire April 9,1976 Burning Class 4 |
| Time of first report 1035 Spread Index 31 |
| Time first unit on scene 1055 Wind speed & direction 12-N |
| |
| Time fire secured 1700 |
| Equipment and/or men required to control fire Fixe plow + operator, |
| 1 FORESTER, 5 marines to pated line from 1600 to |
| 1700. |
| Total acreage burned (estimated) 5 |
| Location C-40 |
| Time last unit returned to quarters 1800 |
| Probable cause of fire teoops IN AREA "Flares" |
| Follow-up procedures required (timber salvage, planting, none) |
| NONE "some crown fine in focesin" - will watch |
| Total of damages NoNE |
| |

Ken Namion KENNETH C. HARRISON



MAIN/KCH/th

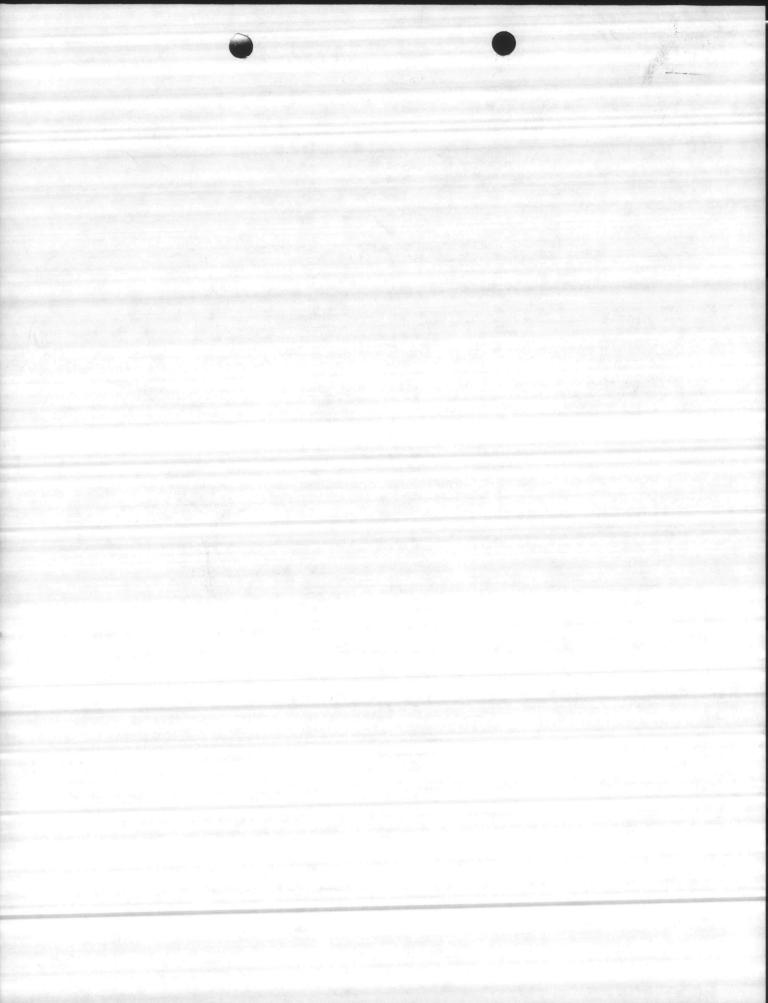
| From: Base Forester | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|----------------|------|
| To: Base Maintenance Officer | | | |
| Via: Director, Conservation Div | ision | | |
| | | | |
| Subj: Woods fire; report of | | | |
| | | | WA |
| Date of fire 4-13-76 | Burning Class | IE | |
| | | | |
| Time of first report 15 45 | Spread Index | 34 | |
| m: 0: 1 1/38 | | | 7 40 |
| Time first unit on scene 1620 | Wind speed & direct | ion Variable - | 1111 |
| The second second | | | |
| | | | |
| Time fire secured 1803 | | | |
| | | | |
| Equipment and/or men required to | control fire Fire | Alow. Too | eton |
| - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 | | // | |
| t 5 men | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Total acreage burned (estimated)_ | 2.3 | | |
| | | | |
| Location Comp. 44 | | | |
| Mima last unit maturmed to quanto | 1824 | | |
| Time last unit returned to quarte | | | - |
| Probable cause of fire Took | Fill | - "smotion | , , |
| 210babic daubt of file | in field | | 7 |
| Follow-up procedures required (time | mber salvage, planti | ng. none) | |
| 그렇게 뭐 살아왔었을까 그는 건물은 걸는 그리다 얼마나 없다. | | | |
| will watch for | Beetle d | Hack | |
| | THE THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN | | |
| | | | |
| | + 1 | 1 | |
| Total of damages None | 3 frese. | et | |
| | erigin a series | | |
| | N. of | | |
| | Ken Harre | | |
| | KENNETH C. HARRIS | ON | |



MAIN/KCH/th

| From: To: Via: | Base Forester Base Maintenance Officer Director, Conservation Div | ision | | |
|----------------------|--|----------------------|--------------|---|
| Subj: | Woods fire; report of | | | |
| Date of | f fire 4-12-76 | Burning Class | 4 | 1 |
| Time of | f first report 1335 | Spread Index | 29 | |
| Time f | irst unit on scene /345 | Wind speed & direct | tion N-NE 12 | |
| Time f: | ire secured 1415 | | | |
| ; | ent and/or men required to | control fire one | loon docken | |
| Total a | acreage burned (estimated)_ | 1/10 | | |
| | on C-3/ | | | |
| Time la | ast unit returned to quarte | rs /200 | | |
| Probab: | le cause of fire 5mm | of ing | | |
| Follow- | -up procedures required (times of the second | mber salvage, planti | ing, none) | |
| Total (| of damages None | 21 1/21 | | |
| | | Hen Har | wan | |

KENNETH C. HARRISON





UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS MARINE CORPS BASE CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA 28542

TRNG/CLN/bh 3110 2 APR 1976

From: Commanding General

To: Base Maintenance Officer

Subj: Authorization for staff members to embark in govern-

ment aircraft

Ref: (a) Your memo MAIN/WAN/th 11000 of 31Mar76; same subj

1. As requested in reference (a) the following list of Natural Resources and Environmental Affairs staff members are authorized flight in government aircraft in connection with their assigned official duties:

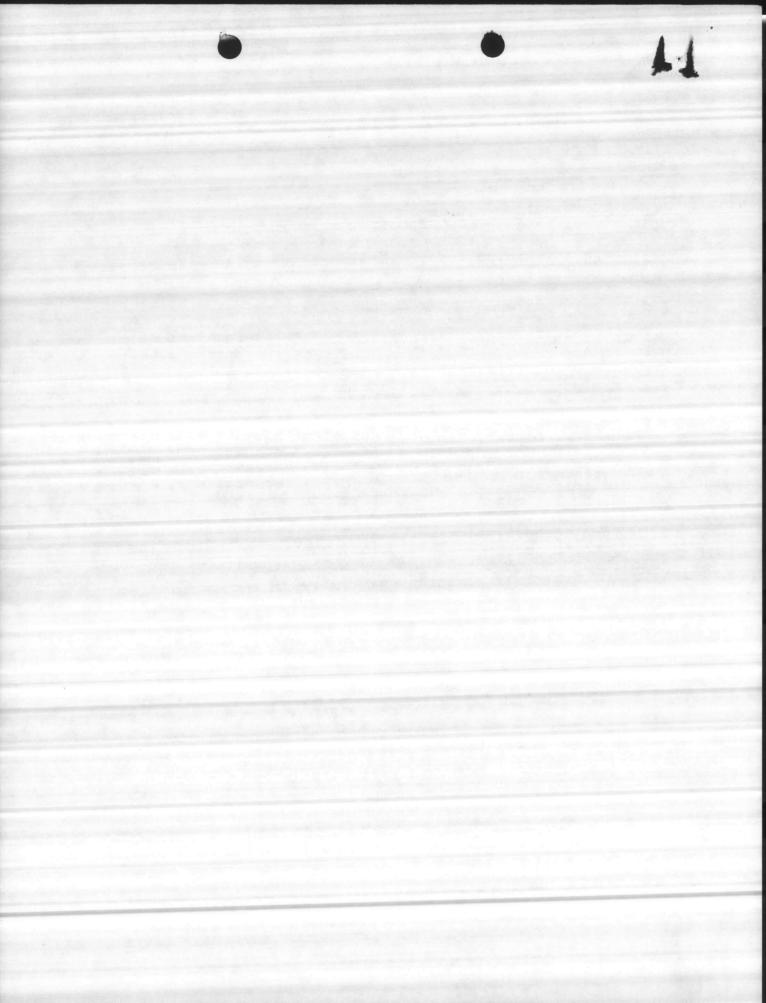
Kenneth C. Harrison
Peter E. Black
Robert H. Warden, Jr.
Charles D. Peterson
Willie G. Bostic
Julian I. Wooten

Base Forester
Assistant Base Forester
Forestry Technician
Wildlife Manager
Wildlife Technician
Base Ecologist

2. Since authorization for flight may be contained in an individual's position description, action to include the requirement is directed upon review and rewrite of the above listed individuals position descriptions.

H. POGGEMEYER, JR.

Forestry & Willlife Files WHD





UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS MARINE CORPS BASE CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA 28542

IN REPLY REFER TO

TRNG/CLN/bh 3110 2 APR 1976

From: Commanding General

To: Base Maintenance Officer

Subj: Authorization for staff members to embark in govern-

ment aircraft

Ref: (a) Your memo MAIN/WAN/th 11000 of 31Mar76; same subj

1. As requested in reference (a) the following list of Natural Resources and Environmental Affairs staff members are authorized flight in government aircraft in connection with their assigned official duties:

Kenneth C. Harrison
Peter E. Black
Robert H. Warden, Jr.
Charles D. Peterson
Willie G. Bostic
Julian I. Wooten

Base Forester
Assistant Base Forester
Forestry Technician
Wildlife Manager
Wildlife Technician
Base Ecologist

2. Since authorization for flight may be contained in an individual's position description, action to include the requirement is directed upon review and rewrite of the above listed individuals position descriptions.

H. POGGEMEYER, JR.



UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS - MARINE CORPS BASE CAMP LELEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA 2832

arer state of

Internal prifficential a coll Truck Straintel a collection

- 176700 M. Charle of Arming The Sact apparential to 18

THE TAX SOLD SOLD BEEN SALES OF TAXABLE TAXABLE OF THE TAXABLE OF THE SALES OF THE

.. e requested inter rand (a) en follorid distant bisiffet en ectope abe en comportel effett in activitation and en enterioris addication in covern and all results activities

H. POGGEMEYER, JR

BASE MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina 28542

MAIN/WAN/th 11000

MAR 3 1 1976

MEMORANDUM FOR THE COMMANDING GENERAL

Subj: Authorization for staff members to embark in government aircraft

Ref: (a) FoneCon between Mr. Wendell Neal, Dir, NREA Div and LtCol Nesbit, AC/S Training on 30 Mar 76

1. In accordance with reference (a) and in support of forestry management, rare and endangered species management and environmental affairs programs, it is requested that the following list of Natural Resources and Environmental Affairs staff members be authorized for flight in government aircrafts.

Kenneth C. Harrison - Base Forester
Peter E. Black - Assistant Base Forester
Robert H. Warden, Jr. - Forestry Technician
Charles D. Peterson - Wildlife Manager
Willie G. Bostic - Wildlife Technician
Julian I. Wooten - Base Ecologist

Very respectfully,

C. D. WOOD Base Maintenance Officer WAN

LANGE STATE

AND LEADING

and the second second of the second second

Throughts Judgmeen was already or septiment for all to the first works.

The Time of the Control of the Contr

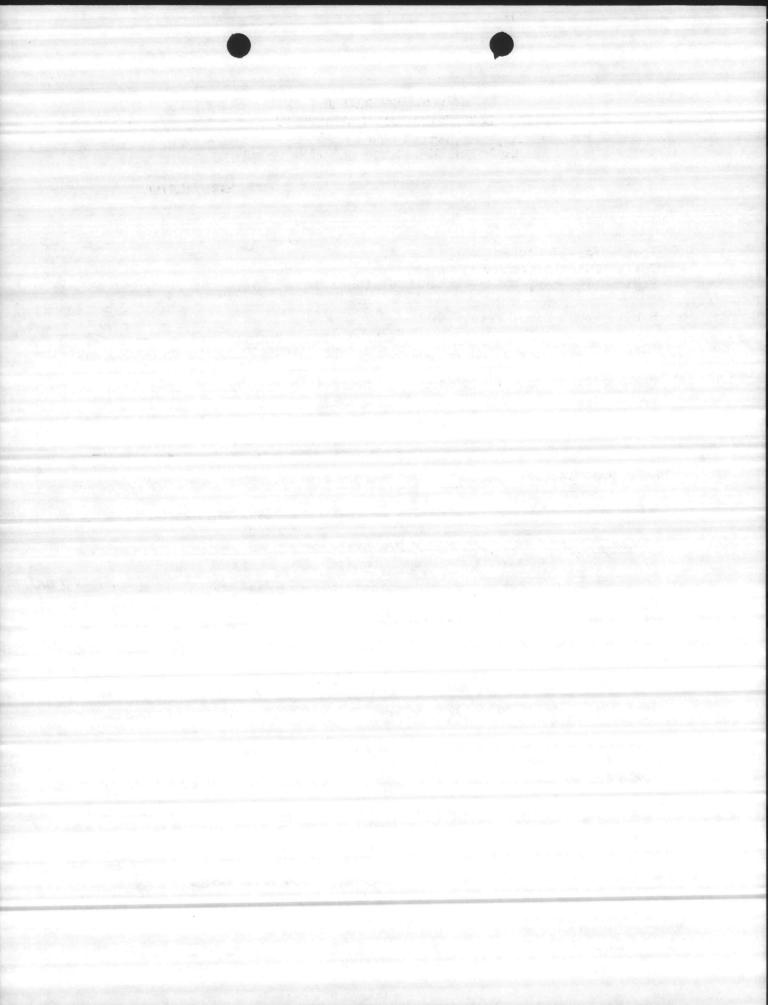
the same of the second second second second second

ellitesau ter

MAIN/KCH/th

| From: Base Forester To: Base Maintenance Officer | | |
|--|------------------------------------|-----|
| Via: Director, Conservation Div | vision | |
| Subj: Woods fire; report of | | |
| Date of fire APRIL 13.1976 | Burning Class 4 | |
| Time of first report 0920 | Spread Index 24 | |
| Time first unit on scene 0935 | Wind speed & direction 4 from SW | |
| | | |
| Time fire secured ///5 | | |
| Equipment and/or men required to | control fire 7 MARINES, I FORESTER | |
| | | |
| Map-14 4 marines, 1 he | condocree 2 heemem, 3 FORESTEPS | |
| | | wan |
| Total acreage burned (estimated)_ | 0.2 ACRES | |
| Location G-4 RANGE | | |
| | 1100 | |
| Time last unit returned to quarte | ers_//35 | |
| Probable cause of fire pop fla. | ee . | |
| Follow-up procedures required (ti | imber salvage, planting, none) | |
| NONE | | |
| | | |
| Total of damages None | | |
| | | |
| | Hen Harrison | |

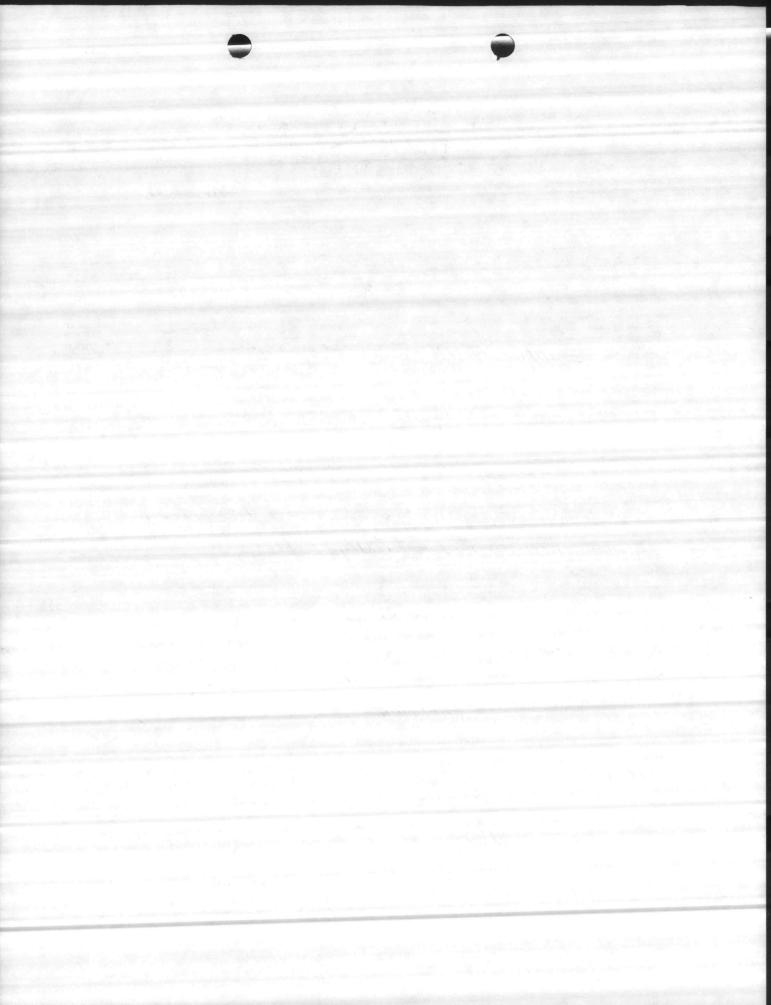
KENNETH C. HARRISON



MAIN/KCH/th

| From: Base Forester To: Base Maintenance Officer Via: Director, Conservation Division |
|---|
| Subj: Woods fire; report of |
| Date of fire April 13,1976 Burning Class 4 |
| Time of first report 0905 Spread Index 24 (55) |
| Time first unit on scene 0830 Wind speed & direction 4 SW |
| Time fire secured 1020 |
| Equipment and/or men required to control fire / boondocker WITH 2 man crew and two brosty people |
| Total acreage burned (estimated) 0.75 AC. |
| Location C-54 |
| Time last unit returned to quarters 1035 |
| Probable cause of fire unknown |
| Follow-up procedures required (timber salvage, planting, none) |
| Total of damages None |

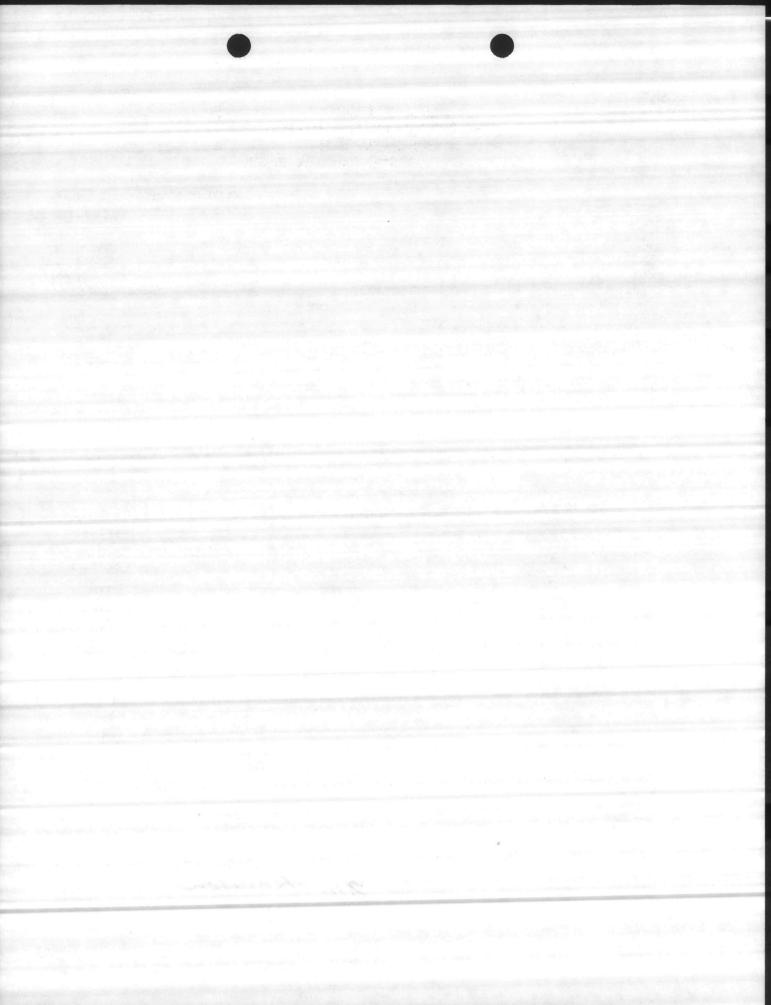
Ken Harrison



MAIN/KCH/th

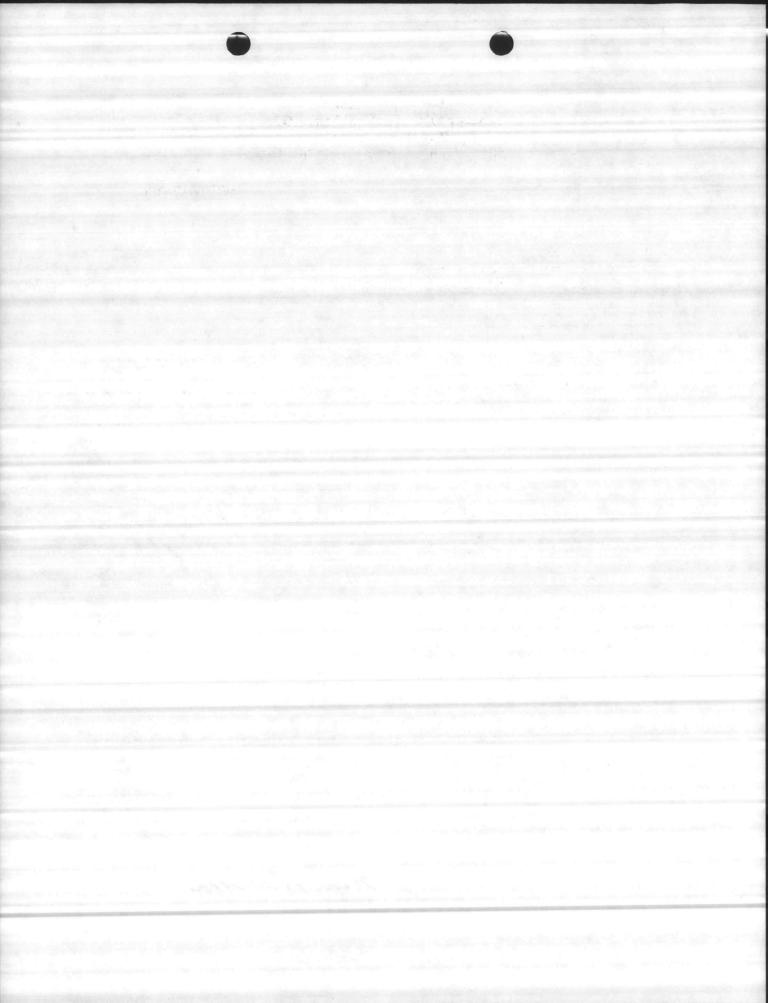
| From: | Base Forester | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|
| To: Base Maintenance Officer | | | 1178 |
| Via: Director, Conservation Division | | | |
| Subj: | Woods fire; report of | | |
| Date of | f fire APRIL 5, 1976 | Burning Class 4 | |
| Time o | f first report 11:/5 | Spread Index | |
| Time f | irst unit on scene 11:25 | Wind speed & direction | |
| | and the second second second second second second | | |
| Time f | ire secured 12:15 | | and an annual section of the section |
| Equipm | ent and/or men required to | control fire MARINES PUT FIRE | OUT- |
| | | | |
| | 2 MEN REQUIRED TO S | ECURE | |
| | | | |
| Matal | | .25 0644 | |
| Total | acreage burned (estimated)_ | e C J acres | |
| Locati | on REAR OF D-27 RANG | EIN C-31 | |
| Time 1 | ast unit returned to quarte | ers /2:36 | |
| Probab | le cause of fire PoP-v | FLARE | |
| Follow | -up procedures required (ti | mber salvage, planting, none) No | 3NC |
| | | | |
| Total | of damages NONE | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Ten Harrison KENNETH C. HARRISON



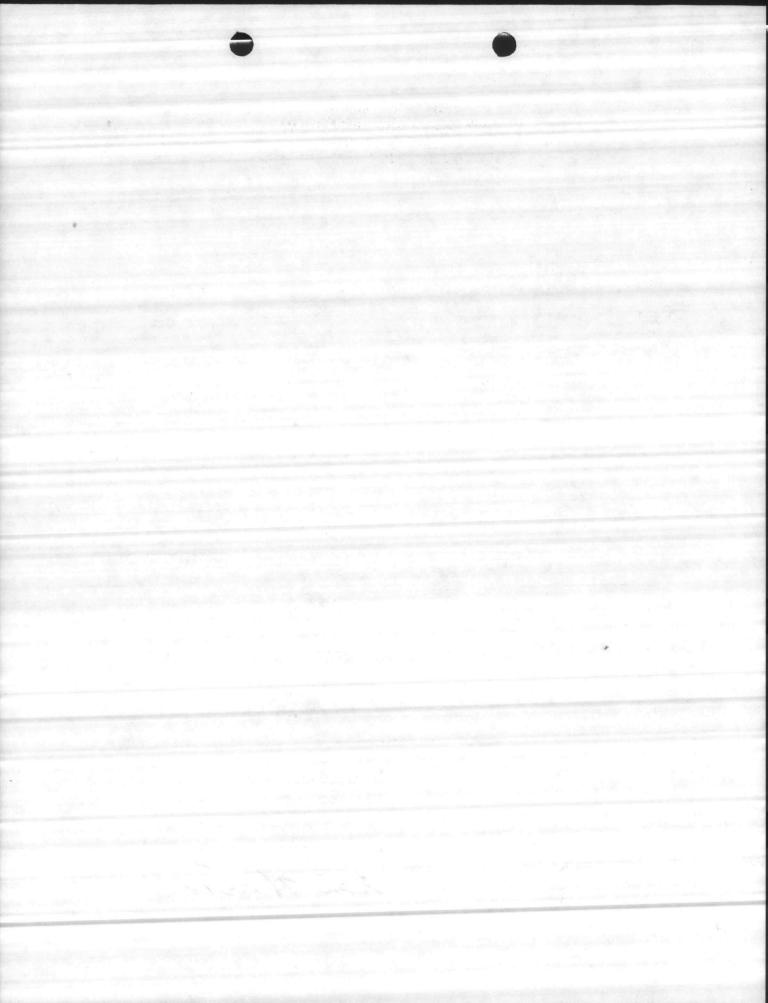
MAIN/KCH/th

| Via: | Director, Cons | | |
|----------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|
| Subj: | Woods fire; re | port of | |
| Date o | f fire April 2 | 1276 | Burning Class 4 |
| Time o | f first report | 1430 | Spread Index 3/ |
| Time f | irst unit on so | ene /442 | Wind speed & direction Sw @ 12 |
| Time f | ire secured | 1635 | |
| Fanion | | | |
| | ent and/or men | required to | control fire Fine May + The |
| | | The state of the s | control fire Fine flow to The |
| | | The state of the s | |
| | | The state of the s | 4 men From Forestry |
| Boon | docter's | / y men | 4 men From Forestry |
| Boon Total | docters | (estimated) | 4 men From Forestry |
| Boon Total | docter's | (estimated) | 4 men From Forestry |
| Boon Total Locati | docters | (estimated) | 4 men From Forestry |
| Total Locati | acreage burned on 6-4 | (estimated) Range ded to quarte | 4 men From Forestry |
| Total Locati Time 1 Probab | acreage burned on 6-4 ast unit return the cause of firm | (estimated) Adapte ded to quarte e | 4 men From Forestry 3 ers 1730 |
| Total Locati Time 1 Probab | acreage burned on 6-4 ast unit return the cause of firm | (estimated) Adapte ded to quarte e | 4 men From Forestry |
| Total Locati Time 1 Probab | acreage burned on 6-4 ast unit return the cause of firm | (estimated) Adapte ded to quarte e | 4 men From Forestry 3 ers 1730 |
| Total Locati Time 1 Probab | acreage burned on 6-4 ast unit return de cause of fir | (estimated) Adapte ded to quarte e | 4 men From Forestry 3 ers 1730 |



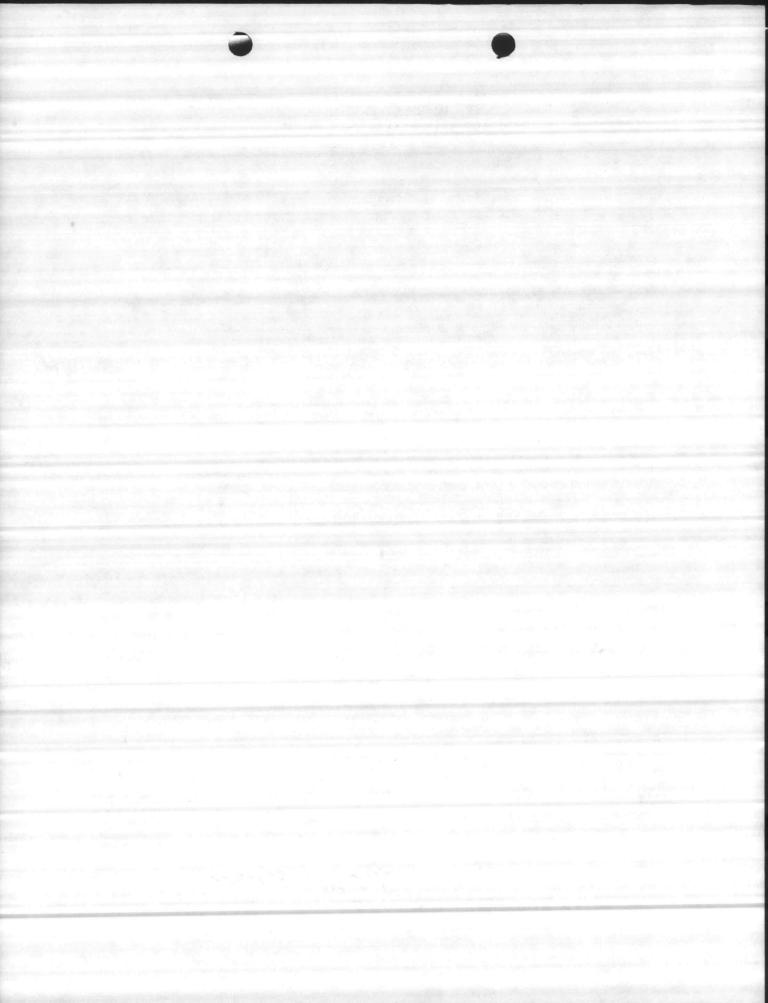
MAIN/KCH/th

| From: Base Forester To: Base Maintenance Officer Via: Director, Conservation Div | rision |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Subj: Woods fire; report of | · |
| Date of fire 4-8-16 | Burning Class 4 |
| Time of first report 0835 | Spread Index 23 |
| Time first unit on scene of unit | Wind speed & direction 10- // |
| Time fire secured 1256 | |
| Equipment and/or men required to 2 MeW and Bandon 2-MeN and fine | legoe |
| Total acreage burned (estimated)_ Location 6 5 1 | |
| Time last unit returned to quarte | rs 1345 |
| Probable cause of fire Tours | ROINField |
| | mber salvage, planting, none) NONE |
| Total of damages (\) | 10 Ne |
| | N. N. |



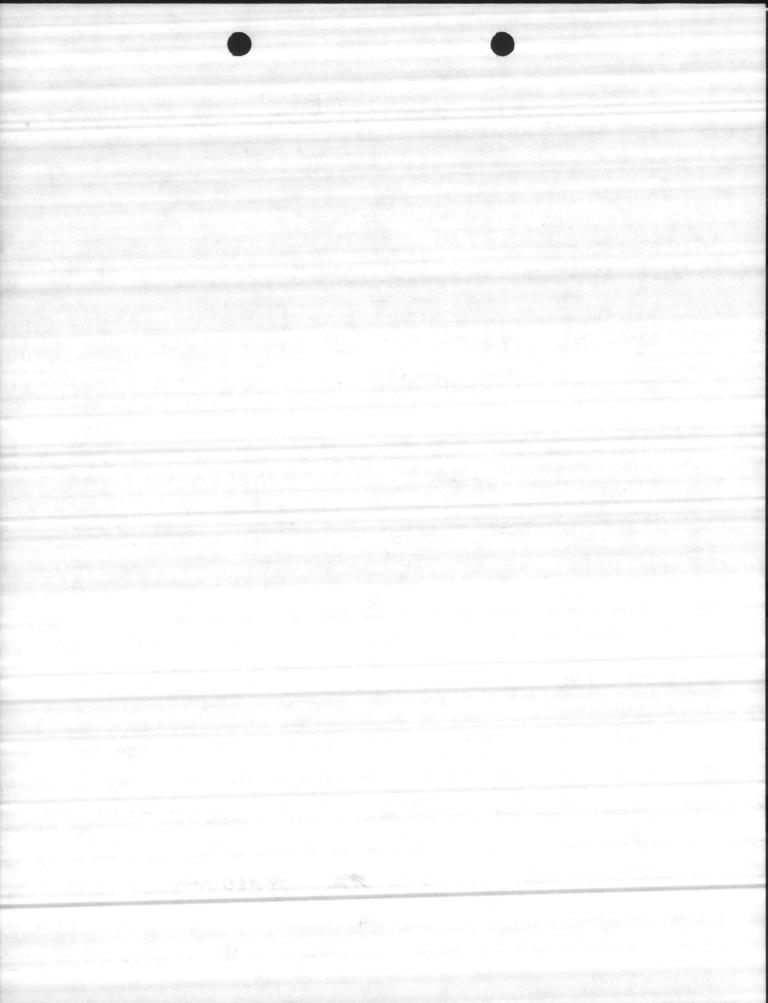
MAIN/KCH/th

| From: Base Forester To: Base Maintenance Officer Via: Director, Conservation Div | rision | |
|--|------------------------------------|---------|
| Subj: Woods fire; report of | | |
| Date of fire 4-7-76 | Burning Class 4 | - 11-11 |
| Time of first report 15/3 | Spread Index 29 | - WM |
| Time first unit on scene 1530 | Wind speed & direction NE-10 | - |
| Time fire secured /548 | | |
| PERSONNEL Total acreage burned (estimated) | | |
| Location C-58 (on right a | | |
| Time last unit returned to quarte | | - |
| Probable cause of fire UNCERTAIN | BUT TANKS & AMTRACS IN AREA | - |
| Follow-up procedures required (ti | mber salvage, planting, none) NONE | |
| Total of damages NONE | | |
| | Han Harrison | |



MAIN/KCH/th

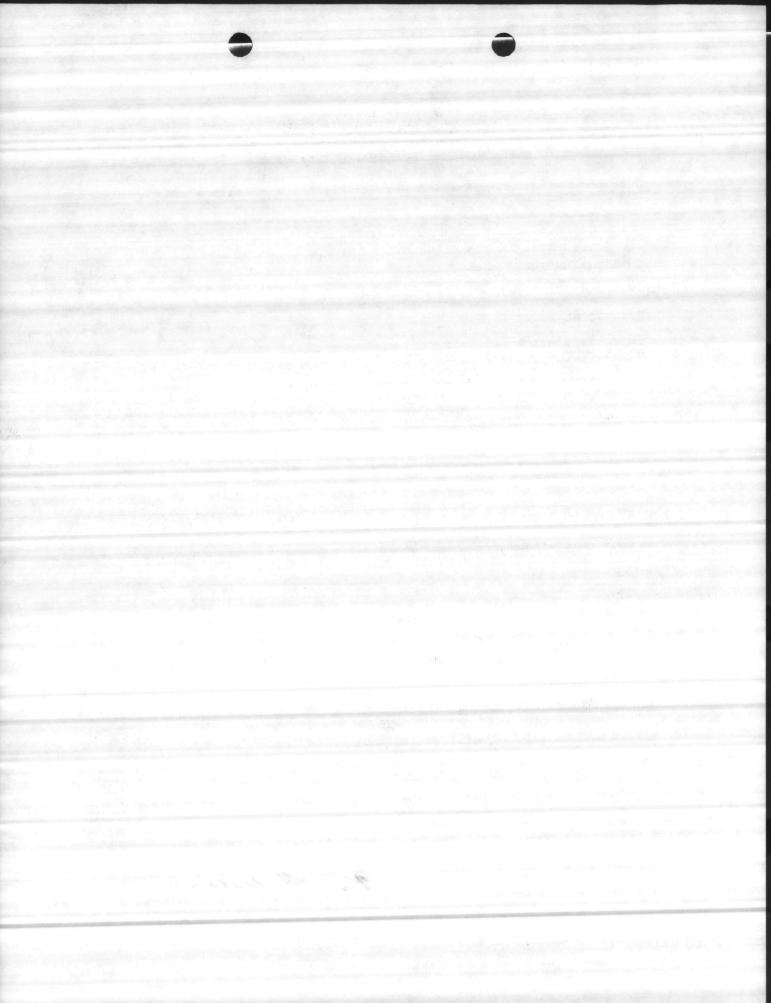
| From: Base Forester To: Base Maintenance Officer Via: Director, Conservation Div | 1/12 1001 13/3 1507 ision 13/3 15/2 13/4 17/4 |
|--|--|
| Subj: Woods fire; report of | |
| Date of fire 4-7-76 | Burning Class # |
| Time of first report 1547 | Spread Index 29 W9 |
| | Wind speed & direction $NE-10$ |
| Time fire secured 1714 | |
| Equipment and/or men required to | control fire 2 FORESTERS, 1 FIRE PLOW |
| Total acreage burned (estimated)_ Location C-/ (across from S | Street, and the street, and th |
| Time last unit returned to quarte | rs 1745 |
| | TE FROM SOMEONE DRINKING BEER IN WOODS |
| Follow-up procedures required (ti | mber salvage, planting, none) ∧ NoNE |
| | |
| Total of damages NONE | |
| | Ken Harrison |



MAIN/KCH/th

| From: Base Forester To: Base Maintenance Officer Via: Director, Conservation Division |
|---|
| Subj: Woods fire; report of |
| Date of fire 4-7-76 Burning Class 4 |
| Time of first report /037 Spread Index 29 |
| Time first unit on scene 1045 Wind speed & direction $NE-/0$ |
| Time fire secured /553 |
| Equipment and/or men required to control fire 3 FORESTERS, 2 BOONDOCKERS WITH 4 FIREMEN, 1 FIREPLOW Total acreage burned (estimated) /2 |
| Location D-27 (comp. 31) |
| Time last unit returned to quarters WENT TO ANOTHER FIRE |
| Probable cause of fire PYROTECHNICS FROM UNIT ON RANGE |
| Follow-up procedures required (timber salvage, planting, none) REMARK 2 ACRES OF MARKED TIMBER SALE |
| Total of damages NONE |

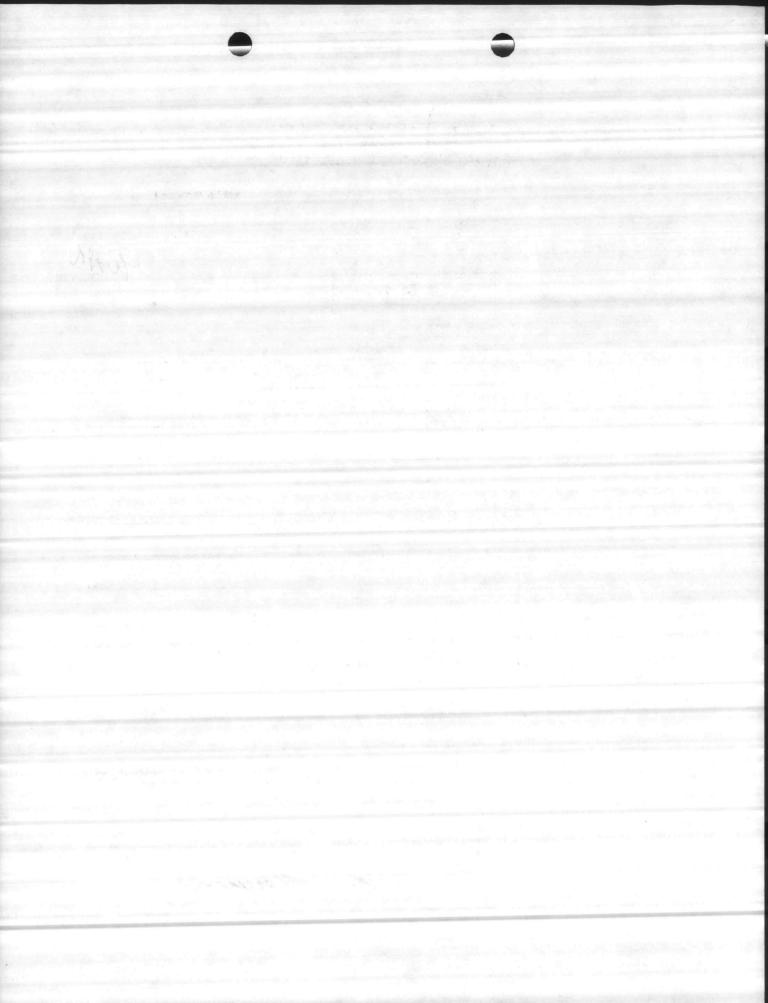
Hen Harrison KENNETH C. HARRISON



MAIN/KCH/th

| 마마 (1) - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - | |
|--|-----------------|
| From: Base Forester To: Base Maintenance Officer | JUTAN |
| Via: Director, Conservation Division | |
| Subj: Woods fire; report of | |
| Date of fire 4-6-76 Burning Class 4 | |
| Time of first report //00 Spread Index 2Z | |
| Time first unit on scene /110 Wind speed & direction U | V-SW 10 |
| Time fire secured 1253 | |
| Equipment and/or men required to control fire 2 FORESTO | Y TECHNICIANS, |
| 1 BOONDOCKER W/ 2 FIREMAN, 1 FIRE PLOW | |
| - The contract of the contract | |
| Total acreage burned (estimated) Two separate fires - 4 | acres 's 120 th |
| Location D-21 RANGE - Comp 31 | |
| Time last unit returned to quarters /3/5 | |
| Probable cause of fire TROOPS | |
| Follow-up procedures required (timber salvage, planting, n | one) REMARK |
| TIMBER SALE IN 2 ACRES OF BURNED AREA | - COMPLETED |
| AFTERNOON OF FIRE | |
| Total of damages NoNE | |
| | |

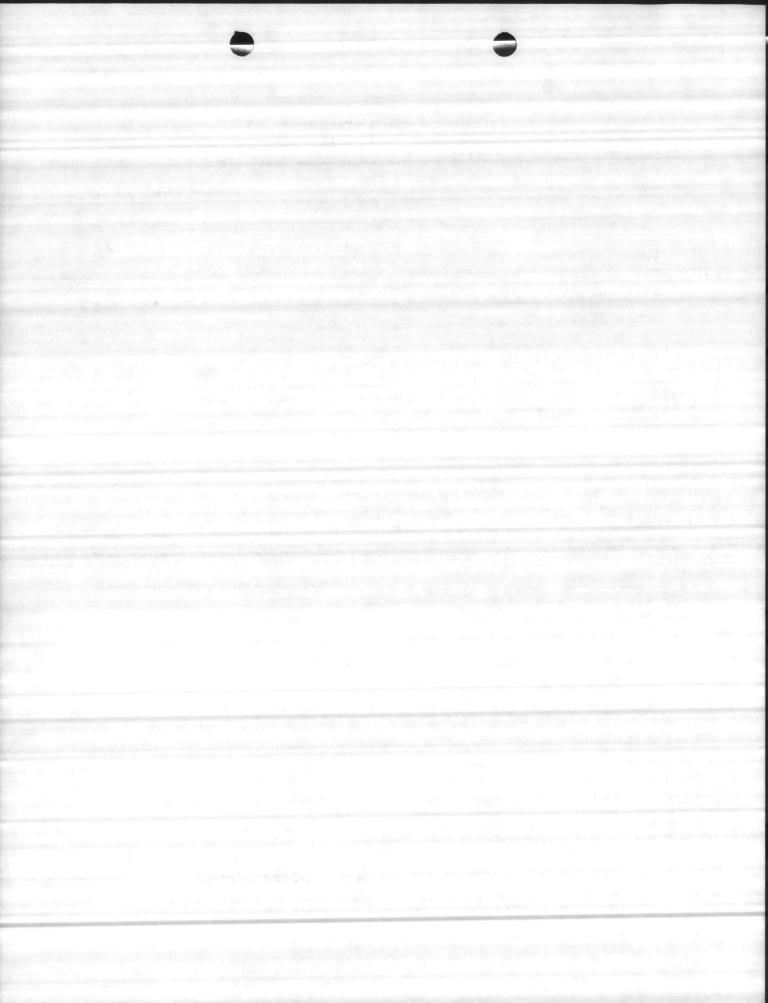
Hen House KENNETH C. HARRISON



MAIN/KCH/th

From: Base Forester Base Maintenance Officer Director, Conservation Division Subj: Woods fire; report of Date of fire APRIL 5,1976 Burning Class 4 Time of first report /400 Spread Index Time first unit on scene/4/0 Wind speed & direction NE -10 Time fire secured 1515 Equipment and/or men required to control fire 2 FORESTRY TECHNICIANS BOONDOCKER W/ 2 FIREMEN, I DUTY FIRE CHIEF Total acreage burned (estimated) . 2 acre Location BEHIND STEAMPLANT Time last unit returned to quarters /520 Probable cause of fire CIGARETTE BY PASSERBY OR DELIBERATE Follow-up procedures required (timber salvage, planting, none) NONE Total of damages NONE

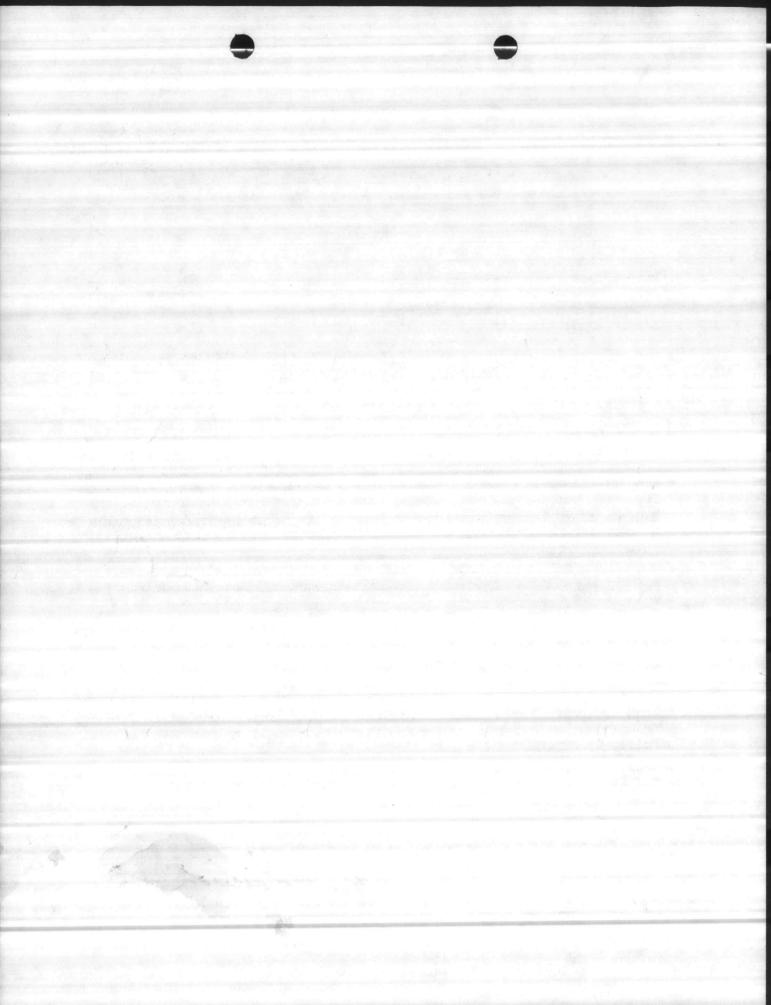
Ken Kanuso KENNETH C. HARRISON



MAIN/KCH/th

| From: Base Forester To: Base Maintenance Officer Via: Director, Conservation Director | vision |
|---|--|
| Subj: Woods fire; report of | |
| Date of fire April 2,1976 | Burning Class 4 |
| Time of first report 11:30 | Spread Index 3/ |
| Time first unit on scene //40 | Wind speed & direction S.W to NE AT 12 to 22 |
| | |
| Time fire secured /345 | |
| Total acreage burned (estimated) | 8 |
| Location C-31 behind D-27 | |
| Time last unit returned to quart | ers /300 |
| Probable cause of fire UNKNOWN | <u> </u> |
| Follow-up procedures required (t. | imber salvage, planting, none) |
| | |
| Total of damages Nane | |

Hen C. HARRISON



43-510:HH:mlh M62470-76-C-0723 6 April 1976

Corbett Lumber Corporation Post Office Box 210 Wilmington, North Carolina 28401

> Re: Contract N62470-76-C-0723, Timber Harvesting, French Creek Area, Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeume, North Carolina

Centlemen:

Receipt is acknowledged of your Certified Check No. 6022, in the amount of \$3,218.78, which is furnished as your Performance Bond under the referenced contract. This check will be held until 60 days after completion of the contract and then returned to you. Your bid security in the form of Certified Check No. 5979, drawn on Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Wilmington, North Carolina, in the amount of \$2,575.02, which was furnished with your proposal on the referenced contract is therefore returned as enclosure (1).

Receipt of your Certified Check No. 5997, in the amount of \$12,875.10, which is payment in full for all work included under the referenced contract, is also acknowledged.

You are hereby directed to proceed with the work.

The entire work shall be completed prior to 15 May 1976.

You are requested to notify the Officer in Charge of Construction, Jacksonville, North Carolina Area, Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune, North Carolina, before starting operations at the site, in order that an inspector may be assigned to the project.

Sincerely yours,

R. A. HARNST CDR, CEC, USN Officer in Charge of Construction

Encl:

(1) Check No. 5979

Copy to:

CMC LANTDIV 43-200

BASE FORESTER

11

- 1200 HBAD (808)

A STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF

CALLEY, The tendence was as the control of the first theory of the control of the

the contract of the second section in the second section is the second section of the second section in

TILITER DEPL

A SA COMPANY

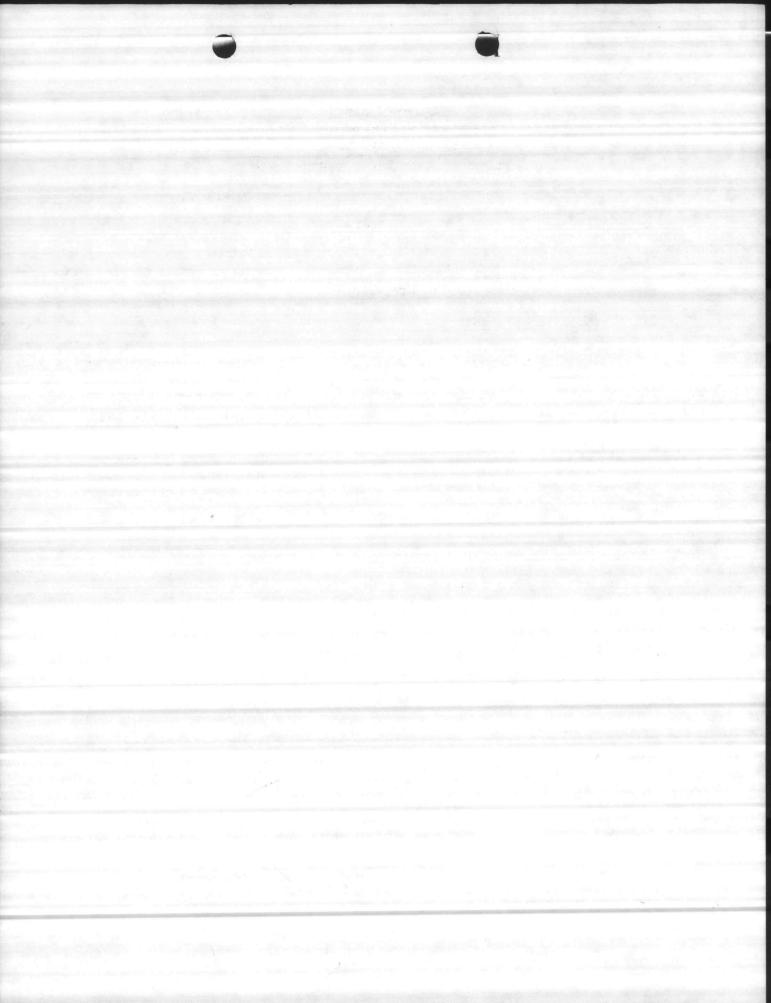
100

When are at a service to be the

MAIN/KCH/th

WAW

| From: Base Forester To: Base Maintenance Officer Via: Director, Conservation Div | ision |
|--|------------------------------|
| Subj: Woods fire; report of | |
| Date of fire 3- 29- 46 | Burning Class IV |
| Time of first report 1030 | Spread Index 95 |
| Time first unit on scene /0 40 | Wind speed & direction 8-55. |
| Time fire secured // 20 | |
| Equipment and/or men required to | control fire Roondecker 4 |
| Total acreage burned (estimated)_ | 1/5 oc. |
| Location Conef. # 19 | |
| Time last unit returned to quarte | rs /200 |
| Probable cause of fire Trace | |
| Follow-up procedures required (ti | |
| Total of damages None | Hen Hansion |

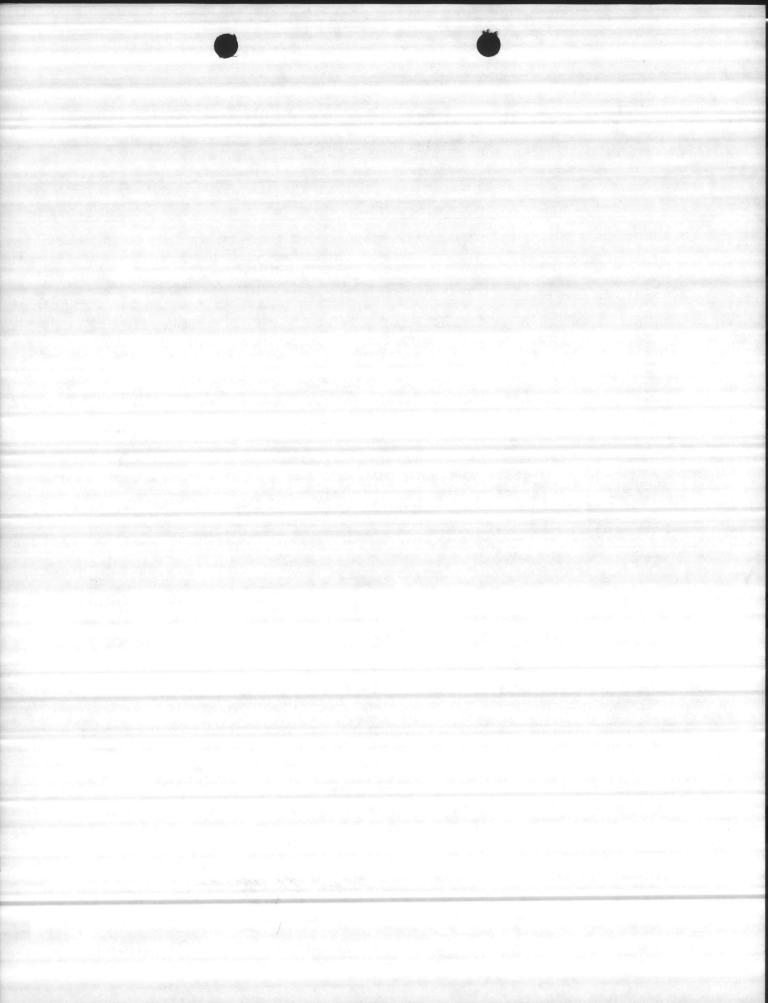


MAIN/KCH/th

Charco

| To: Base Forester To: Base Maintenance Officer Via: Director, Conservation Div | ision | |
|--|---------------------------|---------|
| Subj: Woods fire; report of | | |
| Date of fire 3 - 29 - 76 | Burning Class IV | |
| Time of first report //06 | Spread Index 25 | |
| Time first unit on scene 1330 | Wind speed & direction_ | 8 - 5F. |
| Time fire secured 1700 | | |
| Equipment and/or men required to | | Mon |
| Total acreage burned (estimated)_ | 70 | |
| Location Comp. # 16 | | |
| Time last unit returned to quarter | rs 1800 | |
| Probable cause of fire | es on Bivous | |
| Follow-up procedures required (time | mber salvage, planting, r | one) |
| None | | |
| | | |
| Total of damages None | | |

Her Harrison
KENNETH C. HARRISON



Base Maintenance Officer

Public Works Officer

Site preparation contract; request for

- Ref: (a) FoneCon between Mr. W. F. Miller, Assistant Base Maintenance Officer and Commander Earnest, Public Works Officer on 18 March 1976
 - 1. In accordance with reference (a), the attached information is provided.

W. F. MILLER By direction

THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH A SECTION AND A A TE CONTROL OF THE C

produced and the second of the second of

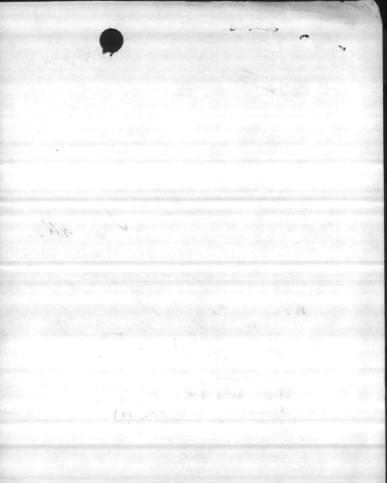
an and the second

The Assessment of Completes The State of the No.

100

| ACTION | O.M.O. | INITIA |
|-----------------|---|--------|
| | | 1 |
| | | BU |
| | 1 | wh |
| | and | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | V | H.N. |
| | growing a pay and | |
| Bright Burk Fre | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | ACTION | ACTION |

Remin + returns for File wow





UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS MARINE CORPS BASE CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA 28542

IN REPLY REFER TO

FAG: ERL: mke 4700/1 12 Mar 1976

From: Commanding General

To: Commanding Officer, 2d Engineer Battalion

Vis: Commanding General, 2d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Land clearing, lumber harvesting, and erection of suspension

bridge; request for

Ref: (a) CO, 2dEngrBn 1tr 3/JCW/whm 1500 of 2 Feb 1976

(b) CO, 2dBngrBn 1tr 3/JCW/whm 1500 of 11 Feb 1976

(c) BO F11102.1E

- 1. Reference (a) requests authorization to construct a suspension bridge at Grid Coordinates 858336 (Buck Greek) as a part of Engineer Field Exercises 76. Further, reference (a) stated that after construction and upon satisfactory safety inspection by 2d Engineer Battalion and Base Maintenance personnel, it was intended to have the bridge remain as a permanent crossing over Duck Greek.
- 2. Construction of a suspension bridge over Duck Greek is approved, subject to the following restrictions:
- a. Bridge must be located a sufficient distance up stream from Grid Goordinates 858336 so as not to interfere with the M6 fixed bridge operations at these same coordinates. (Precise site requested is the primary fixed bridge launching site at Camp Lejeune).
- b. If it is desired to have the suspension bridge remain in place after the Exercise, it must meet the safety approval of the Base Maintenance Officer.
- 3. Reference (b) requested authorization for land clearing to prepare a fixed bridge launching site at Grid Coordinates 878346 in the vicinity of the intersection of French Creek and Cowhead Creek. Further, reference (b) requested authority to harvest timber at Grid Coordinates 865340.
- 4. Harvest of timber in the vicinity of Grid Coordinates 865340 is approved, subject to specific guidance from the Base Forester. Direct lieison is authorized.
- 5. The request to clear land and establish a fixed bridge launching site in the vicinity of French Creek and Cowhead Creek is disapproved. The bridging of the creek at this point would introduce troops into an area not authorized for training, in accordance with reference (c), and could present fire and security hazards to a sensitive area.



UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS MARINE CORPS BASE

CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA 26542

W. SERBO LANGE ME

calcand Marian 3/02/A with annial

> Labor 1 Imperiod swillness ista in prilice wit MATERIAL TO SELECT OF and the formal addition of the factor of the contract of the c

manuscraft and all authors and great refer to the control of the control of The indicate willing

> THE TAX TELEPHONE OF THE STANDARD AND ADDRESS OF THE Total and its to been acceptant and imaginess (or co)

agiled whichence and it was an existent and an existence of the contract of the Court Committee of the case wouldn't be a party of the committee of th consider the forther, related the state of the second of sometimes and The last modification to be a second of the contraction of the contrac The first ration ration yet whith as the said as the Lamberton Contractation Control of the second of the s

ramelia tems animolia, but of more

Diel wir and in the bratting that the bratting and the state of the control of th romens addited banks of our dry cold to cold to the backston when the standard cold termina tendeducate germanak makad rente

where we construct the property of the contract of total As aspect the layer with the last of them to the telephone and saff's VIII DE LA SELECTION DE LA CONTRE LA

A CENTER A CONTROL OF THE ACCOUNT OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR The transfer of all abiotic assertioned which he ease gasesard again here. the Aurent of the termination of the design of the residence of the contract of in Table to the transfer of the or the state of the state of the same the supple

et CA Lob et tantifica cital to estantary ent at aggest le angular le d water to analysis have not not unitally in longs of thought to differ Charles it is all the inti-

the authorial forty been in settleton one that an about an appearance of the discovered the end of the first of the first description of the control of the bere in cirl whethe evenues community over the delegation of angles ind ved supported to traducing in algebrance with to breads tall the sud a null The state of the second and the second secon 6. The primary fixed bridge launching site was identified in paragraph 2, above, and can be used without land clearing or improvement. An alternate fixed bridge launching site is located at Grid Coordinates 802302 at Sneads Creek, which can be used with some minor road grading on approaches.

G. C. FOX Chief of Staff

Copy to: OG, ForTrpsLant AG/S, Trng BhaintO GO, SthEngrBa, ForTrpsLant The state of the s

the state of the s

and the second s

annioentress de runt

1. 1. 200 Jan 1972 1973

Base Maintenance Officer

Assistant Chief of Staff, Facilities

Erection of Suspension Bridge on Duck Creek

1. The Natural Resources and Environmental Affairs staff has reviewed the attached proposal and determined that the subject action appears to offer no conflict with other uses of the area.

C. D. WOOD

WAN

741.0W Acc

Commission of the commission o

The state of the explicition is the recognition of the state of the st

ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, FACILITIES HEADQUARTERS, MARINE CORPS BASE

TO:

BASE COMPTROLLER

BASE STAFF JUDGE ADVOCATE CEO

BASE MAINTENANCE O / FIRE MARSHAL

BASE MOTOR TRANS O QTRS & HSG .

CO BASE MAT BN

BOQ/BSQ

REMARKS:

Attached ltr is forwarded f/action

2. Please initial, or comment, and return all papers to this office.

3. Your file copy.

Respertfully,

10: A C/S FACILITIES

HEOW: TEO





UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS HEADQUARTERS, 2D MARINE DIVISION F.M.F. CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA 28542

3/MBR/1th 1500 4 Feb 1976

FIRST ENDORSEMENT on CO, 2d Engr Bn ltr 3/JCW/whm 1500 dtd 2 Feb 1976

From: Commanding General

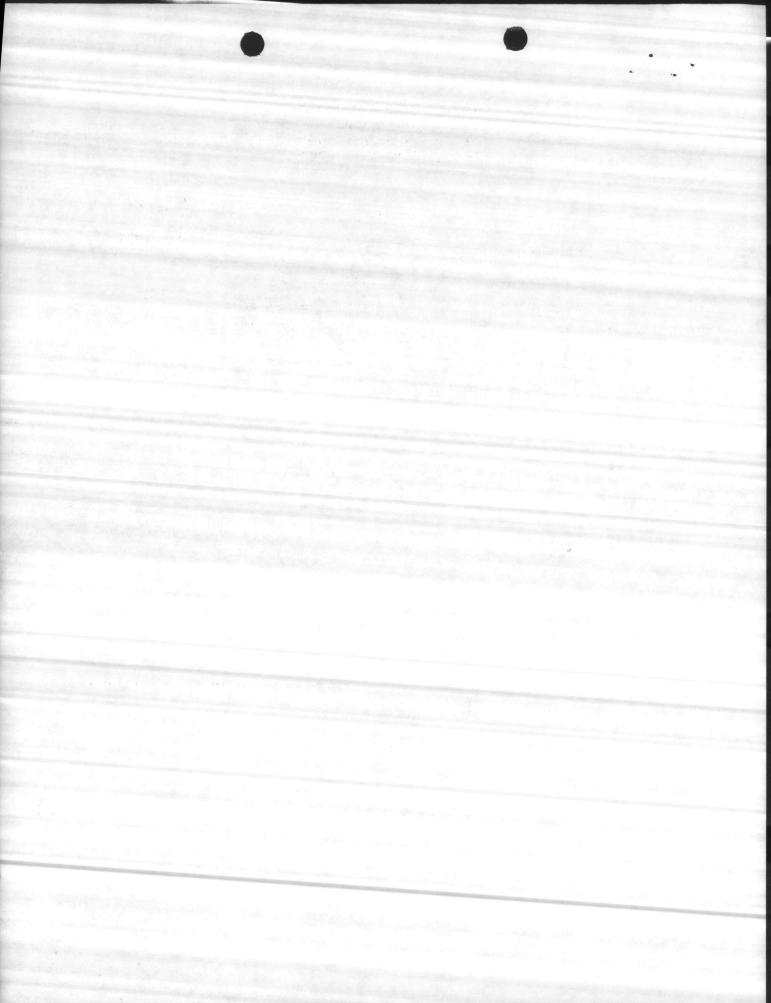
Commanding General, Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune, North Carolina 28542 (Attn: AC/S Facilities) To:

Subj: Engineer Field Exercise 76-Erection of Suspension

Bridge; request for

1. Forwarded requesting approval.

Copy to: CO, 2dEngr Bn



UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS
Headquarters
2d Engineer Battalion
2d Marine Division, FMF
Camp Lejeune, N. C. 28542

3/JCW/whm 1500 2 Feb 1976

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commanding General, Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune,

North Carolina 28542 (Attn: AC/S Facilities)

Via: Commanding General, 2d Marine Division, FMF (Attn: AC/S G-3

Training)

Subj: Engineer Field Exercise 76-Erection of Suspension Bridge; request for

- 1. It is requested that this battalion be authorized to construct a suspension bridge at grid coordinates 858336 (Duck Creek). This bridge will be constructed as part of an engineer field exercise to be conducted by this battalion during the period 19-29 March 1976.
- 2. After the bridge is constructed it will be safety inspected by members of this Battalion and the base Maintenance Officer. If the bridge meets all safety requirements it will remain as a permanent bridge over Duck Creek.
- 3. Appropriate safety signs and precautions will be prominetly displayed at both ends of the bridge.
- 4. Request direct liasion between the Assistant Chief of Staff (Training), Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune, North Carolina to coordinate accomplishment of projects during ENGREX.

5. The designated project officer is LT. W. L. MARUCHI (3898/1763). Designated safety officer and point of contact is CAPTAIN J. C. WILLIAMS (3704/3961).

T. A. KAHL

By direction



Base Maintenance Officer

Commanding General (Attn: Assistant Chief of Staff, Personnel Services)

Hostess House Accommodations

- Ref: (a) FoneCon between Mr. Neal, NREA Div, BMaintDept and Maj Mayes, AC/S. Personnel Services
 - 1. In accordance with reference (a), it is requested that provisions at the Hostess House be made available for Dr. Hain and his assistant from North Carolina State University who will be aboard base and require overnight accommodations on 2 and 3 March 1976.
 - 2. These individuals are conducting research on the southern pine beetle infestations at the request of the Commanding General.

C. D. WOOD

11 Rand

Service or government of the land.

(Fig. Artist Jenniorian, 11) allanda Falti disperial Artis (Altis disperial Artis (Altis (Altis disperial Artis (Altis (A

A Section of the Section of the Section of

Park (North Berthende Frankling) and the forest following the second of the second of

The second s The second secon

out of the subject of the formation we want to be a first that the subject of the

The state of the s

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS Marine Corps Base Camp Lejeune, North Carolina 28542

PSVC:SLM:kg 1710 27 Feb 1976

FIRST ENDORSEMENT on BMaintoff Memo MAIN/WAN/th over 11000 dtd 25 Feb 1976

From: Commanding General

To: Base Special Services Officer

Subj: Hostess House Accommodations

1. Readdressed and forwarded approved.

2. Dr. Hain and his assistant will share one room.

B. H. CURWEN, JR. By direction

Copy to:
Mgr, Hostess House

→ BMaintOff

THE TWO LETTER OF A VET WITH CORN TO A VET A SECOND TO A VET A

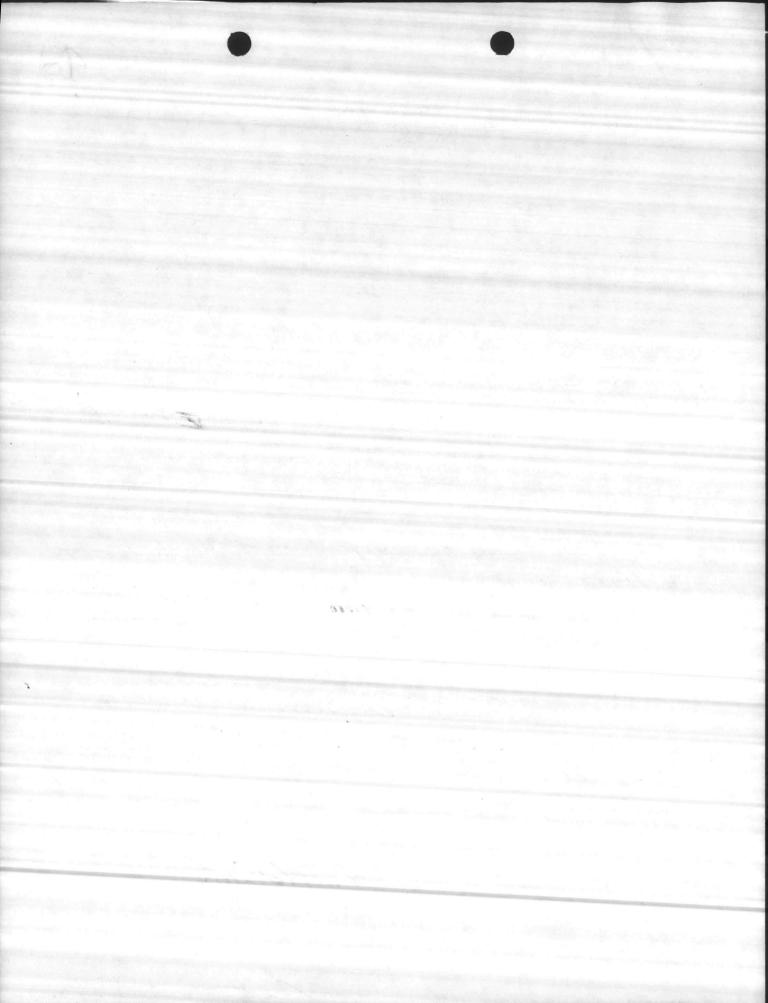
To

FORESTRY BRANCH BASE MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT MARINE CORPS BASE CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA 28542

MAIN/KCH/th

| From: Base Forester To: Base Maintenance Officer Via: Director, Conservation Div | ision | |
|---|--|-------------------|
| Subj: Woods fire; report of | | |
| Date of fire 2-12-76 | Burning Class | II |
| Time of first report 1200 | Spread Index | 26 |
| Time first unit on scene 1330 | Wind speed & dire | ection 5-7 - 5.6. |
| Time fire secured 2020 | | |
| Equipment and/or men required to a first form on first form first form of the first | day - mo on 2nd | puf & securing |
| Time last unit returned to quarter | and the second s | |
| Probable cause of fire 7000 | • | g in Field |
| Follow-up procedures required (times) | mber salvage, plan | nting, none) |
| Total of damages None | Hon Hor | riton |

KENNETH C. HARRISON



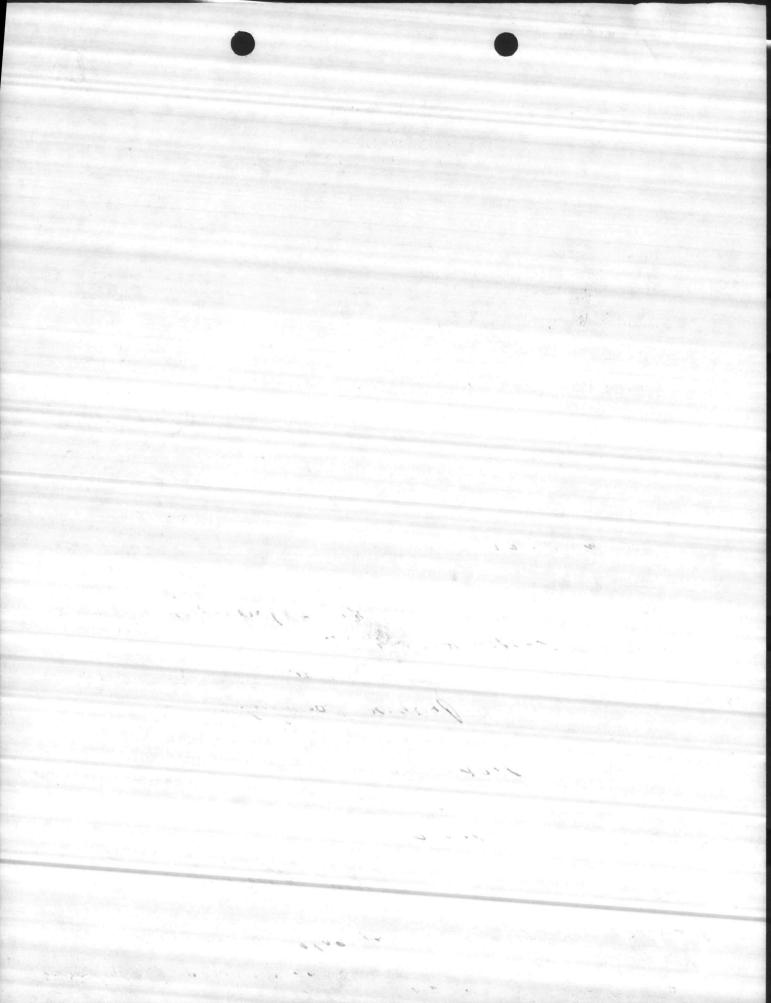
to

FORESTRY BRANCH BASE MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT MARINE CORPS BASE CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA 28542

MAIN/KCH/th

| From: Base Forester To: Base Maintenance Officer | |
|--|---|
| Via: Director, Conservation Div | vision |
| Subj: Woods fire; report of | |
| Date of fire 2 - 12 - 76 | Burning Class TV |
| Time of first report 1330 | Spread Index 26 |
| Time first unit on scene /500 | Wind speed & direction 5-7all SE. |
| Time fire secured 2020 | |
| Equipment and/or men required to | control fire one flow unit |
| | to full out bogged down fino |
| flow unit | |
| | There was only 3-5 Heres burned outside the planed proscibe burn An |
| Location Comfortment | . B B |
| Time last unit returned to quarte | |
| Probable cause of fire prese | |
| Follow-up procedures required (t: | 연락했던 10 mm 이번 이미 (111) 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 |
| None | |
| Total of damages Noue | |
| | Ken Karrison |
| | KENNETH C. HARRISON |

+ Prescibe burn fine creft through a wet area and escaped to unplanned burning area. men & equipment done a good job on containing fine to a small burn acrees



BU

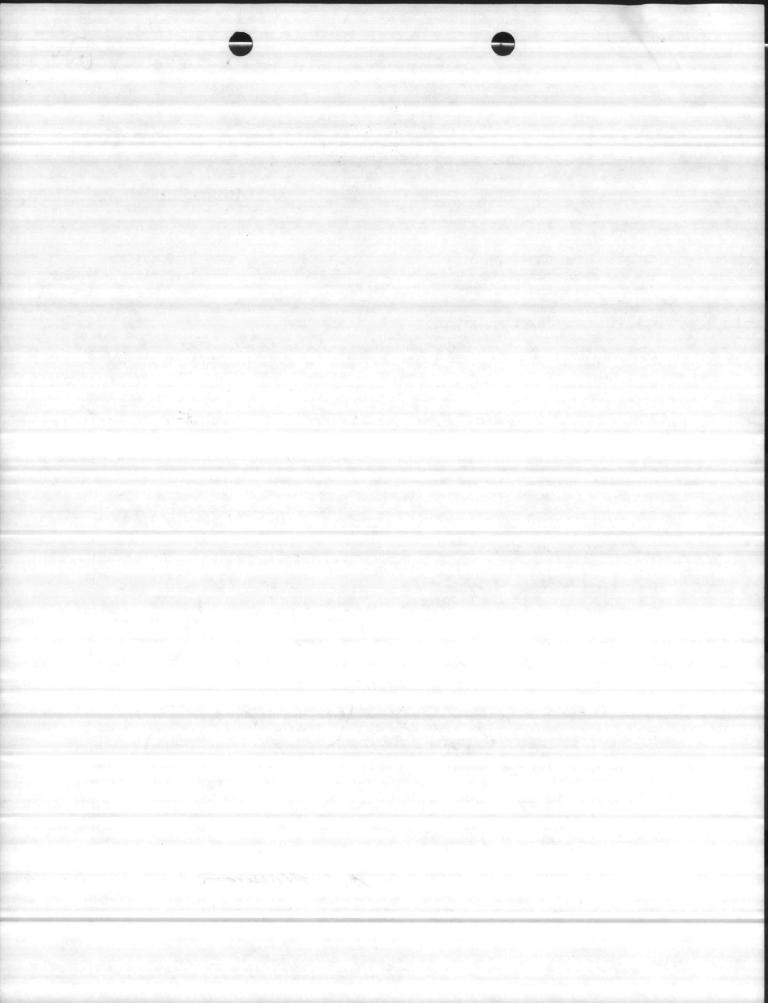
FORESTRY BRANCH BASE MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT MARINE CORPS BASE CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA 28542

MAIN/KCH/th

| From: Base Forester To: Base Maintenance Officer Via: Director, Conservation Divi | ision | |
|---|---------------------|------------------|
| Subj: Woods fire; report of | | |
| Date of fire 2-12-76 | Burning Class | IK |
| Time of first report /245 | Spread Index | 26 |
| Time first unit on scene 12 41 | Wind speed & direct | etion 5-7 - 5.E. |
| | · | |
| Time fire secured 1600 | | |
| Equipment and/or men required to o | | |
| Total acreage burned (estimated)_ Location | No addit | those planed. |
| Time last unit returned to quarter | es went to | comp. 54 fine |
| Probable cause of fire from | to Burning | |
| Follow-up procedures required (tip | | |
| 1000 | | |
| Total of damages None | | |
| | Hen Harre | ion |

KENNETH C. HARRISON

* some confusion on area planned to be burned. Area burned was actual Acres Planned.



Wendell Neal Cooperator Comp Lejeune

New Bern, N. C. January 26, 1976

FROM:

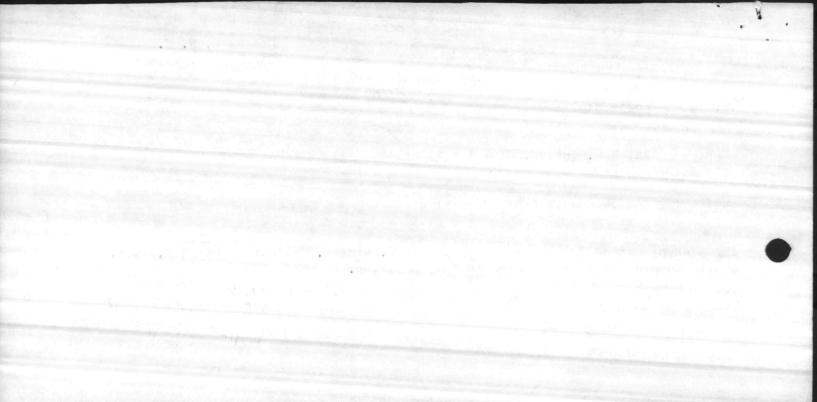
TO:

Ralph M. Cullom, District Forester

SUBJECT: Onslow County Ranger Position

The present Onslow County Ranger is Robert H. Kinsey. Effective March 1, 1976, Donald Edwards will be promoted to this position.

Juylandy when



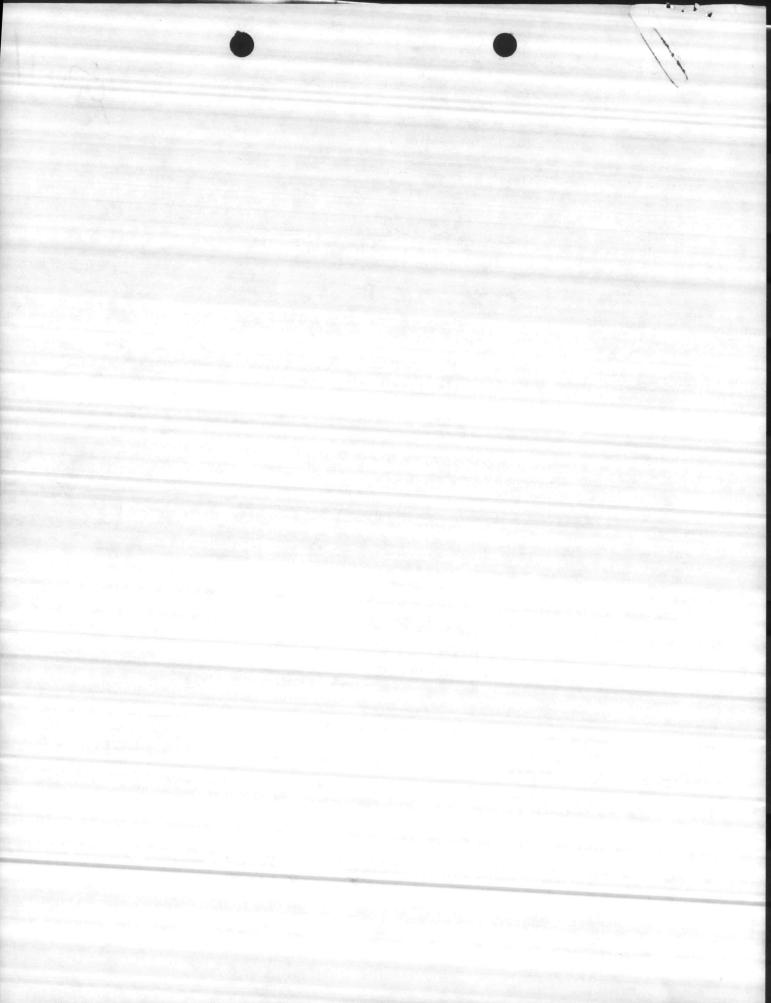
FORESTRY BRANCH BASE MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT MARINE CORPS BASE CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA 28542

fra

MAIN/KCH/th

| From: Base Forester To: Base Maintenance Officer Via: Director, Conservation Div | ision |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Subj: Woods fire; report of | |
| Date of fire 2-12-76 | Burning Class JF |
| Time of first report /030 | Spread Index 26 |
| Time first unit on scene 1045 | Wind speed & direction J-7 - 5.E. |
| Time fire secured /3/6 | |
| 4 men Total acreage burned (estimated) | control fire Boon docter & |
| Location Risley Rich | |
| Time last unit returned to quarte | |
| | e - from troop exercise |
| Follow-up procedures required (ti | mber salvage, planting, none) |
| None | |
| None | |
| Total of damages None | |
| | He Harrison |

KENNETH C. HARRISON



D-4 NEW BERN

| E277 | D-4 WAREHOUSE & PHOTO LAB - | GUION SIREET 919-637-6030 | & SHOP 919-638-8049 | | 756-6462 756-2208 72-5165 |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| CALL | POSITION-STATION-TITLE | NAME | HOME ADDRESS | HOME TELE | PHONE |
| 4-1 | DISTRICT FORESTER | RALPH M. CULTOM | 2907 MAGNOLIA DRIVE | NEW BERN | 638-4329 |
| 4-2 | FIELD FORESTER | R. J. PERNARD, JR. | 1009 ALBEMARLE COURT | NEW BERN | |
| 2 27.3 1 | DISTRICT CLERK | JOAN U. WIGGINS | 2302 STREPLE CHASE DRIVE | NEW BERN | 633-3854 |
| 777 | ASST. DISTRICT CLERK | GERRI D. BARNETT | POUTE 1 POY 120 MEN DEDM | \$2770 mm. s. | |
| 4-3 | SERVICE FORESTER | OBIE R. WILLINGHAM, JR. | 2907 MONROE DRIVE | NEW BERN | 637-3109 |
| 4-4 | DISTRICT RANGER | CARL A. TURNER | 2610 KLIZABETH AVENUE | NEW BERN | 638-5074 |
| 4-5 | DISTRICT RANGER | L. W. DAVIS | EWIN 7 RIEWI DEPAI | NEW BERN | 637-9356 |
| 4-6 | SERVICE FORESTER | WILLIAM T. CRAIN | 1108-6 HIGHLAND AVENUE | NEW BERN | 633-0727 |
| 4-7 | FOREST MGT. RANGER | H. E. (BEAU) BREMER | 1701 OLD CHERRY POINT RD. | NEW BERN | 637-5445 |
| 4-8 | DIST. EQUIP. SUPERVISOR | W. CALVIN MORRIS | 3704 TRENT ROAD | NEW BERN | 637-9535 |
| 4-9 | DISTRICT MECHANIC | A. GREG COX | RT. 1, BOX 23A, VANCEBORO 28586 | V'BORO | 244-1270 |
| REG. 1-16 | 1 | ART A. BRLT | 1121 DETOPE OFFER DE | NEW BERN | 638-1737 |
| 4-12 | MAINTENANCE MECHANIC | STEWART T. HOWARD | 600 RIVER ROAD | NEW BERN | 638-1040 |
| 4-13 | DISTRICT EQUIP. OPERATOR | L. J. SMITH | P. O. BOX 215, COVE CITY 28523 | NEW BERN | 633-1551 |
| 4-14 | DIST. MACHINE OPERATOR | as a MOSTE | TITLE GOVERN PERSON 28 MA | EX. EDUCATION | 2071714 9 |
| 4-16 | ST. COLLEGE ASSOC. RANGER | MARK HENDRICKSON | RT. 1, BOX 931, MAYSVILLE 28555 | JKLV. | 347-3218 |
| 4-17 | DEPPE EQUIPMENT OPER. | GROVER MILLS | RT. 1, BOX 392, MAYSVILLE 28555 | MAYSV'L | 743-2641 |
| 4-18 | DIST. PEST CONTROL RANGER | RICHARD THOMPSON | P. O. BOX 517, BRIDGETON 28519 | NEW BERN | 638-5608 |
| 4-19 | DIST. FIRE CONTROL TECH. | JOE MCGHEE | RT. 1, BOX 102, NEW BERN | NEW BERN | 633~5571 |
| -30 | BEAUFORT COUNTY RANGER | DAVID FIELDS | 107 W. 15th ST., WASHINGTON 27889 | WASH. | 946-9745 |
| 126-57 | 10193 2. 0. 30 7 207 | IND INVENTED | OFFICE - | | 946-3944 |
| 4-31 | BEAUFORT ASST. CO. RANGER | KEITH BAKER | RT. 1, BOX 239B, EDWARD 27821 | AURORA | 322-4418 |
| 4-32 | BEAUFORT SMOKECHASER | MIKE WOOLARD | RT. 2, BOX 171, WASHINGTON 27889 | WASH. | 946-5429 |
| 4-33 | BEAUFORT EQUIP. OPERATOR | J. REX TRACY | RT. 5, BOX 323-D, WASHINGTON 27889 | WASH. | 946-7682 |
| 4-34 | BEAUFORT EQUIP. OP. ASST. | CHRIS JACKSON | RT. 3, BOX 203, WASHINGTON 27889 | WASH. | |
| 4-35 | CARTERET COUNTY RANGER | | RT. 2, BOX 88, NEWPORT 28570 | MOREHEAD | 946-5293 |
| Seake, | CLAVID STICKS IN SEC. | FIDER T RESERVED | | | 726-5874 |
| 4-37 | CARTERET EQUIP. OPERATOR | JOE GRAY, JR. | LAN 1 AVECEBONO 13296 OFFICE - | BEAUF 'T | 728-3793 |
| 4-38 | CARTERET SMOKECHASER | | P. O. BOX 134, MARSHALLBERG 28553 | MADOSPERO | 720 F613 |
| 4-39 | CARTERET EQUIP. OPERATOR | JOHN C. MORDIS | C. DOR 134, MARGIALLIBERG 20333 | MARS BERG | 129-2011 |
| | CARTERET EQ. OPER. ASET. | DEAN GARNER | RT. 3, BOX 324, NEWPORT 28570 | NEWPORT | 223-4645 |

C -26-76)

D-+ NEW BERN

| CALL | POSITION-STATION-TITLE | NAME | HOME ADDRESS | HOME TELE | PHONE |
|-----------|----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| 4-40 | CRAVEN COUNTY RANGER | JOHN C. MORRIS | RT. 1, BOX 158, ERNUL 28527 | NEW BERN | 633-4564 |
| A 20th 38 | | * A CONTROL TO TAKETO | OFFICE - | NEW BERN | 637-6030 |
| 4-41 | CRAVEN ASST. CO. RANGER | LASTER T. BAKER | RT. 1, VANCEBORO 28586 | WASH. | 946-5792 638-2847 |
| 4-42 | CRAVEN SMOKECHASER | HUBERT T, SMITH | P, O, BOX 113, COVE CITY 28523 | NEW BERN | 638-2961 |
| 4-43 | CRAVEN EQUIP. OPERATOR | HARRY WILLIAMS | 908 CHRISTOPHER AVENUE | NEW BERN | |
| 4-44 | CRAVEN EQUIP. OP. ASST. | NICK MCLAWHORN | RT. 2, BOX 93T, NEW BERN 28560 | NEW BERN | 633-3717 |
| 4-23 | CRAVEN SPB CONTACT WORKER | PHILLIP HATLEY | P. O. BOX 5117 | NEW BERN | 637-7911 |
| 4-55 | JONES COUNTY RANGER | JACK SYKES | RT. 1, EOX 303, FOLLOCKSVILLE 28573 | POLOKV L | 224-2901 |
| 47 - 27 | 27 4 112 72 3 44 4 44 4 4 | | OFFICE - | | 448-5531 |
| 4-57 | JONES SMOKECHASER | LEE HAMMOND | RT. 2, BOX 72, TRENTON 28585 | RICHL'D | 324-4042 |
| -58 | JONES EQUIP. OPERATOR | STEPHEN B. JONES | RT. 1, BOX 227, TRENTON 28585 | TRENTON | 448-5547 |
| 4-59 | JONES MACHINE OPERATOR | NORMAN CASPER | RT. 1, BOX 212, TRENTON 28585 | TRENTON | 448-5147 |
| -1.3 | JONES SPB CONTACT WORKER | STEVE UMLAND | 714 DOCTORS DRIVE, KINSTON 28501 | KINSTON | 527-6036 |
| 4-60 | LENOIR COUNTY RANGER | JOHN L. IVES | RT. 8, BOX 296, KINSTON 28501 | KINSTON | 523-6761 |
| | STACOTERN ASSISTANT | 25 Fig. 5. State of A Company of the | OFFICE - | | 523-9421 |
| 4-61 | LENOIR ASST. CO. RANGER | BERT NOBLE | RT. 6, BOX 89, KINSTON 28501 | KINSTON | 527-7313 |
| 4-65 | ONSLOW COUNTY RANGER | DONALD EDWARDS | 125 PULLER DR., JACKSONVILLE 28540 | JKLV. | 346-6491 |
| 4-12 | TO THE ENVIROR RESCRIPTION | A SANTY AND ALL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PA | OFFICE - | 200000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 324-3633 |
| 4-66 | ONSLOW CO. EQUIP. OPER. | JAMES (RUSTY) WRENN | RT. 3, JACKSONVILLE 28540 | JKLV. | 455-4705 |
| 4-67 | ONSLOW SMOKECHASER | DAVID VAN WICKEL | RT. 3, RICHLANDS 28574 | RICHL'D | 324-5127 |
| 4-68 | ONSLOW EQUIP. OPERATOR | JOSEPH H. MEADOWS | RT. 1, RICHLANDS 28574 | RICHL'D | 324-3633 |
| 4-69 | ONSLOW MACHINE OPERATOR | GEORGE W. BRYAN | RT. 1, BOX 339-A, RICHLANDS 28574 | RICHL'D | 324-5280 |
| 4.40 | DIXON ASST. EQUIP. OPER. | STEVE KING | RT. 3, BOX 380, JACKSONVILLE 28540 | JKLV. | 346-9027 |
| 4-5 | DEPPE ASST. EQUIP. OPER. | EDWARD E. PARKER, JR. | RT. 1, BOX 1014, MAYSVILLE 28555 | MAYSV L | 743-9391 |
| 4-70 | PAMLICO COUNTY RANGER | V. J. (PETE) DANIELS | RT. 2, BOX 35, ARAPAHOE 28510 | ORIENTAL | 249-2971 |
| 200 | S REAL STRAIGS FORESTRE | OLIE S PLES AND VICE HE | OFFICE - | BAYBORO | 745-3775 |
| -72 | PAMLICO EQUIP. OPERATOR | R. F. (DOODLE) ANDREWS | RFD 1, GRANTSBORO 28529 | ORIENTAL | 249-2416 |
| 4-73 | PAMLICO SMOKECHASER | ALAN C. MCLAURIN | P. O. BOX 162, ARAPAHOE 28510 | ORIENTAL | 249-6291 |
| 4-74 | PAMLICO EQ. OPER. ASST. | GRAYLING WHITNEY | RT. 1, BOX 17, ORIENTAL 28571 | ORIENTAL | 249-2871 |
| 4-75 | PITT COUNTY RANGER | D. MARK WEBB | P. O. BOX 515, BELL ARTHUR 27811 | GREENV'L | 752-1954 |
| | | | OPPICE | GREENV L | 756-0414 |
| 4-76 | PITT ASST. CO. RANGER | 7 343 | HO II VEDERAS | STERES LAND | A COLUMN TO SERVICE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY |
| 4-77 | PITT EQUIP. OPERATOR | CRAIG RAYNOR | RT. 1, BOX 538-6, WINTERVILLE 28590 | GREENV'L | 756-6462 |
| 4-78 | PITT EQUIP. OPER. ASST. | DAVID SHOE | 302 LINDELL RD., GREENVILLE 27834 | | 756-2208 |
| 10. 9. | | PERRY ENNIS | RT. 1, BOX 57, STOKES 27884 | | 752-5105 |
| | THE OLD COMINGE WOMEN | - SIMIL MILLIO | Mr. 1, DON 57, BLOND 27004 | JIMILIA II | 752 5105 |

43-30-3

BASE STATIONS

| CALL | STATION | LOCATION | BUSINESS PH | ONE | TOWER OPERATOR | HOME TELE | PHONE |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|----------------------------------|
| KIF 878 KDA 412 KDB 430 KDA 414 | NEW BERN G BEAUFORT EQ. SHED G CARTERET EQ. SHED G JONES EQUIP. SHED G | NEW BERN HDQ. WASHINGTON CORE CREEK JONES | NEW BERN WASH. BEAUFORT TRENTON | 638-8048 946-3944 728-3793 448-5531 | | DUM BE | TI 38 -8 973 |
| # # TO | THE SELECTION OF AND AND | | TOWERS | er oversite | | ilto. Mela bei | 301-9330 Ti 039-0000 |
| # 3 4 # 2 2 # 3 3 # 3 3 # 3 3 | EVERETT REDDITT OTWAY (IPCO) SIMMONS (USFS) WILMAR * TUSCARORA (IPCO) COMFORT KELLY'S POND DEPPE * (IPCO, HOERNER) G DIXON * (IPCO) CATHERINE LAKE * G | BEAUFORT BEAUFORT CARTERET CARTERET CRAVEN CRAVEN JONES LENOIR ONSLOW ONSLOW ONSLOW | BATH AURORA BEAUFORT NEWPORT WASH. NEW BERN RICHLANDS KINSTON JKLV. JKLV. RICHLANDS | 923-3922 322-4418 728-3703 223-4272 946-5792 633-0412 324-3329 523-9421 347-3218 347-1977 324-3633 | LUCILLE TYER MARIAM J. CARROW ALICE GRAY IRIS TAYLOR WILLOW BAKER JOYCE MANNING FANNIE HILL JIM WHALEY MARY A. HARDISON OPAL HATFIELD ELLEN MEADOWS | WASH. AURORA HAVELOCK WASH. NEW BERN RICHLANDS KINSTON JKLV. JKLV. EICHLANDS | 527-1004 346-6803 347-1977 |
| 4 = 1 1 1 2 4 1 1 2 4 1 1 2 2 4 1 1 2 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 | GRANTSBORO G HOBUCKEN GREENVILLE G | PAMLICO PAMLICO PITT | BAYBORO BAYBORO GREENVILLE | 745-3775 745-3401 756-0414 | HAZEL CAMPEN DIANNE BATEMAN HAZEL MANNING | AURORA BAYBORO GREENV'L | 322-4435 745+3349 756-0414 |

Remote Controls in Residence, available for Message Relay 24 hrs.

NCFS Gas Pump Available

(IPCO, USFS OR HOERNER) - Tower has communication with these Cooperators.

| 2 2 7 | DESTRUCTION OF THE | CHYLLONOTO | EQUIPMENT | SUD 1, CLANTSBOLD | ODINO M. 249-2415 |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| CALL | TYPE VEHICLE | STATION AL REST CHEE | NAME | ADDRESS | HOME TELEPHONE |
| 4 x 1 4 x 1 TRACTOR | HAULING UNIT TD-15 | D-4 HEADQUARTERS | L. J. SMITH | P. O. BOX 216, COVE CITY | NEW BERN 633-1551 |
| 4 x 2 4 x 2 TRACTOR | HAULING UNIT | CATHERNIE LK. TOWER | JOSEPH H. MEADOWS | RFD 1, KICHLANDS | RICHL'D 324-3633 |
| 4 x 3 4 x 3 TRACTOR | HAULING UNIT | BEAUFORT EQ. SHED | REX TRACY | RT. 5, WASHINGTON | WASH. 946-7682 |
| 4 * 3 TRACTOR (1-26-76) | | | D-4-3 | | |

KT, I, MAYOUTLE

908 CHAISTOPLER AVE.

WIMA.F

SEM-DZIFF

| CALL | TYPE VEHCILE | STATION | NAME | ADDRESS | HOME TELE | PHONE |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|--|---------------------|--------------------|
| | ALL OF THE CASE | 32 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | |
| 4 x 4 TRACOTR | HAULING UNIT | JONES EQUIP. SHED | STEVE JONES | RT. 1, BOX 227, TRENTON | TRENTON | 448-554 |
| 4 x 5 | HAULING UNIT | GREENVILLE | CRAIG RAYNOR | RT. 1, WINTERVILLE | GREENV'L | 756-646 |
| 4 x 5 TRACTOR | HD6 | Det a California | 1 0 0 0 | 3 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | | |
| 4 x 6 4 x 6 TRACTOR | HAULING UNIT | CARTERET EQ. SHED | JOE GRAY, JR. | V Bridge | | 11111 |
| 4 x 7 | HAULING UNIT | GRANTSBORO | DOODLE ANDREWS | RFD 1, GRANTSBORO | ORIENTAL | 249-241 |
| 4 x 7 TRACTOR | HD6 | | 200 IBWWAF ALMAN A A | | | -17 -12 |
| 4 x 8 | HAULING UNIT | CARTERET EQ. SHED | op commence between the | | | |
| 4 x 8 TRACTOR 4 x 9 | CASE 350 HAULING UNIT | D-4 HEADQUARTERS | HARRY WILLIAMS | 908 CHRISTOPHER AVE. | NEW BERN | 638-296 |
| x 9 TRACTOR | TD-9 | | | 900 CHRISTOPHER AVE. | NEW DELLY | 030-290 |
| 4 x 10 | HAULING UNIT | DEPPE TOWER | GROVER MILLS | RT. 1, MAYSVILLE | MAYSV'L | 743-264 |
| 4 x 10 TRACTOR | CASE 1150 | 5745 | CERRIATITE 122 - 110 | BAZEL TATRIBLE | SAMPLE VE | 1+381 |
| 4 x 11 | HAULING UNIT | DIXON TOWER | RUSTY WRENN | RT. 3, JACKSONVILLE | JKLV. | 455-470 |
| 4 x 11 TRACTOR | TD-9 | SVE . 40 | BAYBOLD 1745-77 | | TOTAL STATE OF | |
| SVI 1 | i pro d | OF REAL PROPERTY. | BRIDGES | | | -11 |
| CALL | merca improve |) C 01/21 % | 2000 × 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10 | TANK W. EWIDGOM | 10 21 121 | 3-00:38 |
| CALL | TYPE VEHICLE | | STATION 233-4V.I | ar mytha s | TELEPHONE | 1-10.39 |
| 4 B 2 | 30' BRIDGE AND | | CATHER INE LAKE TOWER | actor with a | RICHLANDS | |
| 4 B 3 | 21 BRIDGE AND | | WASHINGTON | The second of th | WASH. | 946-394 |
| 4 B 4 4 B 5 | 28' BRIDGE AND 21' BRIDGE AND | | JONES EQUIPMENT SHED GREENVILLE TOWER | | TRENTON GREENV'L | 448-553 756-041 |
| 4 B 6 | 26' BRIDGE AND | | CARTERET EQUIPMENT S | SHED KON CLUX | BEAUFORT | 728-379 |
| 4 B 7 | 28' BRIDGE AND | | GRANTSBORO TOWER | SHRD TALLS CALLOY | BAYBORO | 745-402 |
| B 8 | 36' BRIDGE | BA IS A | CARTERET EQUIPMENT S | SHED | BEAUFORT | 728-379 |
| 4 B 9 | 28' BRIDGE AND | | D-4 HEADQUARTERS | | NEW BEEN | 633-804 |
| 4 B 10 | 21' BRIDGE AND | TRUCK | DEPPE TOWER | | JKLV. | 347-321 |
| | gians and G | DC TS | PUMPER TRUCK | | | |
| | EL B. ZEDD G | CO E CELOT | MANAGE TO 100 (2007) 4 (2016) | | | |
| 4 1 1 | PUMPER TRUCK | E il impi ino. | D-4 HEADQUARTERS | | NEW BERN | 638-804 |
| | | | | | | |
| CON 11.0 01.0 ME | | CI | HEMICAL EQUIPMENT | JOHEN ONTWOOF | ONE DELITA | |
| | | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | D-4 HEADQUARTERS | JOHEN OUN VIOLE A | | 633-804 |

ATTACHED PERSONNEL

| CALL | POSITION-STATION-TITLE | NAME | ADDRESS | TELEPHONE | 7.10 |
|--|---|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| FORESTATION 2-1 FORESTATION 2-3 FORESTATION 235 FORESTATION 236 | EAST FORESTATION RANGER CUSTOM RANGER FORESTATION FOREST FIRE EQUIP. OPER. FORESTATION FOREST FIRE EQUIP. OPER. | DAN KILLINGSWORTH | RT. 1, TRENTON | TRENTON 448-477 | 76 |
| 487 | DESCRIPTION (DV) | EQUIPMENT | rasory | | |
| CALL | TYPE VEHICLE STATION | NAME | ADDRESS | TELEPHONE | |
| FORESTATION X 1 FORESTATION X 7 | TRACTOR - TD-15 TRACTOR - TD-15 | | OBORY 10. 1000 | /nr -62-4 | _ |
| V 7 1 1 1 1 10 15 70 4 1 | 728756 F C 77800 - PRO B + 322-0 | OOPERATORS | | | |
| CALL | TITLE | NAME | LOCATION | TELEPHONE | |
| CEDAR ISLAND NAT | IONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE - CEDAR ISLAND, N | . C. 28520 | isol weers me. | MA MASS. 35-thes | |
| | BIOLOGICAL TECHNICIAN MAINTENANCEMAN | HUBERT BROHAWN, JR. RAY H. LEWIS | | HOME & OFFICE 22 OFFICE 22 | |
| COASTAL ELECTRON | ICS - NEW BERN 637-3167 (Receiver Only) | | JOTHUM EDVERS | MELT. 347-1713 | |
| | PRESIDENT FADIO TECHNICIAN | BILLY G. HAIRE ALBERT BRINSON, JR. | ATTENDED I | | 3 7-2151 3 7- 2418 |
| FEDERAL PAPER BOA AREA OFFICE - NEW | ARD CO., INC. WOODLANDS DEPARTMENT - RI W BERN 638-4363 WOODYARD 637-2987 | EGELWOOD OPERATIONS. | P. O. BOX 2066 - 1 | NEW BERN. N. C. 28 | 3560 |
| FEDERAL 30 | AREA MANAGER | JOHN W. BARFIELD | NEW BERN | NEW BERN 63 | 38-5486 |
| FEDERAL 54 | ASST . AREA MANAGER | | NEW BERN | | 37-4995 |
| | TRACTOR OPERATOR (D6) | 이번 내용 내용 중에 가장 이번 시간 이 아니라는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없었다. | NEW BERN | | 37-4818 |
| FEDERAL x 9 | rational organization (bo) | | | | |
| | CORP P. O. BOX 266, BRIDGETON, N. C. | OFFICE 637-5295 | r - room | 796-3052 | |
| | | OFFICE 637-5295 | DODAYAD - WAXAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA | B 763-6971 | 37-5295 |
| | CORP P. O. BOX 266, BRIDGETON, N. C. | OFFICE 637-5295 | DESCRIPTION - PRESENTED | B 763-6971 | |

(1-26-76)

| CALL | TITLE | NAME | LOCATION | HOME TELE | PHONE | |
|--|--|---|--|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| HALIFAX TIMBER | | 267 1710 2677777 | BE TOWNER WATER | PEM TRE | | a - c ije |
| HOERVER WALDURF | CORP. (HOFMANN FOREST HDQTRS) - JKLV. | BERTIE OFF | | 794-30 | | |
| HOERNER 2-1 HOERNER 2-2 HOERNER 2-3 HOERNER 2-5 HOERNER 2-6 | OPERATIONS FOREMAN MAINTENANCE FOREMAN | W. W. WICKS W. E. SCHOLTES W. S. @REE) HOLVILLE CLYDE THOMAS TOM R. HEATH | HOFMANN FOREST HOFMANN FOREST HOFMANN FOREST HOFMANN FOREST | MAYSV. JKLV. MAYSV. JKLV. PICK HILL | 347-1718 |)- 102 - 102 |
| CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF | FOREST MANAGER ASST. FOREST MANAGER | GEORGE E. LAMB | | PRODUCES PROPERTY | 792-2657 794-3636 | 70 j |
| | 37D 47 J IO "BON ICIARS | EQUIPMENT | | THE BELL | | 37-315. |
| HOERNER x 1 HOERNER x 2 | HOFMANN FOREST FIRE TRACTOR (D6C) | JAY | HOFMANN FOREST HOFMANN FOREST | JKLV. JKLV. | 347-1718 347-1718 | D-401 |
| N. C. WILDLIFE | RESOURCES COMMISSION | no en acour , o | | HUITE T | OFFIGE PR | \$1.522 |
| WILDLIFE 5 WILDLIFE 6 | MANAGEMENT SUPERVISOR FORESTER | GRADY L. BARNES J. C. BROWN | 1201 FOREST DR. 2915 MAGNOLIA DR | | | |
| TEXASGULF COMPA | NY - AURORA, N. C. 27806 - PHONE - 322 | -4111 | | | | |
| TEXAS 1 TEXAS 2 TEXAS 3 | TIMBERLAND SUPERVISOR LAND MANAGER TEXASGULF LAND OFFICE | DALTON WALKER HAYES GREGORY | AURORA AURORA AURORA | AURORA AURORA | 322-5745 | |
| | FIRE TRACTOR (D4) | EQUIPMENT | AURORA | | | |
| U. S. MARINE CO | RPS AIR STATION - CHERRY POINT, N. C. | | | | | |
| * POTESTATION S | BASE FORESTER FIRE CHIEF PMO & FIRE MARSHALL | JOHN MEESE JOHN J. GUMBRECHT LT. COL. WAWRZNIAK | OFFICE - 466-366 OFFICE - 466-224 OFFICE - 466-442 | 1 ARTHUR | BEAUFORT ORIENTAL SWAWS'B | 728-381 249-160 326-507 |
| A STATE OF THE STA | | | | CONTRACTOR AND | | |

| CALL | TITLE | HAME | LOCATION | HOME TELE | PHONE |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| (T- U. S. MARINE | CORPS - CAMP LEJEUNE, N. C. | D-A-8 | | | |
| | DIRECTOR NAT. RES. BASE FORESTER BASE FIRE CHIEF | WENDELL A. NEAL KEN HARRISON BASS | OFFICE - 451-5003 OFFICE - 451-2195 OFFICE - 451-2383 or | NEW BEEN SWANS'B | 538 -4097 326 -41 60 |
| MILITATIONAL 74 MILITATIONAL 74 | ASST. BASE FORESTER (D0-C) | PETE BLACK | 451-5815 OFFICE - 451-2195 | JKLV. | 455-5128 |
| | SERVICE - CROATAN NATIONAL FOREST | | W BERN, N. C. 23560 PHO | NE: 638-562 | 38-2824 28-2641 |
| DITERMATIONAL 7 | A TRACTOR CREWATOR CARLOT | VICEDIA VIZVEO | The state of the s | SCHOOL N | 55-0191 |
| LITERNA INOPAL 70 | FIRE AND EMERGENCY CALLS - 638-56 | 23 (THIS PHONE NORMALLY | IN SERVICE 24-HOURS-A-DAY |) | |
| 6-703 6-707 6-708 6-709 6-709 6-721 6-721 6-721 | DISTRICT RANGER FIRE TECHNICIAN RESOURCES ASST. TIMBER ASST. AERIAL OBSERVEL EQUIPMENT OPERATOR EQUIPMENT OPERATOR EQUIPMENT OPERATOR EQUIPMENT OPERATOR ENGINEERING TECH. | RICHARD MILLS BRAD JENKINS PHILLIP KROMER PETE LEAVITT MACON GARNER COBB GRAY JOE GRAY TOMMY COLLINS SAM MOLGAN EQUIPMENT | NEWPORT CROATAN BLACK SWAMP NEW BERN | NEW BERN | 223-4654 223-4456 638-5344 743-9661 |
| 0-650 0-652 0-652 0-653 0-653 0-701 0-701 0-702 0-703 | D4 FIRE TRACTOR TD-9 FIRE TRACTOR D6 REFORESTATION TRACTOR TD-15 REFORESTATION TRACTOR BOMBARDIER with 300 GALLON WATER : BOMBARDIER MODEL 56, 300 GALLON PUMPER TRUCK 300 GALLON WATER TRAILER | DON NO JEN THERE AND THE CRO THERE IN THE CRO THE CRO THERE IN THE CRO THE CRO THERE IN THE CRO THE CRO THE | OATAN EQUIPMENT CENTER HER BUT H H HER BUT H H H H H H H H H H H H H | TEM BURN 6 TEM BURN 6 TEM BURN 6 TEM BURN 6 TOWNEN BURN 6 TOWNEN BURN 6 | 39-0191 |

| INTERNATIONAL | PAPI | ER COMPANY - P. O. BOX 2905 - NE | USE TIMBERLANDS - NEW BERN | 637-5240 or 638-3009 | JACKSONVILL | E 455-3666 |
|---------------|------|--|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| CALL | | TITLE | NAME | LOCATION | HOME TELEPH | ONE |
| G-650 | | OPERATIONS SUPERVISOR | CHARLES BELL | NEW BERN | NEW BERN | 638-1311 |
| G-652 | 13 | SENIOR PROJECT FORESTER | EDDIE MORRIS | NEW BERN | NEW BERN | 638-6706 |
| G-653 | 17 | FOREST TECHNICIAN | GLENN WHITE | NEW BERN | NEW BERN | 638-8730 |
| G-654 | 12 | FOREST TECHNICIAN | JACK PARKER | JACKSONVILLE | JKLV. | 347-5861 |
| G-655 | 17 | FOREST TECHNICIAN | ROGER PYLE | NEW BERN | NEW BERN | 633-1720 |
| G-700 | 15. | TIMBERLANDS SUPERVISOR | EUGENE LAKE | NEW BERN | NEW BERN | 638-2253 |
| G-701 | 3. | SENIOR PROJECT FORESTER | CHARLES MONTGOMERY | NEW BERN | NEW BERN | 633-3361 |
| G-702 | 1.13 | ASSOCIATE FORESTER | JERRY YOUNG | CORE CREEK | MOREHEAD | 726-1288 |
| G-703 | 10 | SENIOR PROJECT FORESTER | DON MC GURN | JACKSONVILLE | JKLV. | 455-0191 |
| 704 | | PROJECT FORESTER | MELVIN WARD | NEW BERN | NEW BERN | 637-5626 |
| 3-705 | | FOREST TECHNICIAN | PHILLIP ELLIOTT | NEW BERN | NEW BERN | 637-4229 |
| G-706 | 1 | FOREST TECHNICIAN | GEORGE FARMER | NEW BERN | NEW BERN | 633-2526 |
| G-707 | 138 | FOREST TECHNICIAN | RANDY GALLAGHER | JACKSONVILLE | JKLV. | 346-6609 |
| G-708 | | FOREST TECHNICIAN | TOLINY COLL MAN | 317070701904 | OKDY. | 340-0009 |
| G-709 | 1.3 | FOREST TECHNICIAN | MICHAEL OWENS | NEW BERN | NEW BERN | 633-1720 |
| G-711 | | WARDEN | JIMMY HEATH | NEW BERN | NEW BERN | 638-1488 |
| G-721 | 1 7 | WARDEN | CECIL LEWIS | CORE CREEK | BEAUFORT | 728-3614 |
| G-731 | 1 3 | WARDEN | CY PAGETT | SANDY RUN | JKLV. | 347-2289 |
| G-741 | 1.1 | WARDEN | LOUIS FOY | ANGOLA | JKLV. | 347-2209 |
| | | | | | OKTA. | 347-3270 |
| | | The last street and the la | EQUIPMENT | | | |
| INTERNATIONAL | 703 | PORTABLE FOREST SERVICE RADIO | DON MC GURN | JACKSONVILLE | (X) | /55 0101 |
| INTERNATIONAL | 714 | TRACTOR OPERATOR (D6-C) | ALBERT ADAMS | NEW BERN | JKLV. | 455-0191 |
| INTERNATIONAL | 724 | TRACTOR OPERATOR (D6-C) | DANNY SOWERS | CORE CREEK | NEW BERN | 638-2824 |
| INTERNATIONAL | | HAULING UNIT (D6-C) | RAYFORD COSTON | SANDY RUN | BEAUFORT | 728-2641 |
| NTERNATIONAL | 744 | TRACTOR OPERATOR (D6-C) | JIM SWINSON | ANGOLA | JKLV. | 346-8762 |
| | | | | | and the second second second | |

(1-26-76)

LAZ. 1534

HE FEMIRE TO

D-4-8

HEDELL A. PEAL,

OUR ROE - 451-2195

0-FIGE - 451-5303

WEYERHAEUSER COMPANY - JACKSONVILLE DISTRICT - JACKSONVILLE - 346-9741 or 346-6646 (GUM BRANCH RD. SHOP - 346-9011)

| CALL | TITLE | NAME | LOCATION | HOME TELEPHONE |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|
| WEYERHAEUSER 2100 (3) | DISTRICT MANAGER | JOHN T. KOHLER | JACKSONVILLE | JKLV. 347-2916 |
| WEYERHAEUSER 2101 (3) | DISTRICT FORESTER | ROBERT L. DAVIS | JACKSONVILLE | JKLV. 346+3749 |
| WEYERHAEUSER 2102 (3) | FORESTRY LEADMAN | CLAUDE SELLERS | JACKSONVILLE | WINNABOW 253-5524 |
| WEYERHAEUSER 2103 (3) | FORESTRY FOREMAN | PHILLIP BROCK | JACKSONVILKE | JKLV. 353-4176 |
| WEYERHAEUSER 2104 (3) | FORESTRY FOREMAN | LARRY DEHAVEN | JACKSONVILLE | JKLV. 353-7115 |
| WEYERHAEUSER 2105 (1) | FORESTRY LDM TRAINEE | ARTHUR WALLACE | JACKSONVILLE | JKLV. 324-5364 |
| WEYERHAEUSER 2106 (1) | FORESTER | DENNIS KNOWLES | JACKSONVILLE | 289-3639 |
| WEYERHAEUSER 2107 (1) | HAULING UNIT | LONNIE JORDAN | WILMINGTON | 655-3987 |
| WEYERHAEUSER 2108 (1) | FORESTER | JIM MANSFIELD | JACKSONVILLE | JKLV. 353-3607 |
| WEYERHAEUSER 2109 (1) | | TOM VIGOUR | JACKSONVILLE | JKLV. 455-3716 |
| WEYERHAEUSER 2110 (1) | FORESTER WOODEKI | FIORVANTI (FEE) | JACKSONVILLE | JKLV. 324-3686 |
| WEYERHAEUSER 2111 (1) | FORESTER | BILL MARR | JACKSONVILLE | JKLV. 346-9047 |
| WEYERHAEUSER 2210 (2) | CONTRACT LOG. ADM | WILLIAM BURKS | JACKSONVILLE | NEW BERN 637-9736 |
| WEYERHAEUSER 2211 (2) | CONTRACT LOG. LDM | TIM BATCHELOR | JACKSONVILE | BEULA'V 298-3422 |
| WEYERHAEUSER 2220 (2) | CONTRACT LOG. LDM | BOB BANKS, SR. | JACKSONVILLE | JKLV. 353-4027 |
| WEYERHAEUSER 2221 (2) | DUMP TRUCK OPER. | DONALD JONES | JACKSONVILLE | 333-4027 |
| WEYERHAEUSER 2410 (2) | SHOP FOREMAN | JOE SPRING | JACKSONVILLE | JKLV. 324-4716 |
| WEYERHAEUSER 2411 (2) | FUEL TRUCK | JAMES POTTER | JACKSONVILLE | JKLV. 346-6327 |
| WEYERHAEUSER 2412 (2) | MECHANIC | MARSHALL DAVIS | JACKSONVILLE | JKLV. 346-4805 |
| WEYERHAEUSER 2601 (3) | CONST. SUPERVISOR | JOHN ANGST | JACKSONVILLE | JKLV. 455-4249 |
| WEYERHAEUSER 2602 (3) | CONST. FOREMAN | JOE WEBB | JACKSONVILLE | JKLV. 455-0825 |
| WEYERHAEUSER 2603 (2) | CONST. FOREMAN | MANUEL MARTIN | JACKSONVILLE | JKLV. 353-1561 |
| WEYERHAEUSER 2604 (2) | CONST. | CHARLES BISHOP | JACKSONVILLE | Particular Security of the Security Sec |
| EYERHAEUSER 2605 (2) | DICE BUREAUSE CHARGE | SWINDELL TAYLOR | JACKSONVILLE | JKLV. 346-3467 JKLV. 353-6774 |
| WEYERHAEUSER 2620 (3) | HAULING UNIT | RICHARD WRENN | JACKSONVILLE | 333-0114 |
| WEYERHAEUSER 2621 (1) | CONSTRUCTION | ART BROWN | JACKSONVILLE | |
| WEYERHAEUSER 2622 (3) | HAULING UNIT | RODNEY BRANTHOVER | JACKSONVILLE | JKLV. 353-7345 JKLV. 324-4872 |
| MENTELTENTS TO SEA | FORE THE HOLY | EQUIPMENT | MET PER | V*B080 244-2651 |
| THE THE PARTY OF T | S MELLERY STRAIG | COMMA A | HEM DESK | MASE, 946-1419 |
| WEYERHAEUSER X 21 (1) | TRACTOR OPER. (D7) | JOHNNY WILLIAMS | JACKSONVILLE | JKLV. |
| WEYERHAEUSER X 22 (1) | TRACTOR OPER. (D6) | BOBBY BANKS, JR. | JACKSONVILLE | JKLV. |
| WEYERHAEUSER X 23 (1) | TRACTOR OPER. (D6) | WILLIAM BATCHELOR | JACKSONVILLE | JKLV. 324-4824 |
| WEYERHAEUSER X 24 (1) | TRACTOR OPER. (D6) | J. C. CALHOUN | JACKSONVILLE | JKLV. 346-6726 |
| WEYERHAEUSER X 25 (1) | TRACTOR OPER. (D5) | LONNIE JORDAN | WILMINGTON | HOME 13178 655-3987 |
| WEYERHAEUSER X 27 (1) | TRACTOR OPER. (D6) | CHARLES HILL | JACKSONVILLE | 527-5825 |
| (1) Division of Forest Res | ources Radio (2) Cons | truction Radio | (3) Both Radios | |

11 96 961

| CALL | | TITLE | NAME | LOCATION TANAMA | HOME TELEPHONE |
|--|---|--|---|----------------------|---|
| VEYERHAEUSER | COMPANY | - REGIONAL HEADQUARTERS | - P. O. BOX 1391, NEW BERN, N | I. C. 28560 PHONE: | 919-633-3141 |
| YERBA LISER S | |) plancing equal (D6 | POFFA EVINE THE | - A TOKSOWN PER | The Hard Tolland |
| VEYERHAEUSER | 5100 | WOODS MANAGER | STEVE CONWAY | NEW BERN | WASH. 946-1429 |
| EYERHAEUSER | | AREA FORESTER | HOWARD DUZAN, SR. | NEW BERN | 사고에 사용하는 마양이 얼마나 되는 사람들이 하는 것이 모든 사람들이 되었다. |
| | 3102 | india i ondolan | nowally bount, or. | MEM DEKIA | V'BORO 244-2451 |
| Select recovery | | The Approximation of the Control of | RODGEL DECUMPORES | TACKSONVILLE | Him Barro |
| EYERHAEUSER | COMPANY | - NEW BERN DISTRICT - P | . O. BOX 1391, NEW BERN, N. C. | 28560 PHONE: 91 | 19-633-3141 |
| SERVICE USING | Lo | 1 STREET WATE | RICHARD WRITIN | Tyckacimiris | 3/1-8 |
| EYERHAEUSER | | DISTRICT MANAGER | GORDON ROGERS | NEW BERN | NEW BERN 637-3985 |
| EYERHAEUSER | THE THE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY | DISTRICT FORESTER | JOHN HARPER TO BE | NEW BERN SOMETIME | NEW BERN 638-6205 |
| EYERHAEUSER | N. S. C. | FORESTRY FOREMAN | ED BROWN | NEW BERN | NEW BERN 637-2601 |
| EYERHAEUSER | | FORESTRY LEADMAN | ELBERT GASKINS | WILMAR | WASH. 946-5810 |
| EYERHAEUSER | AP - 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | FOREST TECHNICIAN | BILLY MITCHELL | VANCEBORO | V'BORO 244-8541 |
| EYERHAEUSER | | FORESTRY LEADMAN | PERRY LEE WRIGHT | EDWARD COMMON TO THE | EDWARD 322-4255 |
| EYERHAEUSER | A COLUMN TO THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PERSON | FOREST TECHNICIAN | CARL CHAPMAN | NEW BERN | NEW BERN 633-4399 |
| EYERHAEUSER | 3601 | CONSTRUCTION FOREMAN | ALLAN PLASTER | NEW BERN | NEW BERN 638-8441 |
| TATE OF THE STATE OF | 137 (3 | Date From DE B | DONALD SOURS | DACTEDRATELY | |
| TATTURE LANGUE | 350 - 5 | CONTROL NO. | BOB BANKI, SR. | INCROMMITTE | 3KW, 130-4 |
| exercises | SET 103 | COMPRED PO | EQUIPMENT | SACKBONVILLE | BENEFA JASES |
| TENTH PRIPE | SETO 15 | COMMITTEE TO STATE OF THE STATE | a portant anexes | TACKSOMY FALE | MEN BINN 933-6 |
| EYERHAEUSER | 100108 CBCT 0.75 | | GARLAND GASKINS | WILMAR | WASH. 946-3821 |
| EYERHAEUSER | X 32 | FIRELINE TRACTOR | ROBERT NOBLES | POLLOCKSVILLE | V'BORO 244-5641 |
| MARKET MARKET | | | TO TO UR | TVCKSblack II | JKIM. 4-55-3 |
| ar an with a co | | | THE REPORT IN D | A SURBONATUE A | agant 1323-3 |
| ex consents | | trace the night | remark drop a | TENTING OF | 495-3 |
| NAME OF THE PARTY | | | DETERMINE THE PROPERTY OF | 1 CKBONATTE | 1 289-3 |
| N. THE REST. | | BOYO BEEK BOLDS | tes Prime (cived) | TOMOMATOR | JKKV , 1324-5 |
| EX SWIFTING | | Secondary Bat W | | T-CKBOMATIFE | 43KHV . 1 333-7 |
| And the second s | | ATT BETT TAKE TO TO I | Springer Impact | 1 CKSOMATTER | JKIN. 353-4 |
| * ~ ~ ~ ~ * * | | D Los EIRE Police | C D-4-10 | 1 ACKSONAT LLE | WINNABOL 233-3 |
| the state of the s | | The state of the state of | so ser from 1 d | THE RESOLUTE OF THE | 2554-3 |
| | | o ors acc | JOHN TOWNER ! | TYCKROMATTIE | 1657 186 1962 18 |

1- 341-0401

CEPOTE FIFT IN 10 - IN CHEOMATOR

T 3-4-16-10 COM FRANCH RD, SHOR - 1-1-90. D



Section VI: MATERIAL DISPOSAL AND PRODUCTION OF LUMBER AND TIMBER PRODUCTS

Subsection 1: DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS, SCRAP, EXCESS, OR SALVAGE MATERIAL AND PRODUCTION OF LUMBER AND TIMBER PRODUCTS

*035475 PURPOSE AND AUTHORITY

This Subsection furnishes definitions of expenses that are reimbursable from the proceeds of sale of disposable property and of lumber or timber products, accounting and reporting procedures for disposable property processing and lumber or timber operations. and accounting and reporting procedures for the proceeds of sale and the distribution of those proceeds. The current appropriation act of the Department of Defense provides that appropriations available for operation and maintenance may be reimbursed for expenses involved in the preparation for and disposal of military supplies, equipment, and material; and all expenses of production of lumber or timber products pursuant to 10 U.S. Code 2665. The reimbursements come from amounts received as proceeds from the sale of such property. However, no funds available to agencies of the Department of Defense will be used for the operation, acquisition, or construction of new facilities or equipment for new facilities in continental United States for metal scrap baling or shearing, or for melting or sweating aluminum scrap unless the Secretary of Defense or an Assistant Secretary of Defense designated by him determines, with respect to each facility involved, that the operation of such facility is in the national interest. Working capital funds established pursuant to 10 U.S. Code 2208 provide that proceeds from the disposal of stock fund items and of industrial fund scrap, less expenses, shall be credited to the working capital of such funds. Reimbursement of operation and maintenance funds will be effected by the offices, bureaus, and commands concerned. Navy and Marine Corps Property Disposal Programs have been integrated under the Defense Supply Agency (DSA). The Defense Supply Agency assumes total management responsibilities for the Department of Defense Property Disposal Service, with the exception of the following residual functions which are retained by the military services: Plus Program, Reclamation, Demilitarization, Contractor Inventory, Silver Reclamation, and Donations.

035476 GENERAL

Only expenses that are directly relatable to the disposal process are reimbursable. The disposal process begins with the acceptance

of accountability by a property disposal officer. Therefore, the declaration of disposable property; the preparation of turn-in documents, the removal of disposable property from supply warehouses, and the delivery of disposable property to the holding (disposal) activity when required, should all occur prior to the acceptance of accountability by the holding (disposal) activity. Expenses incurred for the aforementioned actions are not reimbursable. Expenses incurred by an industrial-commercial fund activity or by another activity in behalf of an industrial-commercial fund activity in disposing of industrial fund generated scrap will be borne by the industrial fund. Expenses incurred in the disposal of other than industrial fund generated scrap at industrialcommercial activities will be financed by the operating budget of the operation and maintenance financed portion of the industrialcommercial activity. All reimbursable expenses will be reported on Expenses of Disposal of Personal Property and Production of Lumber and Timber Products (Nav-Compt Form 2131) in accordance with par. 035480-3. Proceeds from the sale of surplus, scrap, and salvage material will be disposed of in accordance with par. 043106.

FILE

035477 DEFINITIONS

- 1. ACCOUNTABILITY FOR DISPOSABLE PROPERTY. Accountability for disposable property represents the obligation accepted by a person for keeping accurate records to insure control of property with or without possession of the property. The person who is accountable is concerned with control while the person who has possession of the property is responsible for custody, care, and safekeeping.
- 2. DEMILITARIZATION. Demilitarization is the act of destroying the military offensive or defensive advantages inherent in certain types of equipment and material. The term includes mutilation, dumping at sea, scrapping, burning, or alteration designed to prevent the further use of such equipment and material for its originally intended military and/or lethal purpose (see par. 024640-2f).
- 3. DISPOSABLE PROPERTY. Disposable property is personal property classified as scrap, rip-out material, excess, surplus, exchange/sale, and foreign excess.



- 4. DISPOSAL. Disposal is the process of redistributing, transferring, donating, selling, abandoning, or destroying disposable personal property.
- 5. EXCESS PERSONAL PROPERTY. Excess personal property is material which is determined to be unnecessary for the discharge of responsibilities of the Department of Defense after completion of utilization screening among Department of Defense activities in accordance with the Department of Defense Personal Property Utilization Program.
- 6. EXCHANGE/SALE PROPERTY. Personal property which is not excess or surplus, is similar to items needed in the conduct of approved Department of Defense programs and will be exchanged or sold to provide for the application of the exchange allowance or proceeds from sale to finance acquisition of the needed items. New or unused personal property cannot be sold in connection with the acquisition of needed personal property nor can scrap materials be sold, transferred, or exchanged in connection with the acquisition of needed personal property.
- 7. FOREIGN EXCESS PERSONAL PROP-ERTY. Foreign excess personal property is material located outside the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands, which has been determined to be Department of Defense excess personal property.
- 8. HOLDING (DISPOSAL) ACTIVITY. The holding (disposal) activity is the Department of Defense component's organizational entity having accountability for and control over the disposable property.
- 9. PERSONAL PROPERTY. Personal property is property of any kind or any interest therein, except real property and records of the Federal Government.
- 10. PROCEEDS OF SALES. Proceeds of sales are the gross amounts received from the sale of scrap, salvage, surplus, or foreign excess property and lumber or timber products prior to any deductions for expenses of any kind.
- 11. PROPERTY DISPOSAL OFFICER. The property disposal officer is the individual who is charged with accountability for disposable property and who controls its receipt, care, handling, and disposition.
- 12. REAL PROPERTY. Real property consists of lands, buildings, structures, utilities systems, improvements and appurtenances thereto, including equipment attached

- to and made part of buildings and structures (such as heating systems) but not movable equipment (such as plant equipment).
- 13. RECLAMATION. Reclamation is the authorized processing of end items, assemblies, or subassemblies to obtain parts or components that are to be retained in the inventory prior to taking disposal action on the remaining items (see par. 024640-2f).
- 14. REIMBURSABLE PROPERTY DIS-POSAL EXPENSE. Reimbursable property disposal expenses include only those expenses originally financed from appropriations available for operation and maintenance. These appropriations will be reimbursed for such expenses from the proceeds from sales of disposable property and of lumber or timber products. To be reimbursable, the expenses must be directly relatable to the disposal process or to the production and sale of lumber or timber products (see pars. 024601-6 and 035480).
- 15. RIP-OUT MATERIAL. Rip-out material is scrap material removed from property of the customer during industrial operations, including conversion and overhaul at industrially funded activities, the value (estimated proceeds from sale) of which will be applied as a cost reduction to the specific customer order under which the scrap material was generated.
- 16. SALVAGE. Salvage is personal property which has some value in excess of its basic material content but is in such condition that it has no reasonable prospect of use as a unit for the purpose for which it was originally intended and its repair or rehabilitation for use as a unit is impracticable.
- 17. SAVE LIST. The save list is a document prepared by an inventory manager which identifies end items or assemblies that are returnable to inventory from the reclamation activity. The quantity of parts or components that are needed and the related technical item data, control numbers, and the condition inspection criteria are contained on the save list.
- 18. SCRAP. Scrap is personal property which has no value except for its basic material content.
- 19. SURPLUS PERSONAL PROPERTY. Surplus personal property is property located in the United States, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands which has been determined not to be required for the needs and the discharge of responsibilities of all Federal agencies.

★ 035478 APPROPRIATIONS CHARGEABLE

- 1. GENERAL. The expenses for property disposal are charged to the operation and maintenance appropriation, functional category code H, subfunctional category codes H1 for property disposal and HZ for reimbursable costs (see par. 024601-6), and the appropriate cost account codes listed in par. 024640-2f.
- 2. LUMBER AND TIMBER. The lumber and timber program's proceeds and expenses will be kept segregated from those of the disposal program, and proceeds from the sale of lumber and timber will be used first to reimburse lumber and timber program expenses. Any excess of lumber and timber proceeds over lumber and timber expenses may be used to reimburse other property disposal expenses. The cost account codes contained in par. 024640-2f and other local records will be used to effect proceed and expense segregation.

035479 FUNDING INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. GENERAL. Each field activity performing disposal work, or involved in lumber and timber production, will have included in its operating budget a restriction that the amount cited for material disposal (or lumber or timber production) may not be exceeded or used for any other purpose.
- ★2. PURCHASE OF EQUIPMENT AND MINOR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS. Equipment purchases and minor construction projects approved for reimbursement from sales proceeds will not be procured without prior approval of the appropriate office, bureau, command, the Comptroller of the Navy, and the Director of the Defense Supply Agency, or his designee. This approval will be based on economic justification with a cost savings payback of less than three full years.
 - 3. PURCHASE OF OTHER EQUIPMENT. Purchases of equipment, other than scraphandling and recovery equipment, which is to be used exclusively in disposal operations or for production of lumber and timber products may be classified H1 or HZ, as appropriate, and charged to the activity's operating budget.

035480 DETERMINATION OF CHARGES

NATURE OF REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES

- General. Only expenses originally financed from appropriations available for operation and maintenance may be reimbursed from the proceeds from sales of disposable property and lumber or timber products. To be reimbursable the expenses must be directly relatable to the disposal process or to the production and sale of lumber or timber products. Any specific item not covered by the examples of reimbursable and nonreimbursable expenses (see subpars. b, d, and e), which appears to be includable as reimbursable expense under the intent of the general provisions of the Department of Defense appropriation act, will be processed as follows. Prior to requesting reimbursement, an inquiry regarding the item in question will be forwarded through channels to the Comptroller of the Navy for review.
- b. Reimbursable Costs. Examples of reimbursable costs are:
 - overhead costs relatable to property disposal; however, no arbitrary allocations, distributions, or prorations will be made, nor will special accounting systems be established solely for the purpose of obtaining reimbursement from sales of disposable property and lumber or timber products;
- *2. expenses for the services of personnel not assigned to a specific holding (disposal) activity or to a lumber or timber operation. but which are identifiable to property disposal administration, planning, programming, accounting, reporting, etc., may be included in reimbursable property disposal expenses; in no event, however, will reimbursable expenses be incurred by any headquarters, bureau, command, or field activity (except for the travel of the Natural Resources Management Officer made solely in the connection of forestry management) unless the entire organization is devoted only to disposal (all travel expenses must be carefully reviewed and approved only where necessary for program accomplishment);
 - 3. any identifiable incremental costs for utilities, roads and grounds maintenance, other real property maintenance, material maintenance, minor construction, fire protection,



refuse collection, custodial service, personnel services, management engineering, comptroller, administrative services, etc., these costs will be accumulated initially in the appropriate functional category and later transferred to subfunctional category code H1 or HZ, as applicable;

4. the normal elements of expense except for military personnel costs; for example, civilian personnel services, including related expenses for payable absences on annual, sick, holiday, and other leave; and Government contributions for employee benefits, such as retirement and insurance are reimbursable but military pay is excluded.

*c. Reimbursement From Proceeds

- (1) OSD Approval. While reclamation expenses, as defined by par. 035477 remain eligible for reimbursement from proceeds of sale, they hold last priority and may be so financed only upon the specific approval of the Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Comptroller), in coordination with the Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Installations and Logistics), requested through the Comptroller of the Navy. The requirement for OSD approval applies also to land burial, dumping at sea, and any complete destruction of property.
- (2) Priority. Subject to the procedures in subpar. (1), the descending order of priority for reimbursing property disposal functions from proceeds of sale, regardless of whether the function is performed organically or by contract, is:
 - 1. Defense Property Disposal Service;
 - DON scrap generating demilitarization activities not involving reclamation;
 - DON centralized accountability of ammunition, explosives, and dangerous articles;
 - land burial, dumping at sea, and any complete destruction of property;
 - 5. reclamation.
- d. <u>Nonreimbursable Costs</u>. Nonreimbursable costs include:
 - salvage costs involved in removing usable items of equipment from a vessel, aircraft, vehicle, or other property that is not being processed for disposal;

- expenses relating to screening excess and surplus property within the Department of the Navy which are incurred prior to acceptance of accountability by a property disposal officer;
- expenses relating to redistributing excess and surplus property within the Department of the Navy;
- ★4. expenses related to the disposal of contractor inventory;
 - 5. expenses incurred in declaring disposable property, preparing turn-in documents, removing disposable property from supply warehouses, and when required, delivering disposable property to the holding (disposal) activity will occur prior to acceptance of accountability by the holding (disposal) activity and therefore not reimbursable.
- Hull Declared Excess. A hull declared excess and accepted by the disposal officer may be disposed of as a target. Towing expenses will be limited to movement of the hull to the target area within the vicinity where such hull was originally accepted for disposal. Disposal funds can be charged for removal of the engines from the hull where a substantial economic recovery to the Navy can be demonstrated in terms of cash or inventory. Transportation of the engines to the first receiving point may be charged as disposal if the engines will be disposed of separately. If the engines are to be used by the Navy, disposal funds cannot be used beyond actual removal of the engines from the hull. Disposal funds cannot be used for concrete ballasting of the hull or for any preparation of a hull to make a more effective target as these costs are charged to direct operating funds.

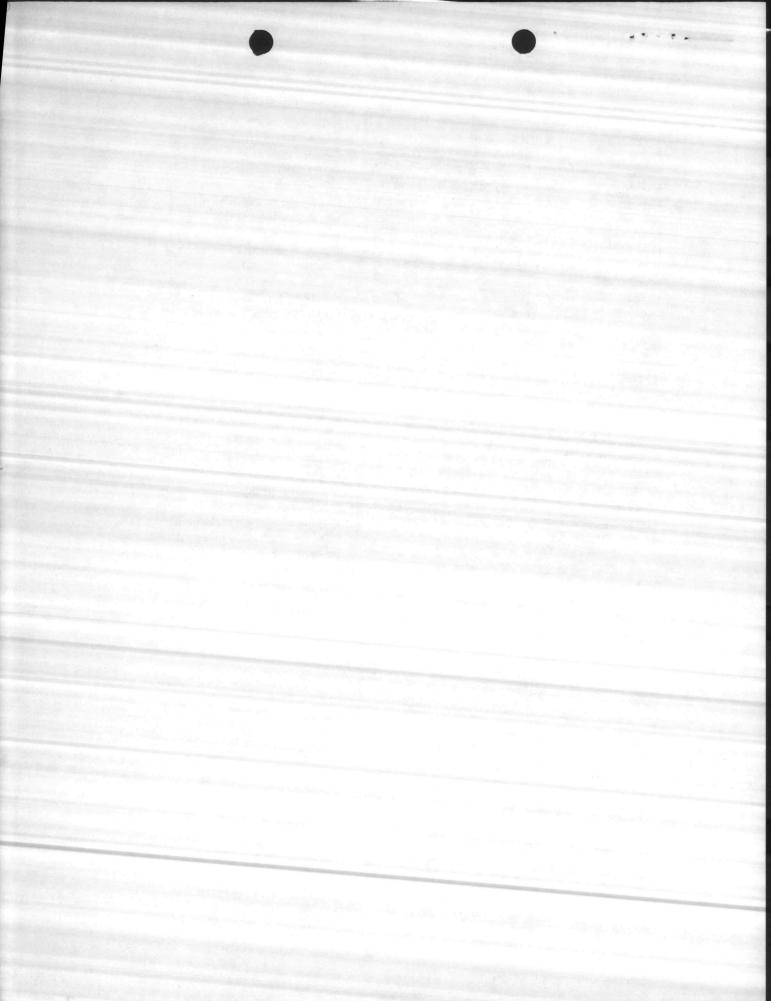
2. CLASSIFICATION AND COST CODES

a. General. Expenses will be recorded in functional category code H, Property Disposal, in accordance with par. 024601-6. The expenses for disposable property processing, as described in subpar. b, will be accounted for by the cost account codes prescribed in par. 024640-2f. The expenses for lumber or timber products will be accounted for separately from those for disposable property processing. In accounting for property disposal expenses it will not be necessary to account separately for the expense of each individual sale. The cost account codes include expenses incurred for the preparation for disposal, and the

disposal of scrap, salvage, surplus, and foreign excess personal property; and lumber and timber products.

b. Disposable Property Processing. This classification includes expenses directly relatable to the disposal process. The disposal process covers acceptance of accountability for the property, the holding and preparing of the property for disposal, and the disposal of the property. The disposal process begins with the acceptance of accountability for the disposable property by the disposal officer and is generally performed by holding (disposal) activities although physical movement to the holding (disposal) activity and acceptance of responsibility for proper custody, care, and safeguarding (possession) of the disposable property is not necessary. The cost account codes established for disposable property processing expenses are listed in par. 024640-2f. It is not intended or required that holding (disposal) activities operate a labor distribution system to associate personnel expenses with the cost account codes on the basis of time worked. Personnel expenses will be associated with the cost account codes that cover the duties on which personnel spend most of their time. A two-way or three-way split of one person's expenses is not precluded. If the holding (disposal) activity is so small that all cost account codes would be affected by all personnel, all expenses may be recorded in cost account code 3A20, Receipt, Storage, and Shipment.

★3. EXPENSE REPORT. Except for Marine Corps field activities and activities performing disposal functions on a funded reimbursable basis, a quarterly report will be prepared by all activities engaged in disposal operations on Expenses of Disposal of Personal Property and Production of Lumber and Timber Products (NavCompt Form 2131). Marine Corps Headquarters will prepare a quarterly Nav-Compt Form 2131 from the individual responsibility center Operating Budget/Expense Report (NavCompt Form 2168) monthly reports for further processing as described in Financial Management of Resources (Appropriation Controls) (NavSo P-3014), par. 702-4. Activities performing disposal functions on a funded reimbursable basis will provide in support of their Voucher for Transfers Between Appropriations and/or Funds (Standard Form 1080) billing data sufficient for the recipient activity to prepare Nav-Compt Form 2131. The classifications or subclassifications shown on NavCompt Form 2131 are those prescribed by pars. 024601-6 and 024640-2f. Expenses will be reported for the quarter in which they were incurred. The original and 2 copies of the Nav-Compt Form 2131 will be submitted in time to be received by the accountable activity for the administering office not later than the 20th day of the month following the quarter reported. The expenses for property disposal are classified as "Disposable Property Processing" and "Lumber or Timber Products." The disposable property processing expenses are further broken down by subclassification of expenses. Only expenses pertaining to subfunctional category code H1, Property Disposal, will be shown on lines 1 through 11 of NavCompt Form 2131. The expense subclassification "Nonidentifiable Service Credits" on line 8 of NavCompt Form 2131 covers expenses that are initially charged to other than



Nen-may be interested in this - CPR . . . Dear Luss: De: The proposed housen project Khene Hogsermonoger spere said would be sent to Cheng soon. It would show where the trees should be lest. The trees one to be left en beveral stup which could be easily located from the Stetch. Housen project monager here says deeself as a how a removed deus in the project will be the deus of the Control de flis Desone plans and design longer begone Constituted evould be storted. (men)

Gred to get call you this Aty by Autobar Cent dedut get Alexange so thought Sedrop you this note. Legards (

DEFARTMENT OF THE N

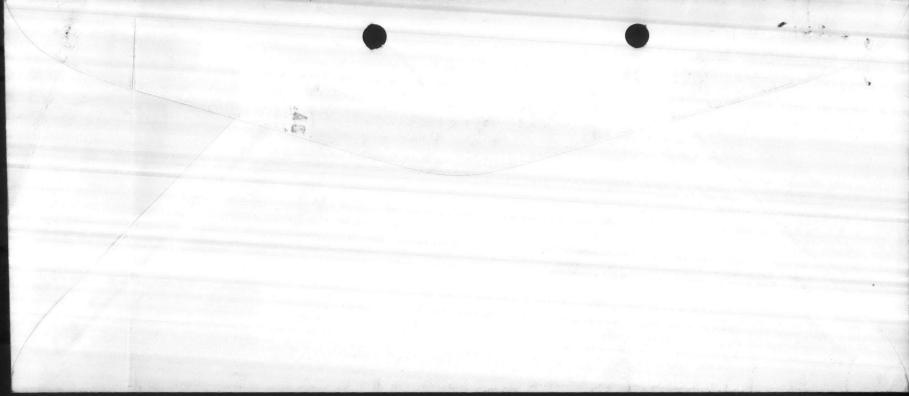
COMMANDER, ATLANTIC DIVISION
NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA 23511

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, \$300

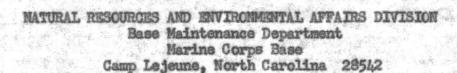
POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
DOD-316



TO A SICH WANTED AND THE PARTY OF THE PARTY



has



MAIN/WAN/th 11000 16 Jan 1976

Mr. Ralph M. Cullom, District Forester N. C. Forest Service Highway 17 South Route 3, Box 3-B New Bern, North Carolina 28560

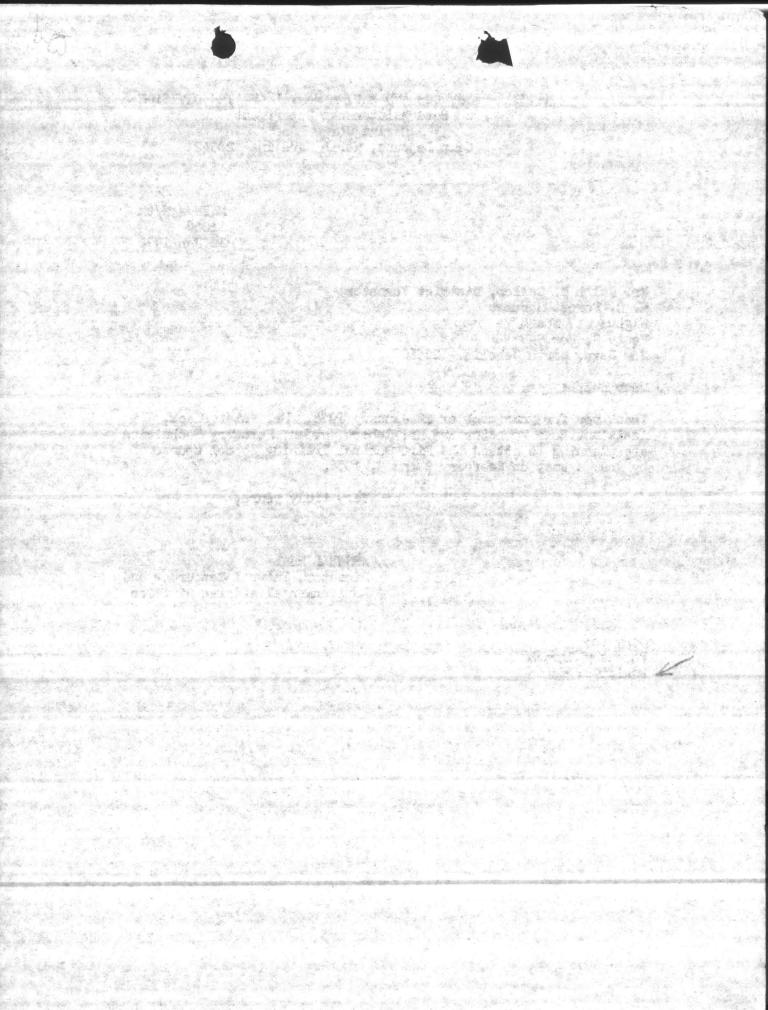
Dear Ralph:

Thank you for your memo of 12 January 1976. Mr. Peter Black, Assistant Base Forester and Mr. Robert Warden, Forestry Technician are planning to attend the Fire Control Training School sponsored by your agency on February 2 and 3, 1976.

Very truly yours,

WENDELL NEAL Director, Natural Resources and Environmental Affairs Division

Copy to: Forestry Branch BMaintO



Base Maintenance Officer

Resident Officer in Charge of Construction Jacksonville, North Carolina, Area

Timber Sale: closing of

Ref:

- (a) Contract N62470-74-C-0628
- 1. Reference (a) has been closed. Contract quota and specifications have been met.

C. D. WOOD

NOTAN

Service of the servic

TOLL THE MODE TO THE ME THE STREET AND THE STREET, AND THE STR

e an unimproved so appending

(*) Control (*)

ration Pilose this star is that is the same and the same

Base Maintenance Officer

Resident Officer in Charge of Construction Jacksonville, North Carolina, Area

Site Preparation for Reforestation; closing of

Ref: (a) Contract N62470-75-B-0927

1. Reference (a) has been closed. Contract quota and specifications have been met.

C. D. WOOD

Stark.

Andrew Till

SHOULD ST. THE ST. AND AND

To remain the first of the property of the first test of the second of t

lates bolt por retail what he's established and

This series was a series of the

anolizació traya tras about dountros. Langua april est (4) (imensite) su

10. L

Tile _____

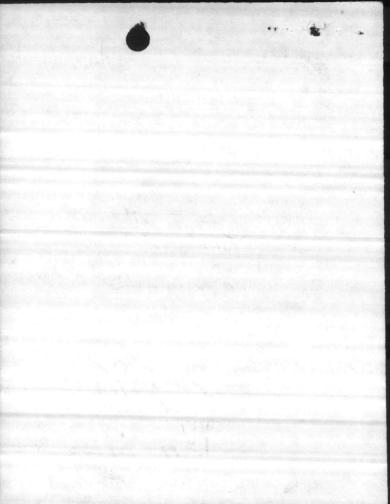
NAS instructed by Bomo to Comply w/ Pwo's Un contents as we had notiable alternative that avoillent hold up housing project.



nat Ples -Please see sue on this tool



| | ACTION | INTO | INITIAL |
|-------------|----------------|---------------|---------|
| вмо | | 1 | ton |
| ABMO | | 1 | |
| MAINT NCO | | | |
| SAFETY CHMN | | | |
| PROP | | | |
| M&R | | | |
| OPNS | | | |
| ADMIN | | Grand Control | |
| TELE | | | |
| UTIL | | | |
| ENVIRON AFF | FILE | V | |
| SECRETARY | | | |
| F&A BRANCH | | | |
| | Torrest of the | | - 107 |





UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS MARINE CORPS BASE CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA 28542

IN REPLY REFER TO

PWO: CJP: dh 18 Dec 1975

From: Commanding General

To: Commander, Atlantic Division, Naval Facilities Engineering

Command, Norfolk, Virginia 23511

Subj: Contract N62470-75-B-5375, 250 Units Family Housing, Turnkey,

Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune, North Carolina, FY-76

Ref: (a) LANTHAVFACENGCOM msg 072025Z Nov 75

1. After reviewing reference (a), this Command has decided that it would be in the best interest of the Marine Corps to have the Contractor for this project handle the timbering operations. As requested in reference (a), the following data have been determined:

| Timber | Estimated Quantity | Estimated | Estimated |
|--|--|------------------------------------|---|
| Classification | | Unit Value | Total Value |
| Pine Sawtimber Pine Pulpwood Hdw. Sawtimber Hdw. Pulpwood | 274,085 b.f. (Scribner F.C. 78) 94 cords 11,754 b.f. (Doyle F.C. 78) 46.9 cords | \$70/m. 6/co. 25/m. 2/co. | \$19,185.95 564.00 293.85 93.80 \$29,137.60 |

2. Slash timber may be disposed of by burning or removal from the site. Disposal areas can be designated on the Base within five miles of the construction site if desired by the contractor. The height of stumps that are not to be removed should not exceed four inches.

R. A. EARNST By direction

Blind copy to:
AC/S, Fac

BMaint0



UNITED STATES MARINE CORP. MARINE CORPS BASE CAMP LEUGUNG NORTH CAROLINA 2842

CLERTS LESS N

Louise of the 1904 more

PARTIE REPORT ENGLISHED JEVER DESCRIPTION OF THE STREET OF THE

Still Set Millio 75-2-3375. 250 - 100 Eurolly Meneral, Inthings, Marter Gutter Gutter Caro Injection Section (Section 1987)

TO VOTE STATE THE RECENTIONS MADERAL (SECTIONAL

The state are as a second of the same second of the

AND TOTAL SERVICES STATE STATE

The control of the co

> llind copy to: ACKs Wae -> Mainto